This catalog presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication and is published for informational purposes only. This does not constitute a contract between the College and any student, or other person, or application for admission. Wesley College reserves the right to change, withdraw, eliminate or modify courses of instruction and/or academic requirements as needs and circumstances require. Accommodations will be made for current students should they be adversely affected by amendments to or changes in the curricula or policies of the College. In addition, Wesley College reserves the right to eliminate, and add to any existing (and to introduce additional) rules, regulations, policies, fees and other charges, courses of study and academic requirements. Whenever it does so, the College will give as much advance notice as it considers feasible or appropriate, but it reserves the right in all cases to do so without notice.
WESLEY COLLEGE MISSION

Wesley College is a United Methodist institution of higher education that seeks to be among the finest student-centered learning communities in the liberal arts tradition. Consistent with our Methodist heritage, the College affirms meaning and purpose in life through justice, compassion, inclusion and social responsibility that enhance community life and respect for the environment. Wesley College exists to liberate and empower its students with the knowledge, skills, ethical attitudes and capacity for critical thinking needed to achieve personal and professional goals and to contribute to the local and global society.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

Wesley College will not discriminate in any employment practice, education program, or activity on the basis of race, color, religion, ethnic or national origin, age, disability, sex, or veteran status. The College fully complies with the requirements of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendment of 1972, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and all other applicable federal, state, and local statutes, ordinances, and regulations.
TABLE OF CONTENTS

WESLEY IN OVERVIEW .................................................................................................................. 1
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS ............................................................................................... 4
TUITION AND FEES ...................................................................................................................... 6
SCHEDULE OF CHARGES 2013-2014 ..................................................................................... 8
FINANCIAL AID ............................................................................................................................. 10
STUDENT AFFAIRS ....................................................................................................................... 17
ACADEMIC INFORMATION AND POLICIES ........................................................................... 20
CORE CURRICULUM .................................................................................................................... 32
PROGRAMS OF STUDY ............................................................................................................... 36
  Accounting ................................................................................................................................. 37
  American Studies ....................................................................................................................... 39
  Biology ..................................................................................................................................... 41
  Biological Chemistry ................................................................................................................. 44
  Business Administration .......................................................................................................... 46
  Education K-8 ........................................................................................................................... 50
  English ..................................................................................................................................... 55
  Environmental Studies ............................................................................................................. 61
  Exercise Science ....................................................................................................................... 65
  History ..................................................................................................................................... 68
  International Studies .................................................................................................................. 70
  Legal Studies ............................................................................................................................. 72
  Liberal Studies ........................................................................................................................... 76
  Mathematics ............................................................................................................................... 78
  Media Arts ................................................................................................................................. 81
  Medical Technology .................................................................................................................. 83
  Music ........................................................................................................................................ 85
  Nursing ..................................................................................................................................... 88
  Philosophy and Religion ........................................................................................................... 90
  Physical Education K-12 .......................................................................................................... 92
  Political Science ......................................................................................................................... 94
  Psychology ................................................................................................................................ 96
  Sport Management .................................................................................................................... 99
OTHER PROGRAMS OF STUDY ................................................................................................. 102
  Honors Program ....................................................................................................................... 103
  Dover Air Force Base ................................................................................................................ 104
  Wesley College New Castle ..................................................................................................... 105
  Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) .................................................................................. 110
    Air Force ................................................................................................................................. 110
    Army ...................................................................................................................................... 111
    Minors .................................................................................................................................... 112
  Certificate Programs .................................................................................................................. 118
Course Descriptions ................................................................................................................... 119
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ............................................................................................................. 159
ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE .................................................................................... 160
SPECIAL HONORS .................................................................................................................... 162
FACULTY OF THE COLLEGE ..................................................................................................... 163
WESLEY COLLEGE OFFICIAL CALENDAR ........................................................................... 167
  Fall 2013 ................................................................................................................................. 167
  Spring 2014 .............................................................................................................................. 169
Wesley College Accreditations/Memberships .............................................................................. 170
WESLEY IN OVERVIEW

Wesley College is a selective, comprehensive college of the liberal arts and sciences affiliated with The United Methodist Church. It offers baccalaureate degrees in Accounting, American Studies, Biology, Biological Chemistry, Business Administration, Elementary Education, English, Environmental Studies, History, International Studies, Legal Studies, Liberal Studies, Mathematics, Media Arts, Medical Technology, Nursing, Physical Education, Political Science, Psychology, and Secondary Education (Biology, English, and Mathematics). Wesley also offers two Associate degrees: Business (New Castle) and Liberal Studies (Dover and New Castle). It offers master's degrees in Business, Education, Environmental Science, and Nursing. The emphasis at Wesley has always been on educating the whole person. With an annual enrollment of over 3,200 students (approximately 1,500 full time), individual assistance, teaching, and counseling become personal realities. Modern residence hall facilities, classrooms, and academic buildings offer the student an instructional environment conducive to learning. Partnerships with a varied group of businesses and other institutions offer students unique internship opportunities.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE
The College's long history is a testament to its goal of providing quality educational opportunities to the citizens of the First State and beyond. From its inception, the College also has been committed to providing for the spiritual needs of its students. Wesley believes that education must foster the personal growth and development needed to persevere and survive academically, socially, and professionally in today's complex culture. Begun in 1873 as Wilmington Conference Academy, a preparatory school for boys, it went through several transitions, culminating as a comprehensive higher education institution. New programs emerged, and professional studies joined with the liberal arts to strengthen each student's preparation for life. Recognizing the importance of lifelong learning, graduate programs were developed, and evening and off-campus programs were established, reaching out into surrounding communities to make education available to a broader constituency. Concurrently, new and renovated facilities prepared the College for the technologically based information age.

Wesley College is well positioned to meet today's challenges. Its enrollment growth, faculty enhancement, physical facilities expansion and creative programs have made the College a beacon of higher education for The United Methodist Church in the eastern United States.

GOVERNANCE OF THE COLLEGE
Wesley College is an independent nonprofit corporation of the state of Delaware. Nonprofit status is confirmed by the Internal Revenue Service and by Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c) (3). The corporation's members, who are also members of the Peninsula-Delaware Annual Conference of The United Methodist Church, elect the members of the Wesley College Board of Trustees. By legal and by moral obligation, the Wesley College Board of Trustees, an autonomous Board, reserves the right always to establish policy for the College. It is the function of the President of the College to implement and administer the policies of the Board of Trustees.

PHILOSOPHY OF THE COLLEGE
Wesley College is committed to an educational philosophy that reflects its Christian and its United Methodist traditions. The Wesley College concept of education is based upon several assumptions.

FIRST, education is an intellectual response to a loving God. Such a response should involve the pursuit of truth and knowledge and the development of skills that, together, will facilitate the fulfillment of the individual to serve humanity and the world more effectively.

SECOND, education is concerned with the whole person. While academic excellence is a primary objective of the College, an education is much more than the sum of all academic work. All members of the College community are encouraged to discover and appreciate cultural, aesthetic, and religious realities that are vital to personal growth and development.

THIRD, education is value centered. Questions of values emerge in a changing society as technological advances influence daily life and help determine the shape of the future. The College recognizes its responsibility to be involved in the study of ethical issues to make informed choices and be responsive to human needs.
FOURTH, education is a human enterprise that serves persons who may benefit from its collective resources. In seeking to reflect and celebrate the richness of a pluralistic life, the College welcomes persons from all religious, national and ethnic groups. Such a college creates a learning environment that respects each individual.

FIFTH, education is a shared responsibility. The College believes that learning is interactive and personal and offers programs that give opportunity for creative expression and the development of leadership. At the same time, the College holds that privileges are inseparable from responsibilities.

LOCATION
Wesley College is located in historic Dover, Delaware. Dover, on the Delmarva Peninsula, is the county seat of Kent County and the capital of the nation’s first state. It has 35,000 residents. The campus is in Dover’s major residential community, with stores and banks within easy walking distance. In addition to many pre-Revolutionary War buildings and sites, Dover is also the home of Dover Air Force Base and Dover Downs International Speedway, which hosts NASCAR races. The city has many churches, a Y.M.C.A., several parks and recreational areas, and restaurants. Seafood is a specialty because of the city’s proximity to the Delaware and Chesapeake Bays and to the Atlantic Ocean. The downtown shopping area is a short three blocks from campus, with a second large shopping area located within two miles. New York City, Baltimore, Philadelphia, and Washington, D.C., are within a two- to four-hour drive of the Campus.

THE CAMPUS
In the middle of the Wesley campus is the Henry Belin duPont College Center. This keystone building is the largest structure on the campus and is the focal point of all student activities. Besides facilities designed to accommodate student and community members, the building contains the Office of Student Affairs, campus television and radio stations, administrative and faculty offices, classrooms, a computer lab, the bookstore, and various dining options.

The Robert H. Parker Library provides for both individual and group study in its several large reading rooms and smaller study areas. It contains a book collection and extensive video collection to support the academic program. The library houses the Office of Academic Support Services, the Writing Center, the Office of Information Systems, faculty offices, classrooms and a computer lab. Students also have access to the Dover Public Library and Delaware State Library, both within three blocks of the Campus.

Annie J. Cannon Science Hall contains laboratories for biology, chemistry, environmental sciences, and mathematics. It also contains faculty offices, classrooms, an amphitheater and a computer lab.

Slaybaugh Hall contains the Legal Studies Library, a computer lab, faculty offices, and a fully equipped auditorium, which includes dressing rooms, a stage workshop and storage facilities.

Dulany Hall houses the dining facilities and kitchens. The lower level contains nursing laboratories, a computer lab, classrooms and conference rooms.

Budd Hall contains faculty offices and classrooms.

The Wesley College Chapel is home to the music programs; it also provides facilities for religious activities.

The Wentworth Gymnasium adjoins the College Center and includes basketball courts, a swimming pool, and other recreational facilities.

Student residence buildings include the Bellmeyer Honors House, Carpenter Hall, Roe Hall, Goody Hall, Williams Hall and the Academic Village, comprised of Zimmerman Hall and Malmberg Hall. The latter, as a wellness facility, emphasizes the values of a healthy lifestyle and houses a fitness center. The Student Health Center is located in Carpenter Hall.

Annie J. Cannon House, the President’s House, is one block from Campus in Dover’s historic district. A beautiful 6,000 square foot, 20-room Victorian frame house, Cannon House is a Dover landmark and was the childhood home of world-acclaimed astronomer Annie J. Cannon. The house was completely restored in 1996 and given to the College by an anonymous donor in 1997 in honor of Dr. J. Thomas Sturgis. The Cannon House is used by the president for a variety of College functions.

The Scarborough Alumni House is a Victorian frame house, circa 1878, in the Victorian Dover Historic District. The home was restored in 1989-90 and for several years served as the President’s Residence. It now houses the Office of the President, Alumni Affairs and Communications.
The Office of Institutional Advancement is located in a three-story Victorian house, and consists of five major functional areas working together: development, advancement services, alumni relations and annual giving and marketing.

The Enrollment Management House, a three-story Victorian frame house, is the home of admissions operations and personnel.

The Schwartz Center for the Arts, located just blocks from the main campus, is the venue for recitals, concerts and classes as well as performances open to the community. Constructed in 1904, this facility was extensively renovated and expanded and reopened in 2001 as a focal point for the arts.

The Community Service Center, located in Carpenter Hall, is home to the Charlton School Transition Program, the Children’s Theater and the Kent County Office of the Children’s Beach House.

Longwood Conservatory is located adjacent to Cannon Hall.

Longwood Hall is located directly across from the main campus and home of the Art, Kinesiology and Psychology Programs.

The Wolverine Sports Complex is located four blocks from the main campus. It is the College’s 30-acre outdoor athletic facility and includes practice and playing fields for football, soccer, lacrosse, baseball, field hockey, and softball, as well as a football/lacrosse field house and women’s sports field house. Recently, Scott D. Miller Stadium was modernized to include artificial turf, lighting and additional seating. It also includes an Intramural Center consisting of an intramural gym and weight room. Six new tennis courts were constructed in 1998.

The Campus Operations Center is located in the Wolverine Sports Complex and houses the offices of maintenance, grounds, and housekeeping staff.
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS

ADMISSION PROCEDURES
Wesley College welcomes applicants who are seeking an education grounded in the liberal arts and who have the intellectual ability, the interest and the character to benefit from the varied academic programs offered by the College.

Several factors are considered in the selection of a Wesley College student. The applicant’s secondary school record and the curriculum taken in secondary school are very important. Documented school and community activities also play pivotal roles in the admissions decision.

Applicants are required to submit Scholastic Assessment Testing (SAT) or American College Testing (ACT) scores. Exceptions may be made for students who are beyond traditional college age or who have unusual circumstances. Wesley College’s SAT code is 5894; the ACT code is 0636.

Students applying to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program must complete the NLN PAX (Pre-admission Exam) with an acceptable score to be admitted to the program.

Wesley requires that all students have a high school diploma or the equivalent. The College strongly recommends twenty units (1 course for 1 year = 1 unit) of college preparatory work that includes the following: English (4 units), Mathematics (4 units), Foreign Language (2 units in one language), Science (4 units), Social Science (2 units), History (2 units) and electives (2 units).

All correspondence concerning the admission of students should be addressed to the Director of Undergraduate Admissions, Wesley College, 120 North State Street, Dover, DE 19901-3875. Please call 302.736.2400 or email admissions@wesley.edu

THE ADMISSIONS INTERVIEW
Prospective students are encouraged to contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions to schedule a campus visit and arrange for an interview. Although the interview is not mandatory, unless specifically requested by the Office of Undergraduate Admissions, it does offer an excellent opportunity for the prospective student to learn more about the College and the College to learn more about the candidate. The Office of Undergraduate Admissions is open Monday – Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. throughout the calendar year, and on selected Saturday mornings during the academic year.

EARLY DECISION PLAN
The early decision plan is highly recommended for students whose first choice is Wesley College. Students are notified of their admissions decision within three weeks of receipt of the completed file. First-year students with no previous college experience must submit a signed Early Decision Application by November 15. This is a binding agreement that a student will enroll at Wesley College if accepted. Early Decision students who are accepted must submit a nonrefundable $325 confirmation fee ($150 for commuters) to Wesley by January 15 and withdraw applications from all other colleges at that time.

EARLY ADMISSION PLAN
Mature, well-qualified students who complete the junior year of high school may be eligible for admission to Wesley College if they are within three units of meeting graduation requirements. Early admission candidates should attempt to complete secondary school graduation requirements by attending summer school. Students requesting this program are required to arrange an interview with the Director of Undergraduate Admissions before admission.

ADMISSION OF TRANSFER STUDENTS
Transfer students are accepted into the first-year, sophomore, and junior classes. Applicants with fewer than 24 credits must fulfill all first-year admissions requirements. Students who have earned an associate’s degree (60-65 credits) are encouraged to apply.

Transfer students must complete the following for admission to the College:
- Send completed application and non-refundable application fee to the Office of Undergraduate Admissions. The application should be submitted by April 1 for the fall semester and October 1 for the spring semester.
- Official transcripts from all previously attended colleges must be submitted. Students who have completed fewer than 24
college credits must also submit a high school transcript.

- A minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 for all credits is required. Some programs have additional minimum GPA requirements.
- Only courses with a grade of C or higher will be considered for transfer. A course carrying a grade of C- will not transfer.
- Upon acceptance to the College, an appointment should be made with the Registrar for course registration.

All graduating students must earn a minimum of 45 semester credits at Wesley College, at least 21 of which must be in their major discipline, to complete baccalaureate degree requirements or earn a minimum of 24 semester credits at Wesley College to complete associate degree requirements. Major disciplines might have additional guidelines regarding transfer credits or completion requirements. Consult the program requirements in this Catalog.

ADMISSION OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

- Copy of Visa documentation
- Photocopy of Passport
- Completed Wesley College Application and related fees
- Current resume'
- (High School Graduates) Secondary school records translated into English; evaluation from the World Education Service (WES) is preferred.
- (College Transfers) Official transcripts of academic records of other colleges attended translated into English; evaluation from the World Education Service (WES) is preferred.
- Official documentation of English proficiency if English is not the applicant’s first language
  - TOEFL:
    - Internet-based Test (IBT): 70
    - Paper-Based: 500
    - Computer-based: 173
  - IELTS
    - 6.0
  - University of Delaware (UD) English Language Institute (ELI) graduation certificate
- Completed Wesley College Financial Support Statement
- Completed Wesley College International Student Agreement Form

READMISSION OF FORMER STUDENTS

Students who have previously been enrolled full time at Wesley College are required to complete an Application for Readmission. Applications may be obtained in the Office of Academic Affairs.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT TESTS AND CREDITS

Credits will be granted to students who receive a score of three or higher on an Advanced Placement (AP) test of the College Entrance Examination Board.

ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS

Wesley College offers scholarships based on high school or college GPA and SAT or ACT score. Applicants should contact the Office of Undergraduate Admissions for details.

The Ann L. Burton Pre-Collegiate Scholarship:

This program allows qualified high school juniors and seniors to earn up to 12 college credits tuition free, paying only the cost of books and a $20 registration fee. Eligible students may take one course (3 credits) per semester during their junior and/or senior year of high school. Accepted students will have a minimum GPA of 3.0, and a minimum SAT, PSAT or ACT equivalent score of 1500. Interested students should contact their high school guidance counselor for an application, or contact The Office of Undergraduate Admissions.
Wesley College is a not-for-profit institution. The tuition and other charges that the student pays represent approximately eighty percent of the total cost of the student’s education. The remaining twenty percent is provided by the Peninsula Delaware Conference of The United Methodist Church, gifts from alumni, industry, and friends of the College, and income from the College’s endowment.

The operating expenses of an educational institution such as Wesley College are almost entirely fixed costs. Therefore, there is little reduction in expense due to a student’s withdrawal either before or during the academic year. Students enroll upon the implied condition that they remain at the College until the end of the academic year or a shorter period as agreed upon at the time of registration.

Wesley College reserves the right to change some or all fees and/or charges without prior notice.

**PAYMENT SCHEDULE**
All College charges for each semester or term are due and payable in full upon billing. **Students will not be admitted to any class until full payment has been received or satisfactory arrangements are made.**

Wesley College will not give final examinations, issue grade reports, release transcripts, or grant degrees unless satisfactory arrangements have been made with the Finance Office for payment of all expenses. If the payment of any expense becomes delinquent (ten days overdue), the College may exclude the student from classes and deny the student access to grade reports, transcripts, and degree.

Checks should be made payable to Wesley College. Payment arrangements by Cash/Check/Bankcard, Financial Aid, and/or Payment Plans AMS/HES must be made prior to August 12 for the Fall and January 2 for the Spring. Payment arrangements must be finalized in order to participate in check-in process. Students who do not finalize their payment arrangements by the check-in date will be assessed a $250 fee on the first of each month subsequent to that date until payment arrangements are made. These students may also be administratively withdrawn from courses for the semester.

**REFUND POLICIES**
Any notification of withdrawal or cancellation and request for refund must be in writing. A withdrawal form must be completed and all necessary signatures obtained. Oral requests do not constitute official notification.

**Tuition:** One hundred percent of the tuition charge, less the confirmation fee, will be refunded if written notification of cancellation is made before the first day of classes. Other refunds of tuition will be made upon receipt of written notification of withdrawal or cancellation according to the following schedule:
- 75% in the first week of the academic period
- 50% in the second week of the academic period
- 25% in the third week of the academic period
- No refund will be made following the third week of the academic period.

The academic period referred to above is the normal semester (14 weeks) of the College. If a student is enrolled in an academic period of different duration, the refund periods stated above will be adjusted proportionately (in an academic period of one half the length of a normal semester the refund periods above would be one half as long). Refund checks will be issued within thirty days if all financial aid has cleared.

**Room and Board:** One hundred percent of the room and board charges, less the housing confirmation fee, will be refunded if written notification of cancellation is made before the first day of classes. After classes start, room and board charges will be refunded on a pro-rata basis through the end of the first month of the semester. After this date, no refund will be given for room and/or board.

**Discipline:** In case of dismissal for breach of disciplinary guidelines, no refund will be given.

**Deposits:** Any refundable deposit (for example, a key deposit) will first be applied against the student’s outstanding balance.

**Appeals:** Students or parents who feel that unusual circumstances warrant exception from the published refund policy should submit a written explanation of these circumstances to the Vice President for Finance.

**Title IV Federal Financial Aid Recipients:** The Refund/Replacement Policy governs the return of Title IV funds when a student withdraws before completing more than 60% of the semester. Funds must be returned to the following sources in specific order until the total amount of the school’s responsibility has been satisfied:
Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans
Subsidized Federal Stafford Loans
Unsubsidized Direct Stafford Loans
Subsidized Direct Stafford Loans
Perkins Loans
Federal PLUS Loans
Direct PLUS Loans
Federal Pell Grants
FSEOG
Other Title IV Assistance.

SENIORS TAKING GRADUATE COURSES
If a student takes nine or more undergraduate credits plus one graduate course, the charge will be the full-time undergraduate tuition.

If a student takes fewer than nine undergraduate credit hours plus one graduate course, the charge will be the undergraduate rate for the undergraduate courses plus the graduate rate for the graduate course.
## SCHEDULE OF CHARGES 2013-2014

### Full-Time Undergraduate Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Per Year</th>
<th>Per Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tuition</strong></td>
<td>$22,640</td>
<td>$11,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic Equipment Fee</strong></td>
<td>$370</td>
<td>$185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Academic E-Portfolio Fee</strong></td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Student Activity Fee</strong></td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New Entering Students:

- **Admissions Deposit** (Applied Towards Tuition Charges): $100
- **Housing Deposit**: $150
- **New Student Orientation Fee**: $250

### Campus Housing & Meal Plans:

- **Traditional Room - Double Occupancy** (Gooding and Williams Halls): $5,100, $2,550
- **Traditional Room - Single Occupancy** (Gooding and Williams Halls): $7,400, $3,700
- **Traditional Room - Double Occupancy** (Roe and Carpenter Halls): $5,980, $2,990
- **Traditional Room - Single Occupancy** (Roe and Carpenter Halls): $8,380, $4,190
- **Academic Village** (Malmberg Traditional – Two Person Occupancy One Room): $8,160, $4,080
- **Academic Village – Malmberg Traditional Four Person Occupancy**: $7,640, $3,820
- **Academic Village – Malmberg Suites – Six Person Occupancy**: $7,070, $3,535
- **Academic Village (Zimmerman)**: $9,260, $4,630
- **Honors House - Double Occupancy**: $7,070, $3,535
- **Honors House – Single Occupancy**: $7,900, $3,950
- **Board (Freshman Traditional Room)**: $5,340, $2,670
- **Board (Traditional Room)**: $5,120, $2,560
- **Board (Honors House and Zimmerman)**: $2,510, $1,255
- **Board (Malmberg)**: $3,680, $1,840

### Graduation Fees:

- **Graduation Fee - Associate and Bachelor**: $100
- **Master Degree**: $125
- **Dual Degree (additional $50)**
- **May Graduation (petitions must be received no later than March 1)**
- **December Graduation (petitions must be received no later than October 15)**

### Other Fees:

- **Admissions Application Fee** (nonrefundable): $25
- **New Castle Application Fee** (nonrefundable): $50
- **Readmit Application Fee**: $15
- **Readmit Confirmation Fee** (nonrefundable): $150
- **Late Registration Fee**: $100
- **Overload Fee (per credit hour over 18 credits)**: $920
- **Course Challenge Fee (credit hour)**: $60
- **Art Lab Fee (per course)**: $100
- **Science Lab Fee (per course)**: $50
- **Music Lesson Fee (credit hour)**: $150
- **Portfolio Credit Fee (credit hour)**: $60
- **Nursing Clinical lab fee and RN Enhancement fee. A copy of these fees may be obtained from the Department of Nursing Photography Lab Fee**: $60

### Part-Time Undergraduate Students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Per Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Day Program Tuition</strong></td>
<td>$920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evening and Adult Education Tuition – Dover Air Force Base</strong></td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evening and Adult Education Tuition – Dover</strong></td>
<td>$230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evening and Adult Education Tuition – New Castle</strong></td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Evening and Adult Education Registration Fee</strong></td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Graduate Programs

- **Graduate Tuition (credit hour)**: $490
NOTICE:
The charges listed above are a select list of costs charged by Wesley College and which are normally assumed by a typical first-year student. For a complete list of charges, contact the Finance Office or visit www.wesley.edu.

- **IF PAYMENTS ARE NOT RECEIVED BY THE REQUIRED PAYMENT DATE, THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL THE STUDENT’S REGISTRATION.**
- Any fees, fines or miscellaneous payments not received by due dates may result in the student being withdrawn from the College. Future registration will not be allowed, and diplomas and transcripts will not be issued. Reinstatement to the College will require payment of amounts due and compliance with standard readmission procedures.
- Students are responsible for all collection agency fees, attorney fees, court costs and other costs necessary for the collection of amounts not paid by the due date.
- Students whose accounts are assigned to collections may have their credit adversely affected and may have difficulty obtaining credit in the future.
Financial Aid

Financial aid is awarded to eligible students in the form of scholarships, grants, loans, and employment to help them meet educational expenses. Federal and state agencies, philanthropic groups and individuals, endowment bequests, and Wesley College provide student aid. Grants and scholarships are considered gift assistance and do not have to be repaid. Loans are usually offered at low-interest rates and must be repaid over an extended period after the student graduates or withdraws from Wesley College. Federal, state and institutional guidelines determine the amounts and types of student financial aid an individual may receive. Because financing a college education is primarily the responsibility of the family, students and families of dependent students are expected to make a reasonable contribution toward educational expenses, according to the family’s financial ability as calculated by an approved needs analysis.

Eligibility

To be eligible, a student must meet the following criteria:

- Be a U.S. citizen or eligible noncitizen
- Be a matriculating student
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress
- Not be in default on a Federal grant or loan
- Have a valid social security number
- Register with the Selective Service, if required
- Have a high school diploma or a General Education Development (GED) certificate
- Never been convicted for possessing or selling illegal drugs.

Application Process

Students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) annually. February 1 is the priority deadline for applications. Applications received after February 1 will be awarded based on the availability of funds. Applications must include Wesley College’s Title IV School Code (001433).

The Office of Student Financial Aid reviews applications and makes awards based on applicant eligibility and the availability of funds. An award letter will be mailed to the student. The student may accept (or reject) the award, sign the letter and return it to the Office of Student Financial Aid for processing.

Federal, state, and some of the College’s financial aid programs are based on need. The student must reapply each year for most of these programs. Awards are made on a first-come, first-serve need basis, according to Federal regulations. Under Federal regulations, Wesley College maintains the right to withdraw any offer of student financial assistance if the student:

- Fails to meet satisfactory academic progress for financial aid recipients.
- Fails to report any changes in financial resources.
- Fails to use financial aid for educational expenses or submits inaccurate data to establish financial aid eligibility.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG) are awarded annually by the College to undergraduates with exceptional financial need. Students with the lowest “Expected Family Contributions” (EFC) who are Pell Grant eligible receive priority for these awards.

Direct Loans are low-interest loans for students and parents to help pay for the cost of a student’s education after high school. The lender is the U.S. Department of Education (the Department) rather than a bank. Your eligibility for Direct Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loans is based on the information reported on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). No interest is charged on subsidized loans while you are in school at least half-time, during your grace period, and during deferment periods. Interest is charged on unsubsidized loans during all periods.

Direct PLUS Loans—Direct PLUS Loans are low-interest loans available to parents of dependent students and to graduate and professional degree students. Interest is charged during all periods.

Federal Perkins Loans are awarded to those students with exceptional need pending availability. Students are required to sign a promissory note and attend entrance and exit interviews, outlining repayment responsibilities, to receive a Perkins Loan.

State Aid Programs

State aid programs include Postsecondary Scholarships for Delaware Residents and scholarships for residents in surrounding states.
PRIVATE AID PROGRAMS
Local organizations, companies, church groups, unions and social organizations offer student scholarships. Students should contact civic, social groups and other organizations for scholarship opportunities.

The United Methodist Board of Higher Education: Through the General Board of Higher Education of The United Methodist Church, students who are members of the United Methodist Church who meet the requirements of character, scholarship, thriftiness, age, and promise of future usefulness, may borrow limited amounts of money at low interest rates. (Information is available in the Office of Student Financial Aid.)

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES
Opportunities are available for library assistants, office assistants and clerks, mail clerks, and other positions. Many of these positions are part of the Federal Work-Study Program.

Federal Work-Study and Wesley Workship Program(s): These programs provide jobs for students that have financial need and who must earn a part of their educational expenses.

Other Employment Opportunities: Many students find part-time employment opportunities in the Dover area. Listings of these employment opportunities may be found in the Career Services Center.

VETERANS BENEFITS
Students who are eligible for benefits from the Veterans Administration (VA) must submit an application to the VA. Students determined by the VA to be eligible must be certified each semester that they attend school. It is the student’s responsibility to contact the Registrar’s Office at the beginning of each semester to arrange for this certification.

Students are certified for VA benefits only for those courses required in or appropriate to their program of study. Such students must meet Wesley College standards for satisfactory academic progress. Students who are academically suspended will have their benefits terminated. Upon readmission, the VA will determine if further benefits will be paid. VA standards require that students attend class. If any veteran accumulates more than two absences or fails to do class work, thus jeopardizing success in the course, the instructor will warn the student and notify the Registrar’s Office. When a student withdraws, is dropped, or is suspended, the Registrar’s Office will notify the Veterans Administration. VA regulations are subject to periodic change. It is the student’s responsibility to keep current on requirements.

WESLEY COLLEGE SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS (SAP) POLICY FOR RECEIVING FINANCIAL AID
Federal regulations require the College to establish and apply reasonable standards of satisfactory academic progress (SAP) for the purpose of administering financial assistance under the programs authorized by Title IV of the Higher Education Act. Wesley College students who wish to be considered for financial aid must maintain satisfactory progress in their selected course of study as set forth in this policy.

Institutional Policy
The Student Financial Planning Office evaluates student academic progress at the end of each academic period. Students are evaluated on the basis of grade point average (GPA), credit hours completed and maximum time frame limitation at the end of two semesters.

Grade Point Average
To receive financial aid, a student must maintain a minimum qualitative measure of progress defined as cumulative GPA as listed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>% of Hours Completed Required (attempted hrs. includes courses student receives an assigned “W”)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>must complete 65% of hours attempted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>must complete 70% of hours attempted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3rd</td>
<td>must complete 75% of hours attempted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th+</td>
<td>must complete 80% of hours attempted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAD</td>
<td>Graduate – must complete 80% of hours attempted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum Time Frame Limitation (To Complete Degree)
Students are also subject to a quantitative measure of progress.

For graduate and undergraduate programs, the maximum time frame may not exceed 150% of the published length of the program.
For example, a student whose program is 124 credit hours in length may not exceed 186 attempted credits hours (124 x 150%) and receive financial aid.

Institutional Procedures
This Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy information is made available in the Student Financial Planning Office. It is also distributed in mailings to students.

Denial and Warning
A student will be denied assistance if any of the following occurs:

1. The student’s GPA is below the minimum requirements.
2. The student does not make the incremental progress.
3. The student reaches the maximum time frame for completion of his/her program of studies.

Warning
Students notified that they have violated Wesley’s “SAP” policy may be granted one warning period and must complete 12 cr. hrs. and earn a 2.0 GPA in their subsequent semester. A second violation will result in termination of financial aid.

Appeal Process
Any student denied financial aid, who can prove special circumstances pertaining to his/her case, may appeal the decision denying aid. A successful appeal will result in a Financial Aid Probation period of one semester where eligibility is reinstated.

You may appeal a financial aid termination resulting from SAP in writing, if you feel that our records are not accurate or that there are extenuating / special circumstances. Appeals should be addressed to the Student Financial Planning Office within 10 business days from the date of your aid termination notice.

Extenuating / Special Circumstances
The following may be considered as extenuating/special circumstances under the terms of federal status:

1. Improved performance (e.g., your GPA significantly improved during the first two years).
2. Change of major (i.e., if you realize after a semester of study that your talents lie elsewhere, and you do better in your new course of study).
3. Allowance for one bad semester (e.g., you have three semesters of 2.30 GPA and you will subsequently get a 1.0 in one semester for reasons other than illness, etc.).
4. Other unusual circumstances that are documented by the Student Financial Planning Office or other administrator(s) (i.e., Academic Dean, Dean of Students, professors, etc.).

INSTITUTIONAL GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS
Institutional scholarships and grants will be applied to the actual cost of education, which includes tuition, fees, and room.

This policy applies only to students who are non-Title IV recipients. A Title IV recipient receives funds from the federal government such as Pell Grant, Federal Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grant, Stafford Subsidized or Unsubsidized Loan, Perkins Loan, and Parent PLUS Loan. The federal government calculation differs from the institutional refund policy. Wesley College offers a variety of institutional grants and scholarships through the generosity of private donors, industry, and organizations. The Office of Student Financial Planning allocates all grants and scholarships. For information on grants and scholarships currently available and the criteria for receiving them, please contact the Office of Student Financial Planning.

FINANCIAL AID APPEAL PROCESS
Wesley College financial aid award packages are based upon the federally defined calculation of financial need. Wesley College has an appeal process in place to allow for a possible recalculation of financial need based on special or unusual circumstances. These circumstances could include your family’s loss of income, unemployment, unusual medical expenses, tuition expenses, or other difficult situations. Not all changes in circumstance will result in an adjustment to financial aid eligibility.

Students interested in pursuing an appeal should request a Special Circumstances Financial Aid Appeal Form from the Student Financial Planning Office. Students should also explain in writing why a change in circumstances makes continuing their education at Wesley College impossible. Once your request is received, a financial aid counselor will contact you regarding the status of your appeal. Please allow up to two weeks for a response.
Wesley College offers a variety of institutional grants and scholarships through the generosity of private donors, industry, and organizations. The Office of Student Financial Planning allocates all grants and scholarships. For information on grants and scholarships currently available and the criteria for receiving them, please contact the Office of Student Financial Planning.

**Endowed Scholarships**

**Ashbrook Fund** was established in memory of Dr. and Mrs. William B. Ashbrook. The interest from this fund is used to aid a worthy student.

**Elizabeth and Stan Barber Scholarship** is awarded annually to a worthy student. Libby Barber, class of 1952, is a former Board of Trustees member and longtime friend of the College.

**Joseph and Mary Bellmeyer Memorial Scholarship** is awarded annually to a returning student with the highest academic standing in the liberal arts. Dr. Bellmeyer was an inspiration to many students in his classroom teaching and provided years of invaluable service as a Trustee and in a variety of major college projects. Recipients are selected by faculty in the Liberal Studies program.

**Rev. Jason Blundon Memorial Award** was established by the Reverend and Mrs. Charles D. Burge in memory of her brother. This is an annual award made to a worthy student who is planning to enter the United Methodist Ministry.

**The Robyn J. Boswell Memorial Scholarship** was established through the generosity of family and friends in memory of Robyn J. Boswell, Class of 1996. The award is presented to a returning student with financial need from a single-parent household, with a Wesley College cumulative grade point average of at least 2.8, and with demonstrated potential to make a difference and uphold the values of Wesley College.

**Dr. and Mrs. Henry George Budd II Scholarship Fund** was established by their daughter, Caroline Budd, as an endowed scholarship for worthy students.

**Mona Lynn Casey Environmental Scholarship** is awarded to a student who best exemplifies the spirit of Christian care, concern, and service to improving environmental quality as illustrated in the life of Mona Lynn Casey. The award criteria includes a demonstrated commitment and involvement in church, campus, and community, a daily practice of Christian ethics, an enrolled major in the Environmental Sciences program, an excellent academic record, and a member in good standing of the rising junior or senior class. Recipients are selected by faculty from the Environmental Science Department.

**William T. and Hazel R. Cloud Memorial Fund** provides financial assistance for a Delaware high school graduate.

**Vaughn Smith Collins Memorial Scholarship** was established by Elizabeth Vaughn Jacobs Earp in memory of her uncle. It is to be awarded to a worthy student.

**Dr. Presley Spruance Downs Memorial Fund** was established by Donald Van Lear Downs (Class of 1907) in memory of his father, who was a member of the first graduating class of the Wilmington Conference Academy, 1875. Income from this fund is awarded annually to two graduates of Dover High School.

In the event there is no candidate from Dover High School, the income from this fund will accrue to candidates in the following year, or be given at the discretion of the Financial Aid Office for that year.

**Reynolds duPont Endowed Scholarships** are awarded to full-time returning students (sophomore, junior, senior) who are pursuing a degree program within the School of Business and Accounting. These scholarships are awarded to students with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.33 and evidence of leadership. Faculty from the Business Department select the recipient(s) of this scholarship.

**Gregory J. Flor Memorial Scholarship** was established by his family in recognition of Greg’s struggle to earn a college degree despite learning disabilities resulting from a brain tumor. This endowed scholarship is awarded annually to provide tuition or tutorial assistance to a student who exhibits motivation and perseverance in the face of exceptional challenge.

**Andrew Joseph Geyer Endowed Scholarship Fund** was established by his family and friends. The scholarship is awarded to a Delaware resident who demonstrates good character, a strong commitment to attaining a degree in higher education, being hard-working, self motivated, and having academic promise with a GPA of 3.2 or higher.

**Russell Grier Scholarship Fund** was established to support a student who resides in the Lake Forest or Caesar Rodney School District.
Norman M. and Eleanor H. Gross Scholarship Fund was established by the estate of Eleanor H. Gross for financially needy students of high scholastic standing.

William Randolph Hearst Endowed Scholarship Fund was established by the William Randolph Hearst Foundation in 2000 to provide grants for underserved students. Proceeds from the endowment are awarded annually to a student or students who intend to permanently reside in the United States upon completion of their studies.

Grover Hermann Fund was created by the trustees of Wesley College in appreciation of the generous financial contribution made by Mr. Hermann to the College. The income is used to aid worthy students.

Ruth W. Holt Nursing Scholarships were established by a bequest from Mrs. Ruth W. Holt and are awarded to nursing students.

Thomas S. Holt Scholarship Fund was established by the late Thomas S. Holt of Federalsburg, Maryland. The income provides for annual scholarships for two graduates of the Col. Richardson High School in Federalsburg, Maryland. In the event no students from that high school are eligible, the scholarships are awarded to any students who, by virtue of preparation and character, give promise of future usefulness.

William A. Hughes Memorial Scholarship Fund was endowed by Professor Hughes after twenty eight years of service at Wesley College. The scholarship is awarded to a student involved in the performing arts.

Isabel Hope Jackson Memorial Scholarship Fund provides for a scholarship to a rising sophomore who has shown, during the first year, qualities of leadership in the campus community.

Martin W. Jensen Memorial Fund was made possible by a gift from the estate of the late Mr. Martin W. Jensen. Income from this fund is used to assist worthy students each year.

Samuel R. Johnson Endowed Scholarship is in memory of Professor Samuel R. Johnson and is awarded to a returning student majoring in media arts. The scholarship should aid a worthy student who demonstrates service to the institution.

Roland O. Jones Scholarship is in memory of Professor Roland Jones and is awarded to a returning student who demonstrates outstanding scholarship, dedication, and character.

Legacy Fund was established by Stephanie Smith Christiano ’98 and Wendy K. Rust ’00 in support of students who have a family legacy of attending Wesley College. Income from this fund is awarded to a child, grandchild, or great grandchild of a Wesley College graduate; preference will be given to a business or history major.

C. Delaware and Marian D. Lightcap Memorial Scholarship Fund was established in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Lightcap. The income is awarded to assist worthy students in furthering their education.

Dr. and Mrs. Alton E. Lowe Scholarship Fund is used as scholarship aid for a resident student preparing for the ministry or full-time Christian service or teaching. If in any year the income is not used, the remainder will accumulate for use in later years.

William H. and Laura Griffin Lurty Memorial Fund was established with a gift by their daughter, Miss Florence G. Lurty. Income from this endowment will aid a worthy student who resides in Smyrna, Delaware and is involved in the music program at Wesley.

Jack L. Marine Scholarship was established from the trust estate of Jack L. Marine, Wesley Class of 1955. The scholarship is awarded to a deserving full-time student who has financial need, is a member of a United Methodist Church (preferably located on the Delmarva Peninsula) and who demonstrates potential for academic success and personal growth.

George McLaughlin Award was established by his family and friends in memory of George McLaughlin, Jr. who was killed in the 9/11 attacks. This scholarship is awarded annually to a worthy student.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard C. McMullen Scholarship is made possible by a gift from Mrs. McMullen and her son. Income from this fund is awarded annually to a needy and worthy student.

William F. Milbury Memorial Scholarship is presented to a graduating or returning student selected by the College for his or her contributions toward the improvement of the environment through voluntary activities and through further work in any of the fields of environmental studies or sanitary engineering. This annual scholarship is made through an endowment provided by the Reverend and Mrs. F. Douglas Milbury in memory of their son. If no student is available in the above fields of study, it is to be presented to a student in the field of biology.
John Montgomery Scholarship is awarded to a freshman or sophomore who displays those qualities of character, scholarship, and leadership that Professor Montgomery exemplified in his life and teaching. Initiated by the Wesley College Faculty Club.

The Moor Music Awards were established by Betty Moor in honor of her daughter Judith Moor Teal. These awards recognize students who are active participants in the College music ensembles.

The Roman K. and Clara P. Morgan Scholarship is awarded to a student in good academic standing whose vocational goal is Christian Pastoral Ministry of Christian Education.

Theodore A. H. O’Brien Scholarships were established by a bequest from Colonel Theodore W. and Mrs. Frances H. O’Brien in memory of his father, The Reverend T. A. H. O’Brien, former trustee of the Wilmington Conference Academy. Recipients are selected by faculty from the Medical Technology Program and are awarded to outstanding juniors and seniors in the program.

Harry Palmer Scholarship Fund was established by Mrs. Palmer and Perdue Farms in memory of Mr. Palmer, a former Wesley College Board of Trustees member. The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time sophomore, junior, or senior student who is a resident of Wicomico County, MD or a resident of the Delmarva Peninsula, is a Business major, and has a minimum GPA of 3.33.

Meredith and Robert Parker Honor Scholarship Awards were created in honor of Dr. Robert H. Parker, eleventh president of Wesley College (1960-1975) and his wife, Meredith G. Parker. Class rank, extracurricular and service activities, counselor recommendations, and financial need are used to allocate these awards. Incumbent recipients with a minimum 3.10 cumulative grade point average will be considered for continuing awards.

Richard Paul Pepper Memorial Scholarship was established as a memorial to Richard Paul Pepper by his parents. The proceeds from this gift are awarded annually to aid a worthy student who is in need of financial assistance.

Pollak Work Scholarships are available to returning students majoring in the sciences. Faculty members of the Division of Natural Sciences and Mathematics choose recipients who receive a monthly stipend for performing laboratory assistant assignments. This endowed fund is named in honor of Dr. Otakar Pollak, former Executive Director of the Dover Medical Society.

Sharon D. Roberts Remsburg Memorial Scholarship was established by family and friends as a memorial to Sharon Remsburg’s many years of dedicated teaching and involvement in the education of young people and to continue her efforts to promote academic achievement in English. The scholarship is awarded annually to an outstanding junior or senior. Priority is to former students of Holy Cross High School; second priority is to a student in the humanities.

The Thomas and Emma Roe Endowed Scholarship was established by Dr. and Mrs. Thomas Roe (class of 1931). The scholarship was established to provide additional financial assistance to deserving Wesley students.

Rogin-Knipe Endowed Scholarship was established by Mr. and Mrs. James Rogin in 2000. The proceeds from the endowment are awarded annually to a deserving student who meets the following criteria: a GPA of 3.0 or above and involvement with the theater arts. If no theater arts opportunities are offered, the award may be extended to a student involved in any area of language arts.

William W. Sharp and Olive T. Sharp Scholarship Fund was established in memory of William and Olive Sharp. It is awarded to a worthy student.

The Reverend and Mrs. Tilghman Smith Memorial Fund was created by their son, J. Henry Smith and assists worthy ministerial students.

John P. Strudwick Persevering Achievement Scholarship is given annually to a student who has displayed the determination to improve performance during the first year. Priority is given to persons who have persevered in the face of some adversity.

Elsie Dennis Thomas and Essell Park Thomas Scholarship was established by Mr. and Mrs. Richard Stazesky in honor of Mrs. Stazesky’s parents who attended Wesley. The scholarship is awarded annually to a worthy student.

Julius and Bernadine Tudor Scholarship is used to help a resident of Kent County, Delaware. If such a student is not available in a given year, the scholarship may be awarded to another deserving student.
Dr. Howard B. Warren Endowed Scholarship is made possible by gifts from Dr. Howard B. Warren (Class of 1910) and his widow, Dorothy M. Warren. The scholarship is awarded annually to needy, active United Methodist students. Minimum qualifications include active membership in a United Methodist Congregation, a completed application for admission, and financial need; a letter of recommendation from their pastor is required. Preference is given to liberal arts and nursing students.

Lewis Wells Scholarship is awarded to returning students with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.33. All applicants must present a statement of educational and career goals. Students selected to receive the awards are eligible to reapply.

Annual Scholarship Awards (Non-endowed)

Colonel Erwin T. Koch Award is awarded annually to a returning student that shows unusual service to the College.

John Pelzer Award was established in memory of John Pelzer, a part-time instructor at Wesley. It is awarded to a student majoring in communications with a minimum GPA of 3.0, who has demonstrated involvement in student media activities, and demonstrates financial need.

The Qaissaunee Award is presented by CABE Associates, Inc. in memory of Dr. Abdul Qaissaunee, P.E, DEE, CABE business partner and a one-time instructor of Fluid Mechanics at Wesley College. This financial award is to be applied towards Wesley College's tuition and is awarded to a student who has a GPA of 3.0 or above, is a rising full-time Junior or Senior in the fall semester, is an active participant in the Environmental Science Program, exemplifies campus citizenship, and has a demonstrated financial need. The award is made to an individual selected by the CABE Operation Committee from as many as three (3) to five (5) individuals that meet the criteria and are nominated by the Environmental Program staff.

Elizabeth Scott Rugg Award is a book award for a nursing student. This award may only be used for the purchase of books as required for academic courses at Wesley.

Lillian Wood Schmid Award was established by Lynn Knable, class of 1967, in honor of her mother. This scholarship is awarded annually to a Nursing student.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION SCHOLARSHIP CRITERIA

The Mildred B. Spencer Memorial Scholarships
The income from the estate of Miss Mildred B. Spencer, Class of 1918, funds scholarships each year to be given by the Board of Directors of Wesley College Alumni Association to a returning student who shows evidence of scholastic achievement, commitment to college, church and community, and who displays potential for success.

The Lewis A. Wells Memorial Scholarship
The Lewis A. Wells Scholarship was established by the Wesley College Alumni Association and is awarded each year to a returning student who shows evidence of scholastic achievement, commitment to college, church and community, and who displays potential for success. Upon the death of Professor Wells in 1994, the scholarship was renamed the Lewis A. Wells Memorial Scholarship.

Wesley College Alumni Scholarships
The Alumni Scholarships were established by the Board of Directors of the Wesley College Alumni Association. They are awarded each year to returning undergraduate or graduate students who show evidence of scholastic achievement, campus and community involvement, good citizenship, and ambition.

The Scott D. Miller Leadership Award
The Scott D. Miller Leadership Award was established in 2008 by the Wesley College Alumni Association in honor of Wesley College’s 15th President. To recognize the leadership, collaboration, and growth of the college during President Miller’s tenure, this award will be presented to a returning Wesley student who demonstrates a strong commitment to Wesley College, the greater community, as well as his or her personal growth, development, and achievement. The recipient must perform well academically, serve the community through volunteerism, and be a student leader on the college campus.
STUDENT AFFAIRS

The purpose of the Wesley College experience is to help students grow and develop as whole persons: academically, intellectually, emotionally, personally, socially, physically, and spiritually. Wesley believes that student development is enhanced by stimulating individual growth rather than by controlling individual behavior, by encouraging creativity rather than stifling initiative, and by supporting personal responsibility rather than directing individual decisions. To this end, the College offers the skills, knowledge, and expertise of faculty and staff to help students make mature and responsible decisions about their lives. Within this process, the College has the responsibility to challenge those decisions it believes are not in the best interest of the student or the community. The College seeks to create a sense of genuine community among faculty, administration, staff, and students. Community means each person respects the rights, knowledge, and opinions of others; communicates openly and honestly with others; and shares a commitment to work together for the common good. Within this framework of mutual accountability, student opinions are an important element in the determination of Student Affairs policies.

The College is committed to a holistic community which:

- Encourages learning and self-direction
- Stimulates the quest for knowledge
- Provides the orderly structure necessary for harmonious campus functioning
- Protects the rights, privileges, and individuality of each person
- Endorses the highest principles of moral and ethical behavior.

THE OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS

Located on the first floor of the Henry Belin duPont College Center, the Office of Student Affairs provides a variety of student services and programs. This office houses the Dean of Students, the Director of Residence Life, the Director of Student Activities, the Assistant Director of Residence Life and the Coordinator of Student Affairs.

The Student Affairs staff provides a variety of programs and services. These include new student orientations, counseling services, wellness programs, residence life opportunities, intramural and intercollegiate athletics, student activities and organizations, and a campus judicial system.

Counseling services are available to students to address adjustment issues, to provide support, and to assist students with personal issues. Referrals are made to the College’s clinical psychologist and other resources when deemed appropriate.

The mission of Student Affairs is to provide all students with a challenging and supportive College community that encourages responsible choices, fosters intellectual growth, and enhances personal development at Wesley and in the world.

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

New Student Orientation begins prior to the student’s enrollment in the College. SOAR (Summer Orientation & Academic Registration) is the first part of orientation. It includes a one-day session in the summer to discuss the student schedule of classes and give an overview of the campus experience. Part II, or Continuing Orientation, begins several days prior to the first day of classes and is comprehensive in nature. Both SOAR and Continuing Orientation are mandatory for all first-year Wesley students.

RESIDENTIAL LIFE

Wesley College believes that residence life is an integral part of the total educational experience. In addition to providing students with a place to live, the residence hall provides students with a community in which lifestyles can be developed, challenged, and tested. Some of the advantages of residence hall community living include: formation of lifelong friendships, participation in various social and athletic activities, involvement in the operation of the community governance system, exposure to the attitudes and values of others, development of a tolerance to different values and behaviors, enhancement of academic skills by exposure to other students’ study habits, and integration of the academic and residential life of the campus. While the residence hall experience is designed to allow students to grow and to develop as...
individuals and leaves many of the decisions which affect their daily lives to their own discretion, the College mandates policies and guidelines for community living. These are not intended to hinder community development, but to promote institutional goals, maintain high standards of security and sanitation conform to local or state fire, building, safety and health codes and regulations, and protect the College’s investment in facilities and furnishings. A large part of “college education” is the learning that comes from living with others. Wesley’s residence life program is designed to make the adjustments – personal, social, and academic – as healthy as possible, and to make the living experience both educational and enjoyable.

RESIDENCE LIFE STAFF
The Director of Residence Life provides overall coordination for the residence halls. A Resident Director (RD) resides in each residence hall and provides supervision for management of the hall. Each residence hall also has upper-class students who serve as Resident Assistants (RA). The role of these students is to assist the RD in the daily operation of the building, and to be a resource to students.

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENT
All single full-time students under the age of 20 are required to room and board at the College for a minimum of two full academic years. Students who live at the established residence of their parent(s) within commuting distance of the College are exempt from this Policy. All requests for exemptions must be submitted in writing to the office of the Dean of Students. Students, who are not required to live in the residence halls, but elect to do so, may break their contract between semesters. Students who break their contract will be assessed a $300 cancellation penalty. Resident students carrying fewer than 12 semester hours must have permission from the Dean of Students to remain in the residence halls. Housing for Wesley College New Castle (WCNC) students, students who are 23 years of age and older, as well as married couples or families is not provided by the college. A student turning 23 prior to the beginning of a semester (fall, spring, or summer) is not eligible to live on campus any longer. If a student turns 23 during a semester, he/she is expected to move off campus at the end of that semester. Exceptions may be granted to graduating seniors upon application to the Department of Residence Life. To be eligible for residence in on-campus housing, traditional students must remain enrolled in full-time academic course load (at least 12 credits) throughout the semester in which they are in residence. If a student drops below 12 credits he/she must move out within 24 hours unless they are approved by the Dean of Students to remain in campus housing.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS
Active participation in co-curricular activities and campus organizations can be one of the most meaningful and enjoyable learning experiences for college students. The Director of Student Activities, along with the Student Activities Board, provides programs of a cultural, recreational, social and educational nature.

Opportunities to be involved and to develop leadership skills are provided through student organizations, Greek life, student government, publications, social events, and many other programs.

INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS AND RECREATION
Wesley College offers intercollegiate and intramural athletic programs in a variety of men and women’s sports. The College is a member of NCAA Division III, the Capital Athletic Conference, and the Eastern College Athletic Conference. Football competes in the Atlantic Central Football Conference. Men’s athletics include varsity teams in cross-country, football, soccer, basketball, baseball, tennis, golf, lacrosse and track and field. Women’s athletics include varsity basketball, cross-country, field hockey, golf, softball, tennis, track and field, soccer, volleyball, and lacrosse. Both men and women participate in cheerleading.

Throughout the year, students compete on campus in intramural programs that include seasonal sports—flag football, basketball, volleyball, indoor soccer, table tennis, and billiards—as well as other recreational activities.

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES
Wesley College, as a college affiliated with The United Methodist Church, recognizes the importance of and the need for spiritual understanding and expression in each student’s life. The College promotes individual involvement in religious activities and encourages each student to participate in organizations and worship services on and off campus, according to personal choice and religious affiliation. Ecumenical chapel services are held on campus and often feature guest speakers from the Wesley community.
THE STUDENT HEALTH CENTER
Located behind Carpenter Hall, the Student Health Center is open to all full-time undergraduates when classes are in session and during final exam week, Monday through Thursday from 7:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.

Illnesses and injuries are treated on site. If the health concern requires more intensive care, students are referred to Bayhealth Medical Center or a local physician/walk in clinic. There is no charge for visits to the Health Center or for appointments with the College physician. The cost for referrals and prescriptions is the responsibility of the student. Students should carry their primary medical insurance cards.

All students are required to complete the Student Health History Form before admission to the College. In addition, all students are required by law to provide documentation of current immunizations. The meningitis vaccine is required for all incoming students. Proof of tuberculin testing, no more than one year before admission, is also required for students falling into one of the two high-risk categories as indicated on the immunization documentation form.

THE DEPARTMENT OF SAFETY AND SECURITY
Located on the lower level of the College Center, the Department of Safety and Security is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Security officers respond to emergencies and reports of criminal activity, patrol the campus and enforce College policies. The Director of Safety and Security also develops publications and programs to inform students about crime prevention strategies and personal safety. The Department of Safety and Security can be reached anytime at 302.736.2436.

STUDENT CONDUCT
Wesley College upholds the highest moral principles and standards for all members of the College community. Written policies regarding student behavior are set forth in the Student Handbook (available online) and are deemed to be enforceable minimum standards. The policies outlined in the Student Handbook apply to all students enrolled in Wesley College courses, including those at the New Castle and DAFB sites, and it is every student’s responsibility to review these policies. The College reserves the right to take appropriate disciplinary action should a student violate any of these policies.

SUSPENSION
A student who is suspended for disciplinary reasons from the College for violation of College policies will receive a grade of F for any work missed during suspension and will not be allowed to make up that work. The College reserves the right to suspend a student indefinitely anytime that the student consistently shows an inability to meet the established standards of the College. A student who is dismissed from Wesley College for disciplinary reasons will receive an IW (Involuntary Withdrawal) for each class in which he or she is currently enrolled.

ANTI-HARASSMENT POLICY
Wesley College is committed to fostering a learning, working, and living environment which promotes personal and professional growth and recognizes the worth and dignity of each member of the college community. Wesley College therefore does not tolerate unlawful harassment to include sexual harassment within or connected to this institution. Wesley College affirms the principle that its students, faculty, and staff have the right to be free from harassment. Harassment based on sex, race, national origin, marital status, genetic information, color, age, disability or religion is illegal, a form of discrimination, and unfairly interferes with the opportunity for all persons to have a comfortable and productive education and work environment. Wesley College is committed to taking all reasonable steps to prevent unlawful harassment and to discipline those who do harass. To fulfill the college’s commitment every individual on campus must be part of the effort. All must believe that a person is entitled to be free from unwanted conduct based on sex, race, national origin, marital status, genetic information, color, age or religion without the fear of reprisal or retribution from any person, including from faculty and supervisors. Any member of the college community who feels he or /she is the victim of harassment (to include sexual harassment) should refer to the Wesley College Anti-harassment Policy.
ACADEMIC INFORMATION AND POLICIES

SEMESTER CREDIT HOURS
A semester is a 14-week term. In general, a course meeting one hour per week for a semester carries one credit hour; a course meeting two hours a week for a semester carries two credit hours, etc. Evening and summer classes meet more frequently over shorter periods to achieve the same number of contact hours and credit hours.

STUDENT LOAD
The minimum load for a full-time undergraduate is 12 credit hours a semester; however, students may carry up to 18 credit hours in a semester. Students who wish to carry more than 18 credit hours in a semester must secure written permission from their academic advisor and from the Office of Academic Affairs prior to registering. These students are usually expected to have a 3.00 or higher cumulative grade point average (GPA). An Overload Fee will be charged to students registered for more than 18 credit hours in a semester. (Choir, private music instrument and voice lessons, and band will not be counted in determining an academic load more than 18 credit hours.)

A full-time residential student carrying fewer than 12 credit hours in a semester must have special permission from the Dean of Students to remain in on-campus housing.

Full-time graduate student loads range from 7 - 12 credit hours a semester as stipulated by the individual graduate program guidelines. (See Graduate Catalog.)

STUDENT CLASSIFICATION

Full-/Part-Time Status: Any undergraduate enrolled for 12 or more credit hours at Wesley College in any term is considered a full-time student. Any undergraduate enrolled for fewer than 12 credit hours in any term is considered a part-time student. During the semester in which a part-time student accumulates 30 credit hours, the student must matriculate at Wesley College. Students who do not choose to matriculate may continue to enroll as part-time students; however, courses taken beyond 30 semester hours may not count toward graduation. Part-time students who choose to matriculate must file for admission to Wesley College and comply with all existing regulations.

Class Rank: Each semester, full- and part-time matriculating undergraduates will be classified in one of the four classes according to total number of credit hours passed at Wesley College and accepted transfer credits.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Earned Credit Hours</th>
<th>Class</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 through 28</td>
<td>Freshman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 through 59</td>
<td>Sophomore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 through 89</td>
<td>Junior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 or more</td>
<td>Senior</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students enrolled simultaneously in associate and baccalaureate degree programs will not be classified as juniors until they fulfill all of the associate degree requirements.

GRADING

The grading system for undergraduates is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A+</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>1.67</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Incomplete

Withdrawal

Administrative

Audit

Involuntary

Withdrawal

Passing

Withdrawal

This grading system is subject to instructor/departmental grading criteria. See course syllabus for specific grade scale.

ACADEMIC ADVISING

Academic advising at Wesley College is framed against the College Mission Statement and is guided by a commitment to student academic progress and personal growth. Specifically, advising is intended to enhance and support student learning in an atmosphere of personal concern. Advising seeks to engage intellectual growth and self-discovery, and is carried out through a consistent exchange between student and advisor. That shared relationship thereby attempts to prompt students to develop decision making skills, set realistic expectations, and practice the necessary coping strategies to attain their educational, life, and career goals.

Each full-time student is assigned a faculty advisor. In the freshman year of full-time study, the academic advisor is normally assigned on the basis of admission enrollment. Students who are undeclared are assigned to an advisor or the Academic Support Center until a major is declared. Academic advising is provided for part-time students through the Registrar’s Office. Although the advisor should be consulted on matters of curriculum, the ultimate responsibility for decision on the student’s program of study remains with the student. Furthermore, each student holds the ultimate responsibility to
understand degree requirements and to plan for orderly fulfillment. It is important that students work with their academic advisors to develop an academic plan enabling them to complete many of the fundamental General Core Requirements by the end of the sophomore, or second, full year of study. While this may not always be possible due to schedule limitations of certain programs or other schedule anomalies, students should strive to acquire the prerequisite skills and knowledge necessary to succeed in their major programs. For example, students will need to have skills in research and writing in order to understand and complete assignments in upper division courses in and outside of their major fields of study. Students should also consult their advisor to choose elective courses that both broaden and deepen their knowledge of disciplines that are important for success and well-being beyond the College experience.

**ADD/DROP PERIOD**

During the first week of classes in each 14-week semester, students may add and drop courses in their class schedules. Courses that are dropped will not appear on the student’s academic record. Students must get approval from their academic advisors to add/drop courses.

**WITHDRAWAL**

**Course:** A student may officially withdraw from a course after the add/drop period and receive a grade of W in the course. The grade of W does not affect the student’s GPA. The last day for a student to withdraw from a class is indicated in the official academic calendar. Course withdrawal forms must be initiated with the academic advisor, signed by the instructor, and submitted to the Registrar’s Office before the withdrawal is official.

**College:** Any full-time student contemplating withdrawal from the College while the semester is in progress should arrange to discuss this matter with the Dean of Students (graduate students should contact their respective Program Director). Official withdrawal papers at the undergraduate level must be initiated with the assistance of the Dean of Students.

A student is not officially withdrawn from the College until the withdrawal papers are properly processed. Students who leave the College without filing the proper form will receive failing grades in all classes. Withdrawals from the College are not processed during the last two weeks of a term or during final examinations.

**Involuntary Withdrawal:**

A student who is dismissed from Wesley College for disciplinary reasons will receive an IW (Involuntary Withdrawal) for each class in which he or she is currently enrolled.

**Medical Withdraw Policy**

Students who are seeking a medical withdrawal should contact the Dean of Students Office in CC125. The student will adhere to all standard withdraw policies and in addition will receive a form to be filled out by their attending physician. The medical withdrawal form must be signed by the student’s doctor and returned to the Student Affairs office within two weeks of notification. It is the responsibility of the student to follow up with the Student Affairs Office to ensure that all paperwork was received.

**Medical Withdraw Appeals**

A student who is denied a medical withdrawal or fails to submit the medical withdrawal by the final date of withdrawal may submit an appeal to both the Dean of Students and the Vice President of Academic Affairs. The student must complete the medical withdrawal and standard withdraw forms along with a letter detailing why they failed to withdraw by the final date and the circumstances of the medical withdrawal. Both the Dean of Students and the Vice President of Academic Affairs must review and approve the medical withdraw before further action will be taken.

**INCOMPLETES**

A grade of Incomplete (I) indicates that a student has done passing work in a course but has been unable to meet, generally for nonacademic reasons, a small proportion of the total course requirements (e.g., an exam or a paper). Incompletes given in the Fall semester must be removed by the last day of classes the following Spring semester; Incompletes given in the Spring semester must be removed by the end of the second week of the following Fall semester; Incompletes given in any Summer semester must be removed by the last day of classes the following Fall semester. Failure to complete course requirements by these dates will result in the assignment of an F grade. An Incomplete grade does not affect a student’s GPA. The student must contact the instructor to discuss the possibility of an Incomplete. If the instructor decides that the (I) grade will be assigned, the student must then fill out an application (at Registrar’s Office) for the grade.

**PASS/FAIL ENROLLMENT**

An undergraduate may enroll in courses on a pass/fail basis subject to the restrictions listed below. Students should be aware, however, that some graduate and professional schools might view nontraditional grading systems adversely. The following guidelines govern pass/fail enrollment.

- No course required for the student’s major degree program may be taken on a pass/fail basis except those designated pass/fail in the Wesley College
Undergraduate Course Catalog.

- A student may take a maximum of 2 courses on a pass/fail basis.
- Only one pass/fail course may be taken per semester except during the final semester of a baccalaureate program, when a student may be permitted to take the maximum of 2 courses.
- Courses designated pass/fail in the Course Catalog will not count against a student's allotted pass/fail courses. Courses that require a grade of 'C' or better may not be taken on a pass/fail basis.
- Credits earned in pass/fail courses will be counted toward the total for graduation; however, pass/fail courses will not be factored into a student's GPA.
- Repeated courses must be taken on the same basis as in the original registration.
- A student may designate the pass/fail option at the time of registration; the student may then opt to change pass/fail grading to standard grading (A - F) within 14 calendar days after the first day of classes in a 15 week semester (within 7 days in an 8 week semester).
- A student may opt to change from standard letter grading (A - F) to pass/fail grading up to the last day for withdrawal in a given semester.
- A student must be a Sophomore, Junior, or Senior and have a cumulative GPA of 2.20 to exercise the pass/fail option.

**AUDIT**

Students may audit courses on a space-available basis and only after receiving the instructor's permission. Students auditing courses are assessed fees on the same basis as students taking courses for credit. Auditors are required to attend classes, and failure to attend regularly will result in assignment of a W grade. The course being audited will appear on the student's approved schedule of courses, and the student's name will appear on the official class roster. Students may change from audit to credit status during the official add/drop period only; changes from credit to audit may occur during the official withdrawal period. All changes require completion of a course change request form, approval of the instructor and submission of the form to the Registrar's Office. The audit grade does not affect a student's GPA.

**REPEATED COURSES**

If a student repeats a course because of a low or failing grade, only the most recent grade will be counted in determining the GPA; however, all grades will remain on the academic record.

**TRANSFER CREDIT**

Undergraduate course credits may be transferred from another regionally accredited institution provided the grades earned are C or better. (Note: Courses in which a grade of C- is received are not transferable.) The grades received at another institution will not be computed into the student's cumulative grade point average. A semester credit hour will transfer as a semester credit. A quarter hour credit is considered two-thirds a semester hour (4 quarters equal 3 semesters). The Registrar will review and evaluate transfer credit petitions to determine their applicability to Wesley College degree programs. The Registrar will consult with the department chair and the Vice President for Academic Affairs to resolve questions or ambiguities.

Wesley has articulation agreements with many community colleges. These agreements permit students who have earned the associate degree in specific programs to enroll as juniors at Wesley College. Generally, for 300- and 400-level courses to be considered for transfer credit, they must be taken at baccalaureate institutions. Articulation agreements will govern the acceptance of transference credits for students who have completed their Associate Degree from said institution.

However, all graduating students must earn a minimum of 45 credit hours at Wesley College, at least 21 of which must be in their major discipline, to complete baccalaureate degree requirements. Students in associate degree programs must earn a minimum of 24 credits at Wesley College. Certain major programs might have additional specific guidelines regarding transfer credits or completion requirements. Consult the program requirements in this catalog.

**EXAMINATION CREDIT**

Credits may be granted for a maximum of two courses to students who pass College-level Examination Program (CLEP) tests or tests from DANTES. Scores from these tests must be sent to the Registrar's Office before a student petitions to graduate. Challenge examinations for granting credit are recommended only in unusual circumstances and are administered by department chairs.

**EXEMPTION FROM COURSE REQUIREMENTS**

A student exempt from a course requirement is not exempt from the course credit(s). The student is required to substitute another course for the exempted course to earn the requisite number of credits of his or her program.

**DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES COURSE SUBSTITUTION POLICY**

Among other graduation requirements, students must demonstrate proficiencies in a number of subjects to fulfill the requirements of a major, and a minor, and demonstrate the basic
competencies commensurate with the title of a degree from Wesley College. Wesley College does not waive academic courses required for graduation, nor can course substitutions be provided that would fundamentally alter the nature of a program. However, Wesley College recognizes that qualified students with disabilities may have a condition that negatively affects the student’s ability to perform in the required course, even with reasonable accommodations. Under certain circumstances, students with disabilities may request a course substitution as an accommodation.

The procedure for seeking the accommodation of a course substitution is as follows:

1) Only students registered with the DSS office may request a course substitution. (Documentation from a qualified professional must discuss how the condition affects the ability to learn the subject/discipline for which the student is seeking substitution. Additional documentation from the qualified professional may be requested and considered. It is the responsibility of the student to pay any associated fees for further assessment, if required.)

2) The student must submit the course substitution request in writing to the DSS office. The letter requesting this accommodation should include:
   a. a rationale for the course substitution,
   b. information about any previous experience in the subject,
   c. the impact of the disability on his/her ability to learn the subject,
   d. other relevant information supporting the need for this accommodation.

The student’s letter will be considered along with other indicators, such as evidence of previous struggle or failure in that course (including withdrawal from the course due to failing grade), or failure in the course with accommodations. A letter from a previous teacher/professor discussing the level of effort and/or difficulties the student experienced in the course might further support the student’s need for the accommodation. All of this information will reside in the student’s DSS file.

3) The Coordinator for Disability Support Services will determine the legitimacy of request based on the evidence presented. If the Coordinator deems the request reasonable, (this determination) the written request will be presented to a faculty committee consisting of the Chair and another member of the Department from which the course substitution is requested, the Chair from where the student’s degree program resides, the Coordinator of Advising, and the student’s Academic Advisor for consideration as to the curricular impact to the program of study.

The following questions are examples of the types of issues that might be considered:
   - How does the information from this class support the tenets of the major/philosophy of the college?
   - Is this course a prerequisite to other courses in the program?
   - Would any informational foundations be compromised by not taking the course?
   - How would not taking the course impact the program as a whole?
   - Is this course a prerequisite to graduate studies?
   - What courses would be an appropriate substitute?
   - Does Wesley College offer an appropriate substitution?
   - If not, could the substitution course be transferred in from a different institution?

The decision as to appropriate substitutions is at the discretion of the committee.

4) The student will be notified in writing of the decision, within ten (10) days of receipt of the request, to grant or deny this accommodation, signed by the decision-makers.

   a. Should the accommodation be granted, a list of appropriate substitutions from which the student can choose will be provided by the committee. (The student may also submit a request for a course substitution by providing the course number and course description from a different institution.)

   b. If the course substitution is granted, a copy of the letter will be sent to the Registrar Office. If the course substitution is denied, other accommodations will be considered.

The student reserves the right to go through an appeal process should the request be Denied. The final
appeal would be with the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

**INTERNSHIPS**

Internships provide valuable opportunities for learning. They are designed to integrate classroom experiences with experiences in a specific career field. Internships provide students opportunities to become involved in professional relationships and may be helpful in clarifying career goals. Students may earn a maximum of nine credit hours from internships during the time it takes to fulfill their degree requirements. Students may obtain applications for internships from the Office of the Registrar or from the department chair.

The following degree programs require an internship: English (writing concentration), Environmental Studies, History, Political Science, and Physical Education (non-certification program). Although not required, internship opportunities are available in Accounting, Biology, Business Administration, English, Media Arts, Legal Studies, and Psychology.

The following guidelines govern all undergraduate internships at Wesley College:

- Internships are supervised by a faculty member and a designated representative of the cooperating organization, agency or company.
- Applications must be completed and approved by a faculty supervisor, program (major) and department chair, and by the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Completed applications, including all approvals, must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar before the final day of the add/drop period in the term in which the internship is to be taken.
- Learning objectives and performance activities will be agreed upon by the faculty supervisor, the designated representative, and the student.
- Both the faculty supervisor and the designated representative must complete a performance evaluation.
- The student must devote a minimum of 50 clock hours to work experience for each credit hour awarded.
- **No internship credit will be granted retroactively.** Students must register for internship credits before the internship experience, and all internship requirements must be completed at the end of the experience.

**INDEPENDENT STUDY**

Independent study is an arrangement between a student and a faculty member whereby the faculty member agrees to work with the student on an individual basis in a program of supervised reading, research, or creative work. Such study gives students an opportunity to explore topics not incorporated in existing courses or to explore subjects in greater depth than is possible in a regular course. Students may obtain applications for independent study from the Office of the Registrar.

The following guidelines govern all independent study courses:

- A member of the faculty must agree to supervise the project. By signing the application form, the faculty member will certify that the project involves an amount of legitimate academic work appropriate for the amount of academic credit requested and that the applicant is qualified to pursue the project. Applications must include a syllabus of the course and be completed and approved by the faculty supervisor, the student’s academic advisor, the department chair responsible for the independent study discipline, and the Vice President for Academic Affairs. The student must submit completed application, including all approvals, to the Registrar’s Office before the final day of the add/drop period:
  - A student cannot have an Incomplete (I) grade during the term in which he or she enrolls in an independent study course.
  - Independent study courses can only be taken by students in their fourth semester who are matriculated in an associate degree program or by junior or senior students who are matriculated in a baccalaureate program and have a cumulative grade point average of 3.00 or higher.
  - Independent study courses should not duplicate or approximate an existing course or cover projects more properly described as internships.
  - A student can earn up to six credits hours for independent study courses but no more than three for a single course and no more than three in any one discipline. A student can take only one independent study course a semester.

**STUDY ABROAD**

Wesley College recognizes the growing interdependence of peoples and nations in today’s world. To function in this interdependent world, liberally educated persons need to be literate in other languages, understand other cultures, and be receptive to other viewpoints. College-sponsored study abroad opportunities for students have become a part of the curriculum in recent years. In its cultural and extracurricular programming, the College has also made an effort to include the arts and ideas of different cultures and countries.

To pursue study abroad opportunities, students must complete the following:
• Contact the Director of Global Initiatives for help researching programs, application procedures and requirements
• Consult with their faculty advisors to ensure that a particular study abroad program fits the student’s field of study and career goals
• Complete all required paperwork and pay appropriate fees.

SENIOR CITIZENS
Senior citizens, 65 years or older, may enroll tuition free in any credit course on a space available basis. The only expenses are the registration fee, lab fees, and books.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS
Commencement exercises are held both in December and in May, and the candidates for graduation are required to attend unless excused formally.

Candidates for the December graduation must submit a signed Petition for Graduation to the Registrar’s Office by November 1. Those submitting petitions for the May graduation must do so by December 1.

The petition must include a catalog year. A non-refundable graduation fee must also be submitted.

Students must fulfill all degree requirements from a single catalog. Degrees are awarded on completion of the requirements of the catalog in force when the student matriculated at Wesley College, or the student may elect to graduate under any one subsequent catalog issued during his or her tenure at Wesley College. Students who change their major must fulfill all degree requirements for the catalog in force for the year when they changed their major or a subsequent year, due to certification, accreditation, approval or state licensing requirements.

The following requirements must be fulfilled by candidates for graduation to receive an undergraduate degree at Wesley College:

• Candidates must complete core curriculum and major requirements as specified in the relevant catalog.
• Candidates must earn a minimum of 124 semester credits in baccalaureate programs or a minimum of 64 semester credits in associate degree programs; specific requirements for each degree program, including total credits necessary, are shown in each program’s course outline in the candidate’s catalog.
• Candidates must have all transfer credits approved by the Registrar’s Office prior to filing a graduation petition. Transfer requests are also subject to the review of the appropriate department chair.
• Candidates must complete all institutional challenge exams and CLEP exams prior to filing a graduation petition.
• Candidates must earn a minimum number of credit hours at Wesley College (45 – baccalaureate; 24 - associate) and within the major discipline (21 – baccalaureate), as specified in the transfer credit policy and specific major program guidelines.
• Candidates must attain a Wesley College minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 for an undergraduate degree.

All degree requirements must be completed by the end of the Fall Semester for students to participate in the December Commencement. All degree requirements must be completed by the end of the Spring Semester for participation in the May Commencement. An Incomplete (I) grade during a degree candidate’s final semester may postpone graduation for the individual.

Students are ultimately responsible for making certain that they have completed all degree requirements before submitting a Petition for Graduation.

DOUBLE MAJOR
Students who plan to “double major” at Wesley College, must complete a “Double Major /Second Baccalaureate Declaration form” from the Registrar’s Office and return it to the Registrar’s Office. A double major refers to completion of major requirements in two programs of study. Double majors will be noted on academic records, but students will receive only one degree from the College.

SECOND BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
Students who plan to obtain a second Baccalaureate degree must complete a “Double Major /Second Baccalaureate Declaration form” from the Registrar’s Office and return it to the Registrar’s Office. All requirements identified on the Second Baccalaureate form must be fulfilled.

Students seeking a second baccalaureate degree must complete all required courses in the second program, including a total of 30 credit hours at Wesley College beyond the hours necessary for the first degree. Activity courses in physical education cannot be included as part of the additional 30-hour requirement.

GRADUATION HONORS
Graduation with Latin Honors requires that an undergraduate complete at least 60 credit hours at Wesley College for a baccalaureate degree. Based upon all work taken at Wesley College, a cumulative GPA of 3.50
**ACADEMIC HONOR SOCIETIES**

**Alpha Chi Honor Fraternity:**
Delaware's Gamma Chapter of Alpha Chi Honor Fraternity was established at Wesley in 1985. As an honor fraternity, its purpose is to encourage and recognize outstanding scholarship, service, and character. Membership is limited to the top ten percent of the junior and senior classes.

**Lambda Iota Tau:** Students were first inducted into the Wesley College chapter of Lambda Iota Tau, a national honor society for English majors and minors and those Liberal Studies and Elementary Education majors concentrating in English, in 2003. The Delta Phi Chapter of the national society is open to juniors and seniors who meet the academic criteria.

**Psi Chi:** The National Honor Society in Psychology, Psi Chi was founded for the purpose of encouraging and maintaining excellence in scholarship and advancing the science of psychology. The Wesley College Chapter of Psi Chi is limited to students whose interest is the study of psychology and who meet the academic qualifications.

**Sigma Beta Delta:** The international honor society in the School of Business and Accounting, Sigma Beta Delta, was chartered at Wesley College in 2008. Students are invited for membership by faculty officers based on academic excellence, character, and demonstrating promise for future achievements.

**Sigma Theta Tau:** Membership in the Tau Beta Chapter of Sigma Theta Tau, an international honor society, is limited to graduate nursing students and second semester junior BSN students.

**READMISSION POLICIES TO WESLEY COLLEGE**

**Readmission:** A student who has not been enrolled in Wesley College for more than two consecutive semesters must reapply for acceptance to the Academic Affairs Office and pay a $150 fee. A decision on readmission will be made in conjunction with the Department Chair and Vice President of Academic Affairs. Notification of acceptance will be made in writing to the student with degree requirements included. Any student accepted back into Wesley will be subject to degree requirements of the current catalog of readmission year.

**Extended Leave of Absence:**
A full-time student who has not been enrolled in Wesley College for seven or more years, must reapply through the Academic Affairs Office. Acceptance will be determined in conjunction with the Department Chair, the Director of Student Advisement and the Vice President of Academic Affairs.

**Contract for Degree:**
Any Wesley College student needing to complete 12 or more credit hours of their degree requirements at another institution must apply for “contract for degree” status. Contract applications are located in the Registrar’s Office. All work must be completed within a 24 month timeframe. Contract conditions will be determined by the Department Chair, Director of Student Advisement and Vice President of Academic Affairs. Contracts will be monitored by the Director of Student Advisement and the Registrar’s Office. Application for graduation will be granted when completed transcript for all work is in the Wesley College Registrar’s Office. A $200 application fee will be assessed for consideration. Students will be required to complete their program under the requirements of the current catalog.

**ACADEMIC PROBATION**
Undergraduates are expected to maintain a cumulative GPA of at least 2.00. Official notification concerning academic standing will be given to all students whose academic performance does not meet the prescribed standards of the College. After each semester, the Academic Standing Committee will meet and make a recommendation to
the Vice President for Academic Affairs determining whether students will be placed on Academic probation or suspension.

The designation "Academic Probation" will appear on the transcript. It is used to alert students that the quality of their work is below the level required for graduation. It is also a way of informing students that they may be suspended unless they show academic improvement.

A student on academic probation:
- Must register and satisfactorily complete a minimum of 12 credit hours but no more than 15 credit hours in the semester he or she is on probation.
- Must attend all class sessions of every course in which he or she is enrolled.
- Will not participate during the second half of the semester in athletic programs or hold an elected or appointed office in any recognized student organization unless it is part of a course requirement if the student's midterm semester GPA is less than 2.00.
- Must adhere to whatever additional provisions are established by the Office of Academic Affairs.

An undergraduate who fails to observe the conditions of Academic Probation is subject to review at any time by the Academic Standing Committee and/or the Vice President for Academic Affairs and may be suspended from the College.

The following standards have been established for academic probation, suspension, and readmission to the College:
- A first-semester, first-year student whose cumulative GPA is less than 1.00 will be suspended with the right of appeal.
- A first-semester, first-year student whose cumulative GPA is at least 1.00 and less than 2.00 will be put on academic probation.
- A second-semester, first-year student whose cumulative GPA is less than 1.67 will be suspended with the right of appeal.
- A second-semester, first-year student whose cumulative GPA is at least 1.67 and less than 2.00 will be put on academic probation. If the student has previously been on probation, the student will be suspended with the right of appeal.
- For all subsequent semesters, or for those students with 29 or more earned credit hours, a cumulative GPA of at least 2.00 is required. Any student whose cumulative GPA is less than 2.00 will be put on probation. If the student has previously been on probation in any semester, the student will be suspended with right of appeal.
- Any student who has been academically suspended from Wesley College and wishes to be readmitted as a full-time student must submit a completed Application for Readmission to the Office of Academic Affairs, pay a readmission fee of $15.00 and have completed all conditions for readmission.
- In order to be considered for readmission following suspension, a student must be separated from Wesley College for at least one non-summer semester. During this time, a student must have successfully completed one full-time semester of at least 12 credit hours at an accredited institution, achieving a cumulative GPA of at least 2.00 during that full-time semester. Courses must be pre-approved by the Office of Academic Affairs and must fulfill any remaining Wesley College core requirements. A second suspension allows no readmission.
- A student who has completed work at another institution must arrange for an official transcript to be forwarded to the Office of Academic Affairs as part of the Application for Readmission.
- The Chair of the Academic Standing Committee will be informed of applications for readmission through the Office of Academic Affairs. At least two of the faculty committee members must participate in the review of applications. Recommendations regarding readmission will be made to the Office of Academic Affairs.

ACADEMIC GRIEVANCE
The College provides a uniform method by which a student may pursue a grade appeal. A student may formally appeal a grade only if the student has failed to complete the course satisfactorily (earned a grade of F, or earned a grade of D in a course that requires a C or better) or if the student can provide evidence of discrimination.

The deadlines to file an academic grievance are as follows:
- Grievances for grades received during the fall semester must be filed by February 4
- Grievances for grades received
A student who has an academic grievance must initiate and follow the procedures outlined below. Failure to follow these procedures will result in ineligibility for Academic Grievance Board review.

- The student must first speak to the faculty member who issued the disputed grade.
- If the dispute is not resolved with the faculty member, the student must request a meeting with the department chair. This request must occur within three working days of the meeting with the faculty member who gave the disputed grade. Within five working days of the receipt of the request for a meeting, the department chair will convene a meeting with the student and the faculty member who issued the disputed grade. The role of the department chair is to serve as a mediator between the student and the faculty member. If the faculty member is also the department chair, the student must request a meeting with the Vice President of Academic Affairs (VPAA).
- If the matter is not resolved with the department chair (or the Vice President of Academic Affairs), the student may appeal to the Academic Grievance Board. A student wishing to pursue such a grievance must obtain an Official Request for Hearing form in the Office of Academic Affairs. To ensure a uniform standard of procedure, the Academic Grievance Board will grant no appeal hearing unless the request is submitted on the official request form. The completed Request for Appeal must be submitted to the Office of Academic Affairs within three working days of the student’s meeting with the department chair (or VPAA).

- Within 10 working days of receipt of the Request for Appeal, the Office of Academic Affairs will convene the Academic Grievance Board.

**ACADEMIC GRIEVANCE BOARD**

This committee will consist of the three faculty members who constitute the Academic Standing Committee, as well as the delegate of the Office of Academic Affairs, who will preside over the hearing. The committee also will consist of two students chosen by the Student Government Association. The Academic Grievance Board will proceed as follows: Within 10 working days of receipt of the Request for Appeal, the Office of Academic Affairs will convene the Academic Grievance Board.

- The committee will review the written appeal.
- The student and faculty member with whom the complaint rests will present each side of the case.
- The committee will decide the issue by majority vote.
- The Office of Academic Affairs will convey the decision of the Board in writing to the involved parties.

**The decision of the Academic Grievance Board is binding on all parties and ends the grievance procedure.**

Should a student or faculty member serving on the Academic Grievance Board be involved in a grievance, he or she will not participate on the Board during that hearing.

**ACADEMIC HONESTY POLICY AND PROCEDURES**

In pursuit of academic excellence, Wesley College expects its students to meet the highest ethical standards. Academic standards concerning plagiarism and dishonesty prohibit:

- Concealing notes during tests
- Collusion between students in examinations
- Unauthorized cooperation on individually assigned work
- Representing another’s work or ideas as one’s own (including both published and unpublished work or ideas)
- Failing to give proper recognition to quoted, paraphrased, or summarized work taken from either print or electronic sources
- Submitting the same work for two different classes and/or assignments
- Submitting the same work for which one has earned a grade in a previous semester
- Copying the work of another person either with or without that person’s knowledge
- Other acts of academic dishonesty

**First offense:** At the discretion of the instructor, one of the following will occur:

1. The student will receive a grade of zero for the assignment
2. The student will receive a grade of zero for the assignment and the student’s final course grade will be reduced by at least one letter (e.g., B- to C-)
3. The student will be automatically dismissed from the course in which the offense occurred and receive a grade of F for the course.
Subsequent offenses:
Automatic dismissal from the course in which the offense occurred, with a resulting grade of F. At the discretion of the Academic Standing Committee, one of the following will occur:

- Suspension from the College
- Expulsion from the College

The College will follow the procedure below to document violations of academic honesty:

- After having proved that a student violated an academic honesty standard, the faculty member should complete and submit a "Violation of Academic Honesty Standard" notice to the Office of Academic Affairs.
- The student may appeal the violation(s) to the Academic Standing Committee. If such an appeal takes place, the student must continue to attend the class and complete all assigned work until a hearing occurs. If the hearing is not convened until after the semester ends, the student receives a grade of Incomplete (I) on his or her transcript until the case is resolved. The Office of Academic Affairs will inform the faculty member of the Committee's decision in a timely manner. If the student does not appeal, the instructor's grade is affirmed.
- When a student is found to have violated an academic honesty standard (either by the student's own admission, material presented as proof by the faculty member, or the ruling of the Academic Standing Committee), the following notation shall be placed in the student's official academic file maintained by the Registrar's Office:
  "Academic Honesty Violation as determined by the Office of Academic Affairs."

Wesley College expects its faculty and administration to uphold the highest ethical standards. By their example in and out of the classroom, through publications, research, and presentations, the faculty and administration provide the ethical model that they expect their students to follow.

RESEARCH INVOLVING HUMAN SUBJECTS
Students conducting research involving human subjects are obliged to obtain informed consent from the study participants and to exercise controls when appropriate. Student researchers also must comply with Federal regulations designed to protect human study participants.

The Institutional Review Board must approve all projects. The Institutional Review Board for the Protection of Human Subjects shall oversee research involving human subjects to the extent that it reviews, for approval or rejection, proposals by students and faculty for research projects involving human beings.

STUDENT CONDUCT
Wesley College upholds the highest moral principles and standards for all members of the College community. Written policies regarding student behavior are set forth in the Student Handbook and are deemed by the College to be enforceable minimum standards. The College reserves the right to take appropriate disciplinary action should a student violate any of these policies.

All students are expected to arrive at classes on time and conduct themselves appropriately during class, laboratory sessions and during field experiences. Faculty members are responsible for making decisions regarding appropriate classroom behavior and have the authority to remove from their classes any students whose behavior is deemed inappropriate. Misconduct may result in a student being required to leave the class permanently and/or receive a final grade of F.

CLASS ATTENDANCE
Students are responsible for adhering to the attendance requirements outlined in the approved syllabus for each course. The student is responsible for all class work and assignments missed because of an absence (excused or unexcused); the student is required to make up all missed work. If any student accumulates absences or fails to do class work to the extent that, in the opinion of the instructor, further attendance in the class appears to be of little value to the student or detrimental to the best interest of the class, the following process may occur:

1. The instructor will warn the student.
2. Should any absences or failure to do class work be incurred after this warning, the student will be dropped from the class with a failing grade.

Should such action bring the student's semester credit load below the required 12 hours, the enrollment status of the student is subject to review.

EXCUSED ABSENCES AND CLASSWORK
The faculty or staff person responsible for students representing the College in any group activity during class hours will secure the approval of the Office of Academic Affairs for those students to miss class. The Office of Academic Affairs will distribute a list of those students' names to the respective faculty. In such instances, a maximum of 10 class days from the date of the return to classes will be allowed for make-up; after 10 class days, the student forfeits...
the privilege of making up the work. The instructor and the Vice President for Academic Affairs will determine exceptions.

DEPARTMENT OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT
The Department of Academic Support provides assistance for all Wesley students in their quest for academic excellence by offering comprehensive services and individual support. Programs and services are designed to help students respond effectively to specific academic challenges and reflect the Wesley College mission of imparting students with a desire for lifelong learning. Some program offerings include:

- Subject Area and Writing Tutoring – subject assistance by trained tutors on an as-needed or appointment basis. There is no extra charge for this service. Students with strong academic records are encouraged to apply to be tutors.
- Disability Support Services ("DSS")
- Department of Career Services

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES
Wesley College provides accommodative services to all students with documented disabilities for all aspects of academic life. Wesley’s Department of Academic Support reviews all documentation and will provide accommodations as appropriate. Students must still meet all requirements for admission and graduation.

Wesley College provides reasonable accommodations as specified in the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. In accordance with nondiscrimination policies mandated under federal grants and programs, no one with a disability is to be excluded from participating, denied benefits or discriminated against because of their disability.

Although Wesley does not provide a comprehensive special needs program, Disability Support Services will provide accommodations for students with documentation of physical, learning or emotional disabilities. DSS also works closely with other campus offices to coordinate services. In addition, DSS will disseminate information among the greater campus community to increase awareness of and foster support for all people with disabilities. For more detailed information, please contact the Department of Academic Support and the Coordinator of Disability Support, both located in Parker Library, first floor.

DEPARTMENT OF CAREER SERVICES
The Office of Career Services assists Wesley students with developing, evaluating and effectively initiating their career and educational goals. Our services include: topical seminars, resume review, career and major exploration, interview skills, graduate school and job placement fairs, and employment searches. We encourage students to explore their strengths, interests, values, academic goals and career aspirations beginning in the first year and beyond.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANCE
Wesley College offers its students who are pre-law, pre-med, pre-dentistry assistance with their career choices, including a thorough review of their decision to pursue a professional career and preparation for acceptance to a professional school.

Goals:
- Develop a support system among pre-professional students
- Inform students of preparation needed for standardized admission testing
- Prepare students for school selection, program options and additional tips for the application process
- Investigate internship opportunities within preferred professions.

Directors:
Dr. Lynn Everett (Biology)
Elizabeth Marchioni, J.D. (Legal Studies)

WRITING REQUIREMENT
All students must complete EN100 (College Writing) and EN101 (Literature for Composition) with a grade of C or better. Course credit for EN100 is given for a score of 3 on the AP writing exam. Students invited to enroll in EN101H are exempt from EN100.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PLACEMENT POLICY
The following standards determine eligibility for enrollment in foreign language courses:

- Students who have no prior study or experience with the language will be placed in 100-level foreign language courses.
- Students who have less than two years of study in the language may elect to begin at the 100-level.
- Students who have had two to three years of previous foreign language study and who have earned a grade average of C or higher will be placed in either 101 (Beginning II) or Intermediate.
- Students with more than three years of previous foreign language study will be placed in Intermediate (200) level courses. They may also register for certain advanced courses with permission of the instructor. Students who have native-level fluency or who are indeed native speakers of the language will not be permitted to enroll in courses below the 200-level.
KINESIOLOGY REQUIREMENT
All students must complete a Kinesiology requirement, consisting of two credit hours of either physical activity courses or a KN designated wellness lifestyles course.

ACCESS TO STUDENT RECORDS
Wesley College guarantees both the privacy and the confidentiality of all student educational records and a student’s right to access those records according to the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended.

The College is unable to provide parents with their student’s grades unless the student has signed a waiver. The College no longer mails final grades to parents or students; grades may be accessed electronically through the student’s password account.

The official custodian of student records is the Registrar. Access to student records is limited to the student, the student’s current instructors and faculty advisor, the Registrar’s staff, professional counseling and administrative personnel with legitimate interests, authorized officials of government and accrediting agencies, persons bearing a lawful judicial order or subpoena, or any party designated by written consent of the student.

A student or former student has the right of access to his or her records; however, the College can deny such access if the student has an unpaid financial obligation to the College. Requests must be made in writing to the Registrar who will comply within 45 working days. Following review, a student may request any portion of his or her record be expunged. Failure by the College to expunge any records may be appealed to an official hearing board established for this purpose. The hearing board’s decision is final. Any student who wishes the College to withhold the release of his or her name concerning normal directory information may do so by notifying the Registrar in writing. Questions regarding the official procedures and policies of the College relating to the access to and the privacy of student records should be directed to the Registrar.

TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD
Requests for transcripts must be made in writing or by requesting the transcript in person at the Office of the Registrar. A student may also request the transcript by facsimile. No telephone requests will be honored. There is a fee for each transcript.

The College reserves the right to refuse to issue a transcript of the record of any student who has not fulfilled all financial obligations due the College.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS/NAME and EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION
It is the student’s responsibility to maintain accurate and up-to-date contact information. All Wesley College students are required to notify the Registrar of any change of home or local address, parent or guardian, or any change of legal name. When a student’s legal name is changed, a certified copy of the relevant documents must be submitted to the Registrar within 48 hours of the effective date of the change. Students will be required to submit (or confirm) current emergency contact information prior to registering each semester. This will ensure that the College has current and accurate information in the event of a campus emergency.

The Wesley e-mail account, U.S. Mail and campus voicemail are the official means of communication with Wesley College students. Students are required to check these means of communication on a regular basis.

ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT LEARNING
Wesley College continually seeks to improve instruction and students’ experience on campus in order to enhance student learning. To accomplish this, multiple methods of data gathering are used to assess student learning. Some of the assessments are:

- National Survey of Student Engagement (NSSE)
- Major Field Tests from professional organizations like the Educational Testing Service (ETS)
- Collegiate Learning Assessment (CLA)
- Senior research projects
- Internships/Practicum
- Fine Arts Performances
- Student Portfolios

Wesley reserves the right to use any work submitted by students to assess the level and effectiveness of student learning at the institution. For such assessments, data is analyzed and shared in aggregate form – students are not identified individually. Wesley College is committed to enhancing student learning by systematically assessing learning and utilizing the results to improve our processes and practices relating to instruction and campus experiences.

---

KINESIOLOGY REQUIREMENT

ACCESS TO STUDENT RECORDS

TRANSCRIPT OF RECORD

CHANGE OF ADDRESS/NAME and EMERGENCY CONTACT INFORMATION

ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT LEARNING
The College’s Core Curriculum provides each student with an exposure to intellectual and global concepts that can serve as a basis for developing an informed individual in society. Wesley College believes that the following interdisciplinary threads bind all curricular programs: critical thinking, communication across the disciplines, technological literacy, multicultural awareness, aesthetic appreciation, and ethical sensibility. These threads are reflected in five core areas: Communicating in the World; Analysis; Scientific Literacy; The Human Experience; Global Society and Its Culture.

**CORE CURRICULUM (45 – 48 total credit hours)**

**COMMUNICATING IN THE WORLD (12 credits)**

---

**EN100 College Writing (3 credits)**

**EN101/101(H) Literature for Composition (3 credits)**

**Choose additional courses from the following options (6 credits):**

**Art**
- AR101 Fundamentals of Design I
- AR103 Fundamentals of Drawing I
- AR105 Elementary Art I
- AR109 Painting I
- AR202 Fundamentals of Design II
- AR203 Fundamentals of Drawing II
- AR205 Elementary Art II
- AR209 Painting II

**Communication**
- CM101 Public Speaking
- CM120 Speech for Teachers
- CM201 Business & Professional Speaking

**Drama**
- DR110 Introduction to Acting
- DR214 Advanced Acting & Stagecraft

**English**
- EN202 Expository Writing
- EN203 Creative Writing I
- EN204 Creative Writing II
- EN211 Persuasive Writing
- EN318 Technical Writing
- EN324 Gendered Rhetoric

**French**
- FR100 Beginning French I
- FR101 Beginning French II
- FR200 Intermediate French I
- FR201 Intermediate French II
- FR302 French Conversation & Culture

**Japanese**
- JP100 Beginning Japanese I
- JP101 Beginning Japanese II

**Music**
- MU115 Contemporary Ensemble
- MU117 Pep Band
- MU119/319 Piano
- MU123/323 Woodwind Instrument
- MU137/337 Brass Instrument
- MU138 Applied Music: Drums and Percussion
- MU146/346 Guitar
- MU147/347 Orchestral Strings
- MU151 College Choir
- MU253 Chamber Choir

**Spanish**
- SP100 Beginning Spanish I
- SP101 Beginning Spanish II
- SP201 Intermediate Spanish II
- SP206B Basic Spanish Communication
- SP207B Conversational Spanish
- SP208B Spanish/Medical Personnel
- SP209B Business Spanish
- SP210B Spanish/Human Services

---

**ANALYSIS (6 – 8 credits)**

---

**Mathematics – MA102 or above (3 – 4 credits)**

**Applied Analysis (3 – 4 credits)**

Choose from the following options:

**Mathematics**
- MA102 Intermediate Algebra
- MA108 Math Concepts & Operations II
- MA111 Precalculus I
- MA112 Precalculus II
- MA201 Intro to Statistical Methods
- MA205 Applied Statistics
- MA210 Applied Calculus
- MA211 Calculus I
- MA220 Foundations of Geometry
- MA230 Finite Mathematics
- MA250 Discrete Mathematics I

**Music**
- MU103 Theory of Music I

**Philosophy**
- PH200 Logic
- PH260 Critical Thinking

**Psychology**
- PY222 Statistics for the Social Sciences

(*) Must earn a grade of ‘C’ or better for credit.

**NOTE:** Other courses may also satisfy core requirements. Students should consult with their academic advisors, department chairs, and/or the Registrar to determine if a course not listed above can be counted toward one of the five core areas.
SCIENTIFIC LITERACY (7 – 8 credits)

Laboratory Science (4 credits)
Any 100- or 200- level Laboratory Science course. Choose from the following options:

- Biology
  - BI100 Introductory Biology
  - BI110 Basic Anatomy & Physiology
  - BI150 Biology I
  - BI155 Biology II
  - BI210 Anatomy & Physiology I
  - BI215 Anatomy & Physiology II

- Chemistry
  - CH100 Introductory Chemistry
  - CH130 Chemistry for Allied Health
  - CH150 Chemistry I
  - CH160 Chemistry II
  - CH200 Organic Chemistry

- Physical Science
  - PS100 Physical Science
  - PS102 Earth Science
  - PS105 Space Science

- Marine Science
  - MC110 Introduction to Oceanography
  - MC241 Marine Biology
  - MC250 Wetlands Ecology
  - MC260 Marine Ecology

Contextual Science (3 – 4 credits)
Choose from the following options:

- Biology
  - BI105 Introduction to Human Biology
  - BI107 Human Sexuality
  - BI112 Insects & Man
  - BI113 CSI Wesley
  - BI120 Field Studies of the Caribbean
  - BI130 Humans & Genetics
  - BI135 Delaware Coastal Studies
  - BI199 Special Topics

- Chemistry
  - CH199 Special Topics

- Environmental Science
  - ES199 Special Topics
  - ES205 Intro to Environmental Sciences
  - ES210 Environmental, Bus & Urban GIS

- Marine Science
  - MC110 Introduction to Oceanography
  - MC241 Marine Biology
  - MC250 Wetlands Ecology
  - MC260 Marine Ecology

THE HUMAN EXPERIENCE (11 credits)

- Religion – Any Religion course (3 credits)

- Literature (3 credits)
Any 200-, 300- or 400-level Literature course in English, French or Spanish. Choose from the following options:

- English
  - EN205 British Literature I
  - EN206 British Literature II
  - EN207 American Literature I
  - EN208 American Literature II
  - EN209 World Literature I
  - EN319 Fairy Tales
  - EN320 Adolescent Literature
  - EN330 Studies in the Short Story
  - EN331 Studies in Film
  - EN332 Studies in Poetry
  - EN333 Studies in the Novel
  - EN334 African-American Literature
  - EN335 History of Drama
  - EN340 Medieval English Literature
  - EN341 Age of Milton
  - EN345 Romantic Prose & Poetry
  - EN346 The Victorian Age
  - EN349 20th-Century Literature
  - EN353 American Romanticism
  - EN355 American Realism
  - EN357 American Modernism
  - EN375 Contemporary World Literature

- French
  - FR301 French Literature

- Spanish
  - SP300 Spanish Literature
  - SP301 Spanish-American Literature

- Healthy Lifestyles (2 credits)
  Choose activity courses from the following options:

- Kinesiology
  - KN101A Wellness Lifestyles
  - KN102 Volleyball & Softball
  - KN103 Physical Development
  - KN105 Aqua-Aerobics
  - KN106 Aqua Fund/Beg Swimming
  - KN107 Intermediate Swimming
  - KN108 Folk, Social & Square Dance
  - KN111 Billiards and Table Tennis
  - KN112 Modern Dance

- KN114 Roller Skating
- KN115 Bowling
- KN119 Sports Officiating
- KN120 Aerobic Activity
- KN121 Bicycling
- KN122 Tennis I
- KN123 Tennis II
- KN124 Soccer & Floor Hockey
- KN125 Badminton & Golf

- KN126 Karate
- KN135 Lifeguard Training/First-Aid/CPR
- KN137 Water Safety Instructor
- KN138 Strength Development
- KN139 Basketball & Team Handball
- KN140 Ind/Duel Sports & Activities
- KN141 Recreational Team Sports
- KN142 Swimming for Fitness

- Choose an additional course from the following options (3 credits):

- Art
  - AR100 History & Appreciation of Art
  - AR215 Foreign Study & Travel in Art

- Drama
  - DR213 History of Theater I
  - DR215 History of Theater II

- English
  - EN205 British Literature I
  - EN206 British Literature II
  - EN207 American Literature I
  - EN208 American Literature II
  - EN209 World Literature I
  - EN210 World Literature II
  - Any 300- or 400-level Literature course

- French
  - FR300 Voices of the French World
  - FR301 French Literature

- Humanities
  - HU250 Foreign Travel & Study I
  - HU222 World Mythology
Media Arts
ME130 Media Aesthetics

Music
MU128 History of Rock and Roll
MU200 History & Appreciation of Jazz

Philosophy
PH100 Introduction to Philosophy
PH150 Introduction to Ethics
PH250 Ancient Philosophy
PH301 Philosophy of Religion
PH310 Existentialism

Psychology
PY100 Introduction to Psychology

Religion
Any Religion course

Spanish
SP 300 Spanish Literature
SP 301 Spanish-American Literature

GLOBAL SOCIETY AND ITS CULTURE (9 credits)

Choose a course from the following options (3 credits):

Economics
EC201 Principles of Microeconomics

History
Any 100-, 200-, 300-, or 400-level History course

Political Science
Any 100-, 200-, or 300-level Political Science course

Sociology
Any Sociology course

American Culture (3 credits)

Choose from the following options:

American Studies
AM200 American Culture/Counterculture
AM300 Special Topics
AM400 Seminar in American Studies

History
HI103 United States History I
HI104 United States History II
HI200 Material World-Colonial America
HI201 Material World-Victorian America
HI203 The 1960s: Culture in Conflict
HI204 American Family & Its Home
HI220 African-American History
HI332 The American Constitution
HI423 Colonial America/Revolution
HI424 19th-Century America
HI427 20th-Century America

Humanities
HU230 Contemporary American Culture

Music
MU128 History of Rock and Roll
MU200 History & Appreciation of Jazz

Political Science
PO231 Introduction to American Politics
PO360 Public Administration
PO377 Model Congress

Religion
RE200 Religion in America

Sociology
SO201 Marriage & Family Life
SO202 Sports in American Society

Non-American Culture (3 credits) Choose from the following options:

English
EN205 British Literature I
EN206 British Literature II
EN209 World Literature I
EN210 World Literature II
EN340 Medieval English Literature
EN341 Age of Milton
EN345 Romantic Prose & Poetry
EN346 The Victorian Age
EN349 20th-Century Literature
EN375 Contemporary World Lit
EN435 Shakespeare & His Age

History
HI109 World Civilizations I
HI110 World Civilizations II
HI212 Russian History
HI213 European History
HI214 Asian History
HI219 Latin American History
HI221 African History
HI222 Middle East History
HI415 Ancient History of the World
HI416 World History 500-1500
HI417 World History 1500-1815
HI418 World History 1815-Present

Humanities
HU222 World Mythology
HU231 Contemporary World Cultures
HU251 Foreign Travel & Study II

French
Any 200- or 300-level French course

Geography
Any 100- or 200-level Geography course
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Political Science</th>
<th>Religion</th>
<th>Spanish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO241 Comparative Politics</td>
<td>RE106 World Religions</td>
<td>SP200 Intermediate Spanish I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO251 International Relations</td>
<td>RE201 Eastern Religious Traditions</td>
<td>SP201 Intermediate Spanish II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO340 Politics of Developing Areas</td>
<td>RE202 Western Religious Traditions</td>
<td>SP250/350 Special Topics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO343 European Politics</td>
<td></td>
<td>SP300 Spanish Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO344 The U.S. &amp; the Middle East</td>
<td></td>
<td>SP301 Spanish-American Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO345 Issues in Comparative Politics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO350 World Order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO351 Politics of International Trade</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO353 Model United Nations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


WESLEY COLLEGE
PROGRAMS
OF
STUDY
ACCOUNTING

SCHOOL
MBNA School of Business and Accounting

PROGRAM
Bachelor of Science, Accounting

MINOR
Accounting

CERTIFICATE
Accounting (Post-Baccalaureate)

The Bachelor of Science in Accounting program provides accounting majors with learning experiences that prepare them to function as key decision-makers in the public, private, and not-for-profit sectors of a global economy. Built on a comprehensive liberal arts and sciences education, the major requires a broad understanding of accounting and business-related theory and practice. The program prepares students in technical competency, business acumen, problem-solving skills, and interpersonal and communication skills required of accounting professionals. In addition, students are prepared for graduate study, professional testing, and lifelong learning opportunities.

Graduates of the Bachelor of Science in Accounting program:

1. Apply generally accepted accounting principles in the workplace.
2. Utilize skills that are adaptable and sustainable in a competitive business environment.
3. Interpret transactional data to identify trends, errors, and exceptions in Business.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Internship Opportunities
- Tutoring Opportunities
- Accounting Society
- Student Chapter of Institute of Management Accountants (IMA)
- Advisory Board of Accountants

B.S. DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
MAJOR IN ACCOUNTING

CORE Requirements 45-46 credit hours

Communicating in the World 12 credit hours

*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
CM101 Public Speaking
Elective

Human Experience 11 credit hours

Literature (200- or 300-level)
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles (two activity courses)
Elective

Scientific Literacy 7-8 credit hours

Laboratory Science
Contextual Science

Analysis 6 credit hours

*MA102 Intermediate Algebra or higher
*MA201 Introduction to Statistical Methods

Global Society 9 credit hours

EC202 Macroeconomics
Elective in American Culture
Non-American Culture

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 34 credit hours

*AC130 Accounting Perspective
*AC202 Principles of Accounting I
*AC203 Principles of Accounting II
*AC300 Intermediate Accounting I
*AC301 Intermediate Accounting II
*AC310 Cost Accounting
*AC311 Federal Taxation
*AC316 Accounting Information Systems
*AC408 Auditing
*AC409 Advanced Accounting
*AC412 Governmental, Not-For-Profit and Fiduciary Accounting
*AC416 International Accounting

BUSINESS Requirements 35 credit hours

BA300 Business Law I
BA301 Business Law II
BA312 Quantitative Business Analysis
EC201 Microeconomics
EC300 Finance
EC302 Investments
MA111 PreCalculus I
MA211 Calculus I
MG206 Principles of Management
MK204 Principles of Marketing
PH300 Business Ethics

FREE ELECTIVES 9-10 credit hours

* A grade of C or better is required.

Total Credit Hours Required for Graduation: 124
Proposed Course Schedule

First Year
Fall: 
AC130 
AC202 
CM101 
EN100 
MA102 
KNxxx
Spring: 
AC203 
EN101 
MA201 
RExxx 
KNxxx 
Human Experience Elective

Second Year
Fall: 
AC300 
MG206 
EC202 
MA111 
Laboratory 
Science Elective 
Spring: 
AC301 
MK204 
EC201 
MA211 
Contextual Science 
Elective

Third Year
Fall: 
AC311 
BA312 
English 
BA300 
EC300 
Spring: 
AC310 
AC316 
American Culture 
EC302 
BA301

Fourth Year
Fall: 
AC409 
PH300 
Free Elective 
Free Elective 
Non-American 
Culture Elective 
Spring: 
AC408 
AC412 
Free Elective 
Free Elective 
Free Elective

MINOR REQUIREMENTS
- Complete 15 accounting (AC) credit hours as listed.
- A minimum of nine credit hours must be taken at Wesley College.
- Transfer credits must be approved by the accounting department chair.

Course prerequisites must be followed.

These two courses must be taken.
AC300 Intermediate Accounting I
AC301 Intermediate Accounting II

Select any three of the following.
AC310 Cost Accounting
AC311 Federal Taxation
AC316 Accounting Information Systems
AC408 Auditing
AC409 Advanced Accounting
AC412 Governmental, Not-For-Profit and Fiduciary Accounting
AC416 International Accounting

CERTIFICATE
Accounting (Post-Baccalaureate)

DESCRIPTION
The certificate in accounting is designed for the individual who holds a bachelor's degree in another field and desires a concentration in accounting. The certificate program provides the coursework in accounting theory and practice necessary for professional testing. A maximum of six credits may be waived if equivalent courses have been completed at another accredited institution.

CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS
- Complete 36 credit hours as listed below.
- A minimum of 30 credit hours must be taken at Wesley College.
- Transfer credits must be approved by the accounting department chair.
- Course prerequisites must be followed.

AC202 Principles of Accounting I
AC203 Principles of Accounting II
AC300 Intermediate Accounting I
AC301 Intermediate Accounting II
AC310 Cost Accounting
AC311 Federal Taxation
AC316 Accounting Information Systems
AC408 Auditing
AC409 Advanced Accounting
AC412 Governmental, Not-For-Profit and Fiduciary Accounting
BA300 Business Law I
BA301 Business Law II

THREE PLUS TWO PLAN
For a student who chooses to sit for CPA testing, a five year plan including the baccalaureate degree in accounting and the MBA degree provides the 150 hours required in most states. A course sequence may be tailored individually for an interested student who maintains a 3.00 cumulative grade point average or higher.
AMERICAN STUDIES

PROGRAM
Bachelor of Arts in American Studies

MINOR
American Studies

The Wesley College American Studies Program examines, from many academic disciplines, the development and expressions of a national culture, countercultures, and many subcultures. Students in the program explore different aspects of the American experience locally, nationally, and globally.

The B.A. degree in American Studies is an interdisciplinary course of study focusing on the culture and society of the United States. It provides students with a broad liberal education that may include course work in American history, music, art, literature, politics and religion. The number of electives in this program makes it possible for American Studies students to pursue a double major or a minor in an additional discipline.

Graduates of the Wesley College American Studies Program will:

1. Identify characteristics of American Culture while demonstrating knowledge of the major approaches to American life in the past and the present and an understanding of the connections between American cultural systems
2. Utilize critical thinking and analysis in their study of American life
3. Exhibit oral and written communication skills in their multidisciplinary courses

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Internships at local museums, historic sites, and historical agencies are available

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing or Studio Art

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
EN207 American Literature: Colonial to 1865
RE200 Religion in America
Healthy Lifestyles
(Two Kinesiology activity courses)
MU200 History and Appreciation of Jazz

Scientific Literacy 7-8 Credit Hours
Laboratory Science
Contextual Science

Analysis 6-7 Credit Hours
*MA102 or higher
Electives in Applied Analysis
(including but not limited to Logic, Critical Thinking, Statistics, Calculus, Music Theory)

Global Society and its Culture 9 Credit Hours
PO231 Introduction to American Politics
HI103 United States History to 1877
Electives in Non-American Culture: Foreign Language, World Literature, International Religion, International Political Science, or World History

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 18 Credit Hours
AM200 American Culture/Counterculture
AM300 Interdisciplinary Special Topics
AM400 Senior Seminar in American Studies
EN208 American Literature: 1865 to the Present
HI104 United States History from 1877
One course in American Ethnicity (including, but not limited to, African American History, African American Literature)

MAJOR ELECTIVES 12 Credit Hours
Twelve credits from among the following courses:
(At least six must be at the 300-400-level):
ANY 300- OR 400-LEVEL AM COURSE MAY BE USED TO FULFILL THE MAJOR ELECTIVES
EN334 African American Literature
EN353 American Romanticism
EN355 American Realism
EN357 American Modernism
EN440 Contemporary American Literature
HI200 The Material World of Colonial America and the Young Republic
HI201 The Material World of Victorian America
HI203 The 1960s: Culture in Conflict
HI204 The American Family and Its Home
HI220 African American History
HI323 Colonial America and the Revolution
HI324 Nineteenth-Century America
HI327 Twentieth-Century America
HI335 Special Topics in American Social And Cultural History
HI337 Special Topics in American Political History
PO3320 Twentieth-Century American Presidency
PO3320 The American Constitution
PO337 Special Topics: American Political Systems and Behavior
PO352 U.S. Foreign Policy
PO373 American Parties and Interest Groups
PO374 Congress and the President
PO376 American Political Thought
SO201 Marriage and Family Life
SO301 Contemporary Social Problems

**ELECTIVES 300-400 LEVEL** 18 Credit Hours
**FREE ELECTIVES** 30-31 Credit Hours

**TOTAL CREDIT HOURS:** 124

*A grade of C or better required.

---

**Proposed Course Schedule**

**B.A. in American Studies**

**First Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN100</td>
<td>EN101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI103</td>
<td>PS100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI105</td>
<td>HI104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA108</td>
<td>MU103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AM200</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN activity</td>
<td>KN activity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN207</td>
<td>EN208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE200</td>
<td>CORE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORE</td>
<td>PO231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science</td>
<td>Contextual Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HI203</td>
<td>AM300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300-400 Elective</td>
<td>300-400 Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>Electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HI220</td>
<td>PO332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300-400 Elective</td>
<td>300-400 Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>AM400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIOLOGY

PROGRAMS OFFERED
Bachelor of Science in Biology

CONCENTRATIONS IN BIOLOGY
Biology
Marine Biology

MINORS
Biology
Human Biology
Chemistry
Pre-Medicine

MAJOR IN BIOLOGY (B.S.)

The Biology program provides students with the requisite knowledge in biology and chemistry necessary for the student to pursue a career in industry, education, scientific research, or to enter a graduate or professional medical program. This training involves understanding and exemplifying investigative methods and techniques, critical analysis, writing and communicative skills and the quest to relate existing knowledge to new and challenging scientific situations. Students are encouraged to experience the diversity of science and to explore the interaction between scientific discovery and application to current world problems.

Graduates of the Biology Program:
1. Possess an inclusive knowledge of the field, and are able to demonstrate their ability to use this knowledge in a variety of settings.
2. Demonstrate competence in the laboratory by being familiar with the use of equipment, practicing safe techniques, as well as the ability to acquire and process data.
3. Exhibit analytical skills, including the capacity to formulate hypotheses and to rationally evaluate data.
4. Demonstrate aptitude in expressing themselves in oral and written formats, exhibiting clarity, a logical concise manner, the ability to define topics, and provide supporting evidence.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Study abroad
- NIH-funded internship opportunities
- Marine Science courses at Wallops Island

Biology majors must take all required Biology courses at Wesley College once they have matriculated. Students who transfer required Biology courses into Wesley prior to matriculating at Wesley will have those courses applied towards their BS degree at Wesley subject to review and approval of the Department Chair. This requirement may be waived, based upon specific individual circumstances, with the approval of the Department Chair.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing or Studio Art

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
Literature
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles (two KN activity courses)
Elective in Art Appreciation, Music Appreciation, Literature, Media Aesthetics, Psychology, Philosophy, or Religion

Scientific Literacy 8 Credit Hours
*BI150 Biology I
*BI310 Microbiology

Analysis 7 Credit Hours
*MA201 Introduction to Statistical Methods
*MA211 Calculus I

Global Society and its Culture 9 Credit Hours
Elective in Economics, Sociology, History, or Political Science

Elective in American Culture:
Literature, Religion, Political Science, or History

Elective in Non-American Culture: Foreign Language, World Literature, International Religion, International Political Science or World History
**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**  
43 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI140</td>
<td>The Scientific Process</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI155</td>
<td>Biology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI322</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI340</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI406</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI407</td>
<td>Exp. &amp; Project Research</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH150</td>
<td>Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH160</td>
<td>Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH200</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH210</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH326</td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS240</td>
<td>Physics I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS250</td>
<td>Physics II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MAJOR ELECTIVES**  
23-24 Credit Hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI210</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI215</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI314</td>
<td>Medical Microbiology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI317</td>
<td>Vertebrate Physiology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI325</td>
<td>Special Topic</td>
<td>3,4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI332</td>
<td>Plant Biology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI335</td>
<td>Immunology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI327</td>
<td>Animal Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI350</td>
<td>Ecology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI361</td>
<td>Invertebrate Zoology</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI403</td>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Marine Biology Concentration: 22 Credit Hours*

Coursework and field experience at the Wallops Island facility gives these Graduates the knowledge and skills needed to pursue a career in the field or enter a graduate program.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MC241</td>
<td>Marine Biology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI355</td>
<td>Limnology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI350</td>
<td>Ecology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Four courses at a marine science field station, to include:
- MCXXX Zoology (200-400)
- MCXXX Botany (200-400)
- MCXXX two other courses (300-400)

**FREE Electives**  
14-17 Credit Hours

**TOTAL Credit Hours:** 124

*A grade of C or better is required.*

---

**Proposed Course Schedule**

**B.S. in Biology**

**First Year:**
- **Fall:**
  - BI 140
  - CH 150
  - EN 110
  - MA 111
- **Spring:**
  - BI 150
  - CH 200
  - EN 101
  - MA 112
  - Core elective

**Second Year:**
- **Fall:**
  - BI 155
  - CH 210
  - MA 211
- **Spring:**
  - BI 160
  - MA 201
  - Core elective
  - Free elective

**Third Year:**
- **Fall:**
  - PS 240
  - BI 310
  - Botany course
- **Spring:**
  - PS 250
  - BI 322
  - Core elective
  - Core elective
  - KN activity

**Fourth Year:**
- **Fall:**
  - Zoology course
  - BI 406
  - Core elective
  - Major electives
- **Spring:**
  - BI 340
  - BI 407
  - Major elective
  - Free elective
MINOR IN BIOLOGY

MINOR REQUIREMENTS  8 Credit Hours
BI150 Biology I  
BI155 Biology II  
Additional Biology courses  
(200-level or above may include  
CH150 Chemistry I)  
16 Credit Hours

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS:  24

MINOR IN CHEMISTRY

MINOR REQUIREMENTS  
CH150 Chemistry I  
CH160 Chemistry II  
CH200 Organic Chemistry I  
CH210 Organic Chemistry II  
CH310 Analytical Chemistry or  
CH326 Biochemistry

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS:  19-20

MINOR IN HUMAN BIOLOGY:

MINOR REQUIREMENTS  4 Credit Hours
BI 110 Basic Human Anatomy & Physiology  
OR  
BI 210 Anatomy & Physiology I

MINOR ELECTIVES  20 Credit Hours
The following courses may be applied toward a minor in human biology:

BI 215 Anatomy & Physiology II  4  
BI 310 Microbiology  4  
BI 314 Medical Microbiology  3  
BI 335 Immunology  4  
BI 345 Embryology  4  
BI 325 Biology Special Topics  4  
(Selected topics)  
CH 130 Chemistry for Allied Health  4  
ES 2xx Environmental Science Special Topics  4  
(Selected topics)  
ES 411 Environmental Ethics  3  
PE 305 Exercise Physiology OR  4  
PE 306 Biomechanics/Kinesiology  4

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS:  24

MINOR IN PRE-MEDICINE

MINOR REQUIREMENTS  32 Credit Hours
BI150 Biology I  
CH200 Organic Chemistry I  
BI155 Biology II  
CH210 Organic Chemistry II  
CH150 Chemistry I  
PS240 Physics I  
CH160 Chemistry II  
PS250 Physics I

ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN LABORATORY SCIENCE FOR NURSING MAJORS

This certificate program is designed to strengthen preparation in the laboratory sciences and prepare nurses for work as researchers or eventually for a career in medicine.

COURSE  CREDITS
ES 1XX GIS for Everyone  3  
BI 210 Anatomy & Physiology I  4  
BI 215 Anatomy & Physiology II  4  
BI 310 Microbiology  4  
CH 130 Chemistry for Allied Health  4  
CH 200 Organic Chemistry I  4

Two additional courses from below

BI 322 Cell Biology  4  
BI 335 Immunology  4  
BI 340 Genetics  4  
BI 361 Invertebrate Zoology or  4  
BI 332 Plant Biology  
CH 210 Organic Chemistry II  4  
CH 326 Biochemistry  3

TOTAL CREDITS (over currently required coursework) 14 or 15
PROGRAM OFFERED
Bachelor of Science in Biological Chemistry

The Department of Chemistry is dedicated to provide excellence in teaching chemistry and applied areas of chemistry and biology at the undergraduate level to a diverse student population, and to provide service to the campus, the community and society. Our mission is to graduate articulate and creative individuals ready for careers or graduate studies in chemistry-based sciences including medicine, pharmacology and chemical biology.

The Biological Chemistry program provides students with requisite knowledge and laboratory experience in chemistry and biology necessary to pursue a career in the pharmaceutical or chemical industry, pharmacy, biotechnology, education, scientific research, or to enter a graduate or professional medical program. The training stresses investigative methods and lab techniques, advanced instrumentation, critical analysis of scientific data and hypotheses, writing and communicative skills, and the relationship between scientific advances and public policy. Students take courses in a variety of subject areas of science, giving them a broad base of knowledge. Opportunities exist for participation in undergraduate research during the regular semester or in research settings as paid summer internships. On completion of a research project, students have the opportunity to present outcomes of their findings at regional or national scientific conferences and often co-author published work. During the required senior project, students gain the experience of gathering background literature, designing, and conducting their own research or educational project.

Graduates of the Biological Chemistry Program:
1. Have a working knowledge of chemical and biological principles appropriate for entry level positions in the pharmaceutical industry.
2. Have the requisite knowledge and laboratory experience in biology, chemistry and physics to enter a professional medical program or graduate school.
3. Demonstrate competence in the laboratory by being familiar with the use of equipment, practicing safe techniques, as well as the ability to acquire and process data.
4. Exhibit analytical skills, including the capacity to formulate hypotheses and to rationally evaluate data.
5. Demonstrate aptitude in expressing themselves in oral and written formats, exhibiting clarity, a logical concise manner, the ability to define topics, and provide supporting evidence.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- NIH-funded internship opportunities
- Travel to present research outcomes at national or regional scientific conferences
- Study abroad

CORE REQUIREMENTS 47 Credit Hours

Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing or Studio Art

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
Literature
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles (two KN activity courses)
Elective in Art Appreciation, Music Appreciation, Literature, Media Aesthetics, Psychology, Philosophy, or Religion

Scientific Literacy 8 Credit Hours
*BI150 Biology I
*BI310 Microbiology

Analysis 7 Credit Hours
*MA201 Introduction to Statistical Methods
*MA212 Calculus II

Global Society and its Culture 9 Credit Hours
Elective in Economics, Sociology, History, or Political Science

Elective in American Culture: Literature, Religion, Political Science, or History

Elective in Non-American Culture: Foreign Language, World Literature, International Religion, International Political Science or World History

* MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
BI140 The Scientific Process
BI155 Biology II
BI215 Anatomy and Physiology II
BI322 Cell Biology
BI340 Genetics
BI406 Research Methods
BI407 Exp.& Project Research
CH150 Chemistry I
CH160 Chemistry II
CH200 Organic Chemistry I  
CH210 Organic Chemistry II  
CH303 Physical Chemistry I  
CH304 Physical Chemistry II  
CH306 Instrumental Analysis  
CH310 Analytical Chemistry  
CH326 Biochemistry  
PS240 Physics I  
PS250 Physics II  

**Credit Hours**  
63

*MAJOR ELECTIVES*  
4  
*BIXXX Zoology course (300 level or above)*  
*BIXXX Botany course (300-level or above)*

**FREE ELECTIVES**  
14-17 Credit Hours

**TOTAL CREDIT HOURS:**  
124

*A grade of C or better is required.*

---

**Proposed Course Schedule**  
**B.S. in Biological Chemistry**

**First Year:**  
**Fall:**  
BI 140  
CH 150  
EN 100  
MA 211  
Core elective  
**Spring:**  
BI 150  
CH 200  
EN 101  
MA 212  
Core elective  

**Second Year:**  
**Fall:**  
BI 155  
CH 210  
PS 240  
Core elective  
**Spring:**  
CH 160  
PS 250  
MA201  
Core elective  

**Third Year:**  
**Fall:**  
BI 310  
2 Core electives  
Free elective  
CH 303  
**Spring:**  
BI 322  
CH 304  
CH310  
CH 326

**Fourth Year:**  
**Fall:**  
BI406  
3 Core electives  
BIXXX  
**Spring:**  
BI 340  
BI 407  
CH306  
Core elective  
Free elective
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

SCHOOL
MBNA School of Business and Accounting

CONCENTRATIONS (BSBA)
Economics
International Business
Management
Marketing

The Bachelor of Science degree in Business Administration, grounded in a context of liberal arts and sciences, offers students a broad range of business skills, and is completed with a specific concentration. While a tier of business courses provides knowledge and skills useful for all business students, a concentration choice of economics, international business, management, or marketing allows in-depth study directed for success in a competitive marketplace.

A graduate of the Business Administration program:
1. Analyzes business organizational performance using quantitative and qualitative data
2. Utilizes analyses of business data to formulate and evaluate alternative solutions and recommendations
3. Uses oral and written communication skills to convey business related information to internal and external stakeholders

SPECIAL FEATURES
• Students may participate in Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE) Team projects.
• Internship opportunities available for eligible Business Administration Majors

BACHELOR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

REQUIREMENTS – GENERAL FOR B.S. IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
1. Completion of CORE Requirements (45-47 credit hours as specified below).
2. Completion of major course requirements listed below (43 credit hours).
3. Completion of 18 credit hours in the area of concentration.
4. Completion of 16-18 credit hours in free electives.

CORE REQUIREMENTS
Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours

*EN100: College Writing
*EN101: Literature for Composition
CM101: Public Speaking
Electives in Foreign Language, Music, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing, or Studio Art

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
Literature (any 200- or 300-level literature course in English except EN318)
Religion (any Religion course)
Healthy Lifestyles
PY100 Introduction to Psychology

Scientific Literacy 7-8 Credit Hours
Lab Science
Contextual Science

Analysis 6 Credit Hours
*MA102 Intermediate Algebra OR * MA111 Pre-calculus
*MA 201 Intro to Statistical Methods

Global Society and its Culture 9 Credit Hours
*EC 201 Microeconomics
Electives in American Culture: Literature, Religion, Political Science or History.

Total Core Requirements: 45-47 Credit Hours

*A grade of C or better is required.

MAJOR COURSE REQUIREMENTS (for all concentrations)

*AC202 Principles of Accounting I
*AC203 Principles of Accounting II
*AC302 Managerial Accounting
*BA120 The Business Environment
*BA150 Microcomputer Applications
*BA300 Business Law I
*BA212 International Business
*BA325 Business Communications
*BA430 Business Policy and Strategy
*EC202 Macroeconomics
*EC300 Finance
*MG206 Principles of Management
*MG404 Production and Operations Management
*Mk204 Principles of Marketing
PH300 Business Ethics

TOTAL Credit Hours: 43

*A grade of C or better is required.
CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS

ECONOMICS CONCENTRATION
Graduates analyze various systems of resource allocation and how their consequences may impact society and business.

*EC304 Intermediate Microeconomics
*EC312 World Economy and International Trade
*EC461 History and Analysis of Economic Thought
*Three credits of 300-400 level Economics electives (excluding EC300 Finance)
*Six credits of 300-400 level Business electives

TOTAL CONCENTRATION HOURS: 18

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CONCENTRATION
Graduates apply business concepts in a global economy by considering how companies around the world are interconnected and affected by rapid change.

*EC312 The World Economy & International Trade
*EC412 International Financial Management
*MK412 International Marketing
*BA316 International Supply Chains
*Six other credits of 300-400 level Business electives

TOTAL CONCENTRATION HOURS: 18

*A grade of C or better is required.

MANAGEMENT CONCENTRATION
Graduates evaluate situations in the workplace based on management and organizational theory.

*MG310 Human Resources Management
*MG314 Small Business Management
*MG344 Management Information Systems
*MG400 Organizational Behavior
*Six other credits of 300-400 level Business electives

TOTAL CONCENTRATION HOURS: 18
*A grade of C or better is required.

MARKETING CONCENTRATION
Graduates analyze the interrelatedness of marketing functions and makes decisions accordingly to improve market efficiency.

*Mk306 Consumer Behavior
*Mk411 Marketing Research
*Mk412 International Marketing
*Mk420 Branding, Advertising & IMC
*Six other credits of 300-400 level Business electives

TOTAL CONCENTRATION HOURS 18

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124
## Proposed Course Schedule
### BSBA — Four-Year Plan —

### First Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA120</td>
<td>EN101 (core)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN100 (core)</td>
<td>PY100 (core)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CM101 (core)</td>
<td>BA150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lab Science (core)</td>
<td>MA102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA102 (core)</td>
<td>Contextual Science (core)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA201 (core)</td>
<td>CORE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC202</td>
<td>AC203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC201 (core)</td>
<td>EC202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK204</td>
<td>CORE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN activity (core)</td>
<td>BA212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA300</td>
<td>MG206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA325</td>
<td>EC300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC302</td>
<td>Concentration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>PH300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORE</td>
<td>Business Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORE</td>
<td>KN activity (core)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td>BA430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORE</td>
<td>Concentration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG404</td>
<td>Free Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>Free Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td>Free Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MINORS

Except for the minor in Economics, which is open to all students, minors are intended for non-Business Administration majors only. Pursuit of a minor assumes that the student takes EC201 Principles of Microeconomics to fulfill three credits of the core curriculum in Global Society and Its Culture.

#### MINOR IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

**MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC202 Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA150 Microcomputer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA300 Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG206 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK204 Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MINOR ELECTIVES**

Six additional credits in 300-400 level courses with BA, MG or MK prefixes

**TOTAL Credit Hours:** 21

#### MINOR IN ECONOMICS

(Open to business and non-business majors)

**MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EC201 Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC202 Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC312 The World Economy and International Trade</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MINOR ELECTIVES**

Nine credits from the following courses:

- EC300 Finance
- EC304 Intermediate Microeconomics
- EC305 Intermediate Macroeconomics
- EC420 Money and Banking
- EC461 History and Analysis of Economic Thought

**TOTAL Credit Hours:** 18

#### MINOR IN INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

**MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA212 International Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC312 The World Economy and International Trade</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG206 Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MINOR ELECTIVES**

Six credits from among the following courses:

- BA310/410 Special Topics in Business
- BA316 International Supply Chain
- EC412 International Financial Management
- MK412 International Marketing

**TOTAL Credit Hours:** 15
MINOR IN MANAGEMENT
MINOR REQUIREMENTS 9 Credit Hours
MG206 Principles of Management 3
MG310 Human Resource Management 3
MG314 Small Business Management 3

MINOR ELECTIVES 6 Credit Hours
Six credits from among the following courses:
BA310/410 Special Topics in Business
EC400 Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining
MG344 Management Information Systems
MG400 Organizational Behavior
MG404 Production and Operations Management

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 15

MINOR IN MARKETING
MINOR REQUIREMENTS 9 Credit Hours
MK204 Principles of Marketing 3
MK411 Marketing Research 3
MK412 International Marketing 3

MINOR ELECTIVES 6 Credit Hours
Six credits from among the following courses:
BA310/410 Special Topics in Business
MK306 Consumer Behavior
MK311 E-Marketing
MK420 Branding, Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications

TOTAL CREDITS: 15
PROGRAMS
Bachelor of Science in Education K-8
Bachelor of Science in Elementary and Special Education

EDUCATION K-8
The mission of the Teacher Education programs at Wesley College is to prepare teacher candidates to function as knowledgeable, self-directed, caring, and confident professionals who are able to act as change agents for educational reform throughout their careers.

The Education Department at Wesley offers a degree program in elementary/middle school education which provides for K-8 certification. Preparation includes course work in child and young adolescent development; learning theories; classroom management; language arts, mathematics, science and social studies curricula.

Focus is placed on reflective thinking and action research. The program requires that each teacher candidate complete one (1) content area in addition to completion of the required content core for elementary certification.

Graduates of the Education program:
1. Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of content, and life-long learning strategies for independent knowledge construction.

   Measured by:
   Passing Scores on PRAXIS II content knowledge tests (Delaware Cut Scores)
   Grade point averages set by each program in accordance with the progression gate schedule in the Unit Assessment System Manual.
   An acceptable score on the programs’ Planning Rubrics used to evaluate content of instructional plans, and other key assessments in coursework, in accordance with schedules in the Unit Assessment System Manual.

2. Demonstrate comprehensive knowledge of pedagogy, including self knowledge and knowledge of how children, youth, and others learn.

   Measured by:
   Evidence of growth in planning, delivery and assessment, as evaluated on the programs’ planning, delivery, and assessment rubrics in accordance with the schedule in the Unit Assessment System Manual, and through the use of rubrics on key assessments described in course syllabi.

3. Demonstrate continual growth in Content Pedagogical Knowledge through planning, delivering, differentiating, and assessing instruction in ways that align to social constructivist practice and content standards.

   Measured by:
   Assessment of written and enacted curriculum using the programs’ Lesson Plan and Delivery Rubrics on key assessments as described in the Unit’s course syllabi and in the Unit Assessment System Manual, and through the use of rubrics on key assessments described in course syllabi.

4. Demonstrate growth in scholarly competencies, including critical thinking, reflection, technological literacy, and communication through multiple texts.

   Measured by:
   Reflection rubrics used on course and program products designated as key assessments in the Unit Assessment System Manual.
   Customary and appropriate use of technology for learning and teaching in instructional plans and their implementation as measured on the programs’ Delivery Rubrics.

5. Demonstrate growth in the dispositions of persistence, tolerance for ambiguity, work ethic, and self-directed learning as learners first and then as teachers who consistently demonstrate these professional qualities in multiple professional contexts and settings.

   Measured by:
   The Unit’s Professional Qualities Rubric for assessing professional dispositions at all program gates, and in student teaching, in accordance with the schedules in the Unit Assessment System Manual.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- NCATE accredited program
- 100% PRAXIS I and PRAXIS II pass rates
- Professional Development Charter School adjacent to campus with employment opportunities
- Field experience in most education classes which culminates in a year-long internship
REQUIREMENTS
1. College Core 45-46 credit hours.
2. An official copy of Praxis I (reading, writing, and math) passing scores for Delaware prior to registering for 300 level Education courses.
3. Admission to teacher candidacy, and 300-level education coursework, requires that the following criteria be met:
   - A minimum of 40 credit hours, including EN100, EN101, MA102 or higher, one lab or contextual science, 9 credit hours in Global Society and Its culture, and all 100- and 200-level education courses.
   - A grade point average of 3.00
   - Approval of the Advisor
   - A completed Teacher Candidacy Application Form available on TK20.
   - Successful defense of a Teacher Candidacy Portfolio submitted into TK20 and a presentation.
4. Prior to admission to the internship year, teacher candidates must have maintained a cumulative grade point average of 3.00 and provided the Department of Education with an official copy of passing PRAXIS II scores for the Delaware test. In order to progress to the second internship semester, candidates must successfully defend an Internship Analysis and Reflection Portfolio, maintain a 3.00 GPA as well as earn a 3.00 GPA in Fall Internship (ED 454-459), and submit a passing Wesley Instructional Unit Plan.
5. PRAXIS II test number 0014 (minimum requirement). Passing scores on a PRAXIS II content exam (if seeking student teaching placement in middle school). PRAXIS II scores must be received prior to application for student teaching.
6. Valid negative TB test.
7. Current Criminal Background Check on file with Department.
8. Current Delaware Child Protection Registry Check on file with Department.
10. In order to graduate, teacher candidates must earn a B or higher in Spring Internship-Student Teaching and maintain a 3.00 GPA.

EDUCATION K-8
DEGREE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Communicating in the World
*EN100 College Writing 3
*EN101 Literature for Composition 3
Elective For. Lang., Drama, or Speech 3
AR AR101, 103, 105, 109, 202, 203, or 205 3

The Human Experience
RE (any religion course) 3

EN200 or above Literature Course 3
KN electives 2
Elective 3

Scientific Literacy
One lab or contextual science 3-4
PS102 Earth Science 4

Analysis
*MA102 Intermediate Algebra 3
MA220 Geometry 3

Global Society and Its Culture
HI, PO, GE, IT, FR, SP, MU, HU, RE 3
Non-American Experience Elective 3
HI, PO, EC, GE, SO, RE, MU, EN 3
American Experience Elective 3
HI, PO, EC, SO Elective 3

TOTAL CORE 45-46

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
ED102 Freshman Seminar 1
ED101 The Diverse School 3
ED105 Children's Growth, Develop, & Learning 3

Take Praxis I before enrolling in the following courses
ED207 Writing Across the Curr. 3
ED290 The Exceptional Child 3
ED220 Teaching Reading in the Content Areas 3
ED311 Children's Literature 3
ED321 Assess. & Instruct. Of Child. With Lit. Prob 3
ED340 Inquiry-based Learning 3
ED303 Curr. Frameworks for Elementary Math 3
ED304 Literacy Curr. For the Young Child 3
ED341 Classroom-based assessment 3
ED454 Integrated Language Arts Methods 1.5
ED455 Integrated Math Methods 1.5
ED456 Integrated Science Methods 1.5
ED457 Integrated Social Studies Methods 1.5
ED458 Effective Teaching Strategies 3
ED459 Fall Student Teaching/Internship 3

Pass Praxis II (0014) and content
Praxis II for middle school and maintain GPA 3.00
ED480 Spring Student Teaching/Internship 9
ED493 Reflective Teacher 3

TOTAL MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 61
CONTENT AREA ELECTIVES
(Choose one [1] area)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANGUAGE ARTS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL STUDIES</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINE ARTS</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*A grade of C or better is required.

Proposed Course Schedule
Education K-8

First Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall:</th>
<th>Spring:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED102</td>
<td>EN101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN100</td>
<td>Scientific Exp. elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Exp. elective</td>
<td>Human Exp. elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA102 or above</td>
<td>ED105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED101</td>
<td>KN activity *</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall:</th>
<th>Spring:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Content Area Elective</td>
<td>EN200 or above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA220</td>
<td>Global Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religion</td>
<td>ED202a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED207</td>
<td>ED220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED290</td>
<td>HI, PO, EC, GE, SO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Non-American Exp. Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KN activity*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Third Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall:</th>
<th>Spring:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED311</td>
<td>ED341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED321a</td>
<td>ED303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED340</td>
<td>ED304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS102</td>
<td>Art elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Communication elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall:</th>
<th>Spring:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ED454</td>
<td>ED480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED455</td>
<td>ED493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*In place of 2 one-credit KN courses, students may choose to take either KN101A, Wellness Lifestyles (2 credits) or KN205, Personal and Community Health (3 credits)
ELEMENTARY AND SPECIAL EDUCATION (dual certification)
The Education Department at Wesley offers a degree program in elementary/special education which provides for dual certification in elementary and special education. The program builds on the current elementary education program. In addition to requirements for elementary as listed above, candidates take 18 hours in special education, including: history and philosophy of special education, systemic effects on learning, applied learning theory (practicum), advanced assessment (clinical), internships in inclusion and segregated settings.

In addition to the general outcomes of the Education Department, candidates will:
1. Demonstrate content knowledge in the disciplines at a level to enable the candidates to work collaboratively with regular teachers in classrooms.
2. Demonstrate advanced pedagogical and content pedagogical knowledge needed to provide specialized instruction to diverse learners.
3. Demonstrate specialized skill in assessment and adaptation of learning environments and materials in a variety of classroom settings to meet individual needs.
4. Demonstrate professional and communication skills to collaborate with colleagues and parents to solve problems for students.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of laws and regulations related to special education.

REQUIREMENTS
1. College Core 45-46 credit hours.
2. An official copy of Praxis I (reading, writing, and math) passing scores for Delaware prior to registering for 300 level Education courses.
3. Admission to teacher candidacy, and 300-level education coursework, requires that the following criteria be met:
   - A minimum of 40 credit hours, including EN100, EN101, MA102 or higher, one lab or contextual science, 9 credit hours in Global Society and Its culture, and all 100- and 200-level education courses.
   - A grade point average of 3.00
   - Approval of the Advisor
   - A completed Teacher Candidacy Application Form available on TK20.
   - Successful defense of a Teacher Candidacy Portfolio submitted into TK20 and a presentation.
4. Prior to admission to the internship year, teacher candidates must have maintained a cumulative grade point average of 3.00 and provided the Department of Education with an official copy of passing PRAXIS II scores for the Delaware test. In order to progress to the second internship semester, candidates must successfully defend an Internship Analysis and Reflection Portfolio, maintain a 3.00 GPA as well as earn a 3.00 GPA in Fall Internship (ED 454-459).
5. PRAXIS II test number 0014 (minimum requirement). Passing scores on a PRAXIS II content exam (if seeking student teaching placement in middle school). PRAXIS II scores must be received prior to application for student teaching.
6. Valid negative TB test.
7. Current Criminal Background Check on file with Department.
8. Current Delaware Child Protection Registry Check on file with Department
10. In order to graduate, teacher candidates must maintain a 3.00 GPA.

EDUCATION K-8 DEGREE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Communicating in the World
*EN100 College Writing 3
*EN101 Literature for Composition 3
Elective For. Lang., Drama, or Speech 3
AR AR101, 103, 105, 109, 202, 203, or 205 3

The Human Experience
RE (any religion course) 3
EN200 or above Literature Course 3
KN electives 2
Elective 3

Scientific Literacy
One lab or contextual science 3-4
PS102 Earth Science 4

Analysis
MA102 Intermediate Algebra 3
MA220 Geometry 3

Global Society and Its Culture
HI, PO, GE, IT, FR, SP, MU, HU, RE
Non-American Experience Elective 3
HI, PO, EC, GE, SO, RE, MU, EN
American Experience Elective 3
HI, PO, EC, GE, SO Elective 3

TOTAL CORE 45-46
MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
ED102 Freshman Seminar 1
ED101 The Diverse School 3
ED105 Children’s Growth, Develop, & Learning 3

Take Praxis I before enrolling in the following courses
ED207 Writing Across the Curr. 3
ED290 The Exceptional Child 3
ED202 Language and Linguistics 3
ED220 Teaching Reading in the Content Areas 3
ED291 History and Philosophy of Special Education 3
ED292 Systemic Effects on Learning 3

Complete and defend teacher candidacy portfolio, pass Praxis I
Acceptance into teacher candidacy required (including GPA of 3.00)
ED311 Children’s Literature 3
ED321 Assess. & Instruct. Of Child. With Lit. Prob 3
ED340 Inquiry-based Learning 3
ED303 Curr. Frameworks for Elementary Math 3
ED304 Literacy Curr. For the Young Child 3
ED440 Applied Learning Theory 3
ED454 Integrated Language Arts Methods 1.5
ED455 Integrated Math Methods 1.5
ED456 Integrated Science Methods 1.5
ED457 Integrated Social Studies Methods 1.5
ED458 Effective Teaching Strategies 3
ED459 Fall Student Teaching/Internship 3

Pass Praxis II (0014) and content Praxis II for middle school and maintain GPA 3.00
ED481 A/B Spring Student Teaching/Internship 9
ED493 Reflective Teacher 3

TOTAL MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 70

CONTENT AREA ELECTIVES
(Choose one [1] area)

LANGUAGE 12 credit hours

MATHEMATICS 13 credit hours

LANGUAGE ARTS 12 credit hours
Writing elective
EN elective
EN320 Adolescent Literature

SOCIAL STUDIES 12 credit hours
HI, PO, EC, GE, SO Electives

SCIENCE 13 credit hours
Science electives

*A grade of C or better is required.

Proposed Course Schedule
Education K-8 / Special Education

First Year:
Fall:  Spring:
ED102  EN101
EN100  ED290
Science elective  ED207
MA102  Elective Comm
ED101  KN Wellness *
ED105  Elective Non Am

Second Year:
Fall:  Spring:
Elective Human Exp  EN200 or above
Literature Core Requirement
Art elective  ED2XX Math models
MA220  ED291
Religion  Elective Global
ED292  Content area elective
ED234  Content area elective

Third Year:
Fall:  Spring:
Content Area  Content Area Elective
Elective  Elective
ED311  ED341
ED321a  ED303
ED340  ED304
PS102  ED440
Elective American

Fourth Year:
Fall:  Spring:
ED454  ED481 A/B
ED455  ED493
ED456
ED457
ED458
ED459
ED441

*In place of 2 one-credit KN courses, students may choose to take either KN101A, Wellness Lifestyles (2 credits) or KN205, Personal and Community Health (3 credits)
ENGLISH

MAJOR
Bachelor of Arts in English
Secondary Education in English (B.A) * (pending State of Delaware approval)

CONCENTRATIONS
Literary Studies
Writing

MINORS
Drama and Theater
English
Writing

Students who pursue the Bachelor of Arts degree in English learn to think critically, to write effectively, and to appreciate the beauty and power of language in a variety of contexts (cultural, historical, biographical, political). The study of language and literature serves many students as pre-professional training for careers as educators, editors, journalists, lawyers, politicians, administrators, or business leaders. To prepare for their careers, students pursuing the English major will elect a concentration in literary studies, secondary education or writing and will have the opportunity to gain valuable experience through an internship. Students who wish to teach English at the secondary level may complete certification requirements.

Graduates of the Wesley College English program:
1. understand the major literary periods, genres, and figures of British, American, and world literature.
2. demonstrate mastery of English grammar, mechanics, and rhetorical style.
3. write clear, concise, and cogent prose.
4. conduct research for the purpose of constructing their own knowledge base

SPECIAL FEATURES
• Lambda Iota Tau, English Honor Society
• Study Abroad
• Internship Opportunity
• Writing Center Tutor
• Interdisciplinary Study
• Secondary Education Certification

Students must hold a minimum GPA of 2.50 in core requirements within the major, major requirements, concentration requirements, and major electives. No more than two (2) course grades of "D" in these designated required courses will be applied toward graduation credit in the major.

In addition to all other college and program requirements for graduation, English majors must submit to the program chair their scores for the Praxis II exam (Teacher’s Qualifying Exam) for Literature and a portfolio of essays written for their courses during their sophomore, junior, and senior semesters. Further information regarding all English Program requirements for graduation is available from the program chair and program advisors.

REQUIREMENTS
MAJOR IN ENGLISH (B.A.)
CONCENTRATION IN LITERARY STUDIES
Students completing the baccalaureate degree program in English with a literature concentration will possess an understanding of the major literary periods, genres, and figures of British, American, and world literature beyond the common English program requirements in order to prepare them for graduate study or an entry-level position in a professional career.

CORE REQUIREMENTS
Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
EN202 Expository Writing
Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative, Persuasive or Technical Writing, or Studio Art

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
EN205 Survey of British Literature, Old English to 1798
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles
(Physical Education activity courses)
EN207 Survey of American Literature, Colonial to 1865

Scientific Literacy 7-8 Credit Hours
Laboratory Science
Contextual Science

Analysis 6-7 Credit Hours
* MA102 or above
Electives in Applied Analysis (including but not limited to MA102 or above, Critical Thinking, Logic, or Music Theory)
Global Society and its Culture  9 Credit Hours
Electives in Economics, Sociology, History, or Political Science
EN208 Survey of American Literature, 1865 to the Present
EN209 Survey of World Literature, Antiquity to 1750

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS  16 Credit Hours
EN103 Introduction to Literary Studies
EN206 Survey of British Literature, 1798 to the Present

EN210 Survey of World Literature, 1750 to the Present
EN317 History and Structure of the English Language
EN435 Shakespeare and His Age

MAJOR ELECTIVES  18 Credit Hours
Electives in literature at the 300 and 400 level

FREE ELECTIVES
Free Electives (300- and 400-level) 18
Free Electives (any level) 25-27

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124

*A grade of C or better is required

Proposed Course Schedule

B.A. in English, Literary Studies

First Year:
Fall:  Spring:
EN100  EN101
EN103  Lab Science
MA108  CORE
RE  CORE
Elective  Elective
Elective  PE
PE

Second Year:
Fall:  Spring:
EN207  EN208
EN205  EN206
EN202  CORE
CORE  Elective
Elective  Elective

Third Year
Fall:  Spring:
EN209  EN210
EN317  EN300/400 elective
EN300/400 elective  EN300/400 elective
300/400 elective  300/400 elective
300/400 elective

Fourth Year
Fall:  Spring:
EN400  EN435
EN300/400 elective  EN300/400 elective
EN300/400 elective  300-400 elective
300-400 elective  300-400 elective
Elective  Elective
MAJOR IN ENGLISH (B.A.)
CONCENTRATION IN WRITING
Students completing the baccalaureate degree program in English with a writing concentration will demonstrate competency in writing and editing skills beyond the common English program requirements in order to prepare them for an entry-level position in a professional career.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
EN202 Expository Writing
EN211 Persuasive Writing

Scientific Literacy 7-8 Credit Hours
Laboratory Science
Contextual Science

Analysis 6-7 Credit Hours
* MA102 or above

Electives in Applied Analysis (including but not limited to MA102 or above, Critical Thinking, Logic, or Music Theory)

Global Society and its Culture 9 Credit Hours
Electives in Economics, Sociology, History, or Political Science
EN208 Survey of American Literature, 1865 to the Present
EN209 Survey of World Literature, Antiquity to 1750

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 25 Credit Hours
EN103 Introduction to Literary Studies
EN206 Survey of British Literature, 1798 to the Present
EN210 Survey of World Literature, 1750 to the Present
EN317 History and Structure of the English Language
EN318 Technical Writing
EN325 Rhetorical Theory and Practice
EN400 Literature and Theory
EN420 Internship
EN435 Shakespeare and His Age

MAJOR ELECTIVES 6 Credits
6 credits from among the following courses:
BA325 Writing for Managers
EN203 or EN204 Creative Writing I or II
ME351 Journalism
ME470D Freelance Writing
Or other approved courses

FREE ELECTIVES
Free Electives (300- and 400-level) 18
Free Electives (any level) 29-30

Total Credits: 124

*A grade of C or better is required.

Proposed Course Schedule
B.A. in English,
Writing Concentration

First Year:
Fall: EN100
Spring: EN101
EN100
EN103 Lab Science
MA108 CORE
RE CORE
Elective Elective
Elective PE
Elective

Second Year:
Fall: EN205
Spring: EN206
EN207
EN202
EN210
EN208
EN209
EN211
CORE Elective
Elective Elective

Third Year:
Fall: EN209
Spring: EN210
EN317
EN325
Elective 300/400 elective
Elective 300/400 elective
300/400 elective Writing elective

Fourth Year:
Fall: EN400
Spring: EN435
EN318 Internship
Writing elective 300/400 elective
Elective 300/400 elective
Elective
MAJOR IN SECONDARY EDUCATION IN ENGLISH (B.A.)

Students completing the baccalaureate degree program in English secondary education will demonstrate mastery of the major literary periods, genres, figures of British, American, and world literature, and writing and editing skills beyond the common English program requirements to prepare for an entry-level position in secondary education.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours

*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
EN202 Expository Writing
EN203 Creative Writing I

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours

EN205 Survey of British Literature, Old English to 1798
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles
EN207 Survey of American Literature, Colonial to 1865

Scientific Literacy 7-8 Credit Hours

Laboratory Science
Contextual Science

Analysis 6-7 Credit Hours

MA102 or above
Electives in Applied Analysis (including but not limited to MA102 or above, Critical Thinking, Logic, or Music Theory)

Global Society and its Culture 9 Credit Hours

Electives in Economics, Sociology, History or Political Science
EN208 Survey of American Literature, 1865 to Present
EN209 Survey of World Literature, Antiquity to 1750

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 28 Credit Hours

EN103 Introduction to Literary Studies
EN206 Survey of British Literature, 1798 to Present
EN210 Survey of World Literature, 1750 to Present
EN317 History and Structure of the English Language
EN320 Adolescent Literature
EN325 Rhetorical Theory and Practice
EN326 English Practices in Grades 7-12 Curriculum
EN400 Literature and Theory
EN435 Shakespeare and His Age
HU222 World Mythology

MAJOR ELECTIVES 12 Credit Hours

English 300-400 level electives

EDUCATION MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 31 Credit Hours

ED102 First-Year Seminar
ED290 Exceptional Child
ED207 Writing Across the Curriculum
ED304 Literacy Curriculum
ED454 Language Arts Methods
ED458 Effective Teaching Strategies
ED459 Practicum Seminar
ED426 Student Teaching
ED493 Reflective Teaching Seminar

FREE ELECTIVES (any Level) 6-8 Credit Hours

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124

*A grade of C or better is required.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION IN ENGLISH DEGREE

Students majoring in English who wish to pursue a secondary certification must meet the following requirements:

1. For admission to 300 and 400 level education courses, official copies of PRAXIS I (reading, writing, mathematics) passing score for Delaware must be submitted from ETS to the institution.

2. Admission to Teacher Candidacy Admission is a condition for enrollment in the 300 and 400 level education courses.

Admission to teacher candidacy requires that the following criteria be met:

- a grade point average of 3.00
- successful defense of a third year teacher candidate portfolio
- submission of a criminal background check.
- a valid negative TB test
Teacher candidates will be assigned an education advisor in addition to their major advisor when admitted to teacher candidacy.

1. Admission to Student Teaching
   Prior to placement in student teaching, teacher candidates must have met the following requirements:
   - overall grade point average of 3.00 in 400 level education courses and overall 3.00 grade point average
   - submission of official passing PRAXIS II scores in the secondary English content area (Delaware cut scores) to the institution, prior to submitting an application for student teaching
   - a valid negative TB test
   - submission of a student teaching application in the semester prior to student teaching (9/1 is deadline for application submission for Spring; 2/1 is deadline for application submission for Fall).
   - Submission of acceptable fall internship portfolio

2. Graduation
   - Successful completion of student teaching at the “exemplary” level on summative student teaching evaluations.
   - Submission of an “exemplary” student teaching portfolio
   - Overall grade point average of 3.00

---

### Proposed Course Schedule

**B.A. in English, Secondary Education**

**First Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN100</td>
<td>EN101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN103</td>
<td>Lab Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE</td>
<td>CORE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORE</td>
<td>ED102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>PE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN202</td>
<td>EN203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN205</td>
<td>EN206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN207</td>
<td>EN208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED290</td>
<td>HU222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORE</td>
<td>ED207</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN209</td>
<td>EN210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN317</td>
<td>EN325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN320</td>
<td>EN300/400 Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED304</td>
<td>EN435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN300/400 elective</td>
<td>EN3XX (Methods)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN300/400</td>
<td>ED26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN300/400 elective</td>
<td>ED493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN400</td>
<td>ED493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED454</td>
<td>ED493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED458</td>
<td>ED493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED459</td>
<td>ED493</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MINOR IN DRAMA AND THEATER
Students will choose six credits from one group and nine credits from the other group to satisfy requirements.

Select at least six credits of the following:
DR213 History of Theatre I
DR215 History of Theatre II
EN336 Studies in Drama
EN435 Shakespeare and His Age
Select at least six credits of the following:
DR110 Introduction to Acting
DR112 Technical Theatre
DR115 Introduction to Directing and Production
DR214 Advanced Acting and Stagecraft

Total Credit Hours: 15

MINOR IN ENGLISH
EN 205-206 Survey of British Literature or
EN207-208 Survey of American Literature
6 Credit Hours

Nine additional credits in English, at least six of which must be 300-400 level
9 Credit Hours

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 15

MINOR IN WRITING
EN202 or EN211 3 credits
EN317 or EN325 3 credits

Nine additional credits in English, at least six of which must be 300-400 level from among the following list of courses or other courses as approved by the Chair of the Department of Literature and Languages:

EN202 Expository Writing
EN211 Persuasive Writing
EN317 History and Structure of the English Language
EN318 Technical Writing
EN324 Gendered Rhetoric
EN325 Rhetorical Theory and Practice
EN420 Internship
ME210 Writing for the Media
ME351 Journalism
ME450 Scriptwriting
ME470 Special Topics: Freelance Writing
BA325A Business Communications

NOTE: EN100 and EN101 do not count for the Writing Minor, although these courses do serve as prerequisites for many of the courses listed above. The Writing Minor is restricted to non-English majors.

TOTAL CREDITS: 15
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Bachelor of Science in Environmental Studies

CONCENTRATIONS
Environmental Science
Environmental Policy

MINORS
Environmental Science
Environmental Policy

The Environmental Studies program provides students with the requisite knowledge in biology, chemistry, and environmental sciences necessary for the student to pursue a career in industry, education, research, consulting, or graduate studies. This training involves understanding and exemplifying investigative methods and techniques, interpretation, critical analyses, writing and communicative skills and the quest to relate existing knowledge to new and challenging scientific inquiry. Students are encouraged to experience the diversity of science and to explore the interaction between scientific discovery and application to global sustainability. Students are educated to recognize and solve familiar but complex environmental problems.

The program offers two concentrations of study:

1) environmental science and 2) environmental policy. All ES majors complete one semester of general biology, one semester of general chemistry, and environmental science courses in policy, internship, and geographic information systems. Students selecting the environmental science option complete additional course work in biology, chemistry, and environmental science. Students selecting the environmental policy option usually minor in either political science or economics to round out their program of study. The capstone course for all students is the senior project.

Students work with state-of-the-art field and research equipment and are exposed to techniques and methods used by scientists to study the complexities of the human-environment system.

Graduates will possess an inclusive knowledge of the environmental studies field, have a broad general studies foundation, and be able to demonstrate their ability to use this knowledge in a variety of settings.

1. Graduates will attain an inclusive knowledge of the environmental studies field, have a broad general studies foundation, and be able to demonstrate their ability to apply this knowledge in a variety of settings.

2. Students must be able to demonstrate skill in the application of general systems theory, modeling, stakeholder analysis, or other interdisciplinary analysis tools to evaluate the equitability and the effectiveness of alternative environmental decisions, policies, or actions.

3. Students must be able to apply basic scientific principles and methods to the study of: (a) major physical and life science components of the earth system, including the atmosphere, biosphere, geosphere, and hydrosphere, as well as the chemical and physical processes underlying these components, and (b) human components of the earth system including the social, economic, and political structures that shape our interactions with the environment.

4. Students must accurately communicate state, federal, and local political structures and processes and their relationships, as well as landmark environmental laws and regulations (policy concentration)

5. Students must demonstrate proficiency with current technologies for acquiring, analyzing, and displaying data relevant to a real-world problem.

6. Students must use the scientific method to design, conduct, and interpret natural science and/or social science investigations, and understand the ethical norms that guide scientific practice.

7. Students must present clearly (in both written and oral formats) analyses of complex environmental science and policy issues.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Required internship
- National Science Foundation funded undergraduate research
- BS/MS 5-year degree
- Study abroad

REQUIREMENTS

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

CORE REQUIREMENTS: 46 credit hours

Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
Communication Performance
Electives in Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing or Studio Art
The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
Literature
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles (two KN activity course)
Electives in Art Appreciation, Music
Appreciation, Literature, Media Aesthetics,
Psychology, Philosophy, or Religion

*Scientific Literacy 7-8 Credit Hours
BI100 Introductory Biology or BI150 Biology
ES209 Environmental Science

*Analysis 7 Credit Hours
*MA111 Precalculus I
OR
MA211 Calculus I 4
*MA201 Introduction to Statistical Methods 3

Global Society and its Culture 9 Credit Hours
EC201 Microeconomics
Electives in American Culture: Literature, Religion, Political Science, or History
Electives in Non-American Culture: Foreign Language, World Literature, International Religion, International Political Science or World History

*MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - Environmental Science and Environmental Policy Concentrations 24-25 Credit Hours
BI350 Ecology
ES200 Seminar on the Environment
ES400 Environmental Policy
ES406 Research Methods
ES407 Experimental and Project Research
ES420 Geographic Information Systems
ES480 Environmental Science Internship
MA112 Precalculus II or MA212 Calculus
PS310 Geology or ES304 Introductory Soils

*ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS 51-52 Credit Hours
Student completes a minor in a field that compliments the career path they have chosen.

CH100 Introductory Chemistry
EC202 Macroeconomics
EC312 The World Economy and Trade
PO345 Issues to Comparative Politics
PO350 World Order
PO360 Public Administration: Local, State and Federal

MA205 Applied Statistics
SO305 Contemporary Global Social Issue
GE102 World Regional Geography

PL408 Environmental Law
*A grade of C or better is required

Declared Minor (9 additional credit hours) in Political Science or Economics recommended. 9

Other minors may require additional credit hours above 126
Concentration Electives** 11-12
Elective 4

**Number of elective credits is determined by whether a student completes PS310 or ES304

*ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE CONCENTRATION REQUIREMENTS 55 Credit Hours
Provides an extensive knowledge of the natural and physical sciences. Students are exposed to techniques and methods used to study the complexities of the human-environment system.

BI155 Biology II
BI310 Microbiology
BI355 Limnology
CH150 Chemistry I
CH160 Chemistry II
CH200 Organic I
CH210 Organic II
CH310 Analytical Chemistry
ES300 Air Resources
PS240 Physics I
PS250 Physics II

*CONCENTRATION ELECTIVES 12 Credit Hours
Twelve credits from the following courses
BI355 Limnology
BI340 Genetics
BI361 Invertebrate Zoology
BI435 Environmental Microbiology
CH326 Biochemistry
ES300 Air Resources
ES325 Special Topics
ES405 Environmental Bioremediation
ES412 Hazard Assessment and Management
ES415 Liquid & Solid Waste Technology
ES445 Current Topics in Environmental Sciences:
Soils and Water Resources
MA205 Applied Statistics
MC250 Wetlands Ecology
MC260 Marine Ecology
MC320 Marine Microbiology
MC331 Chemical Oceanography
MC352 Modeling Applications in the Environment and Biological Sciences
MC362 Marine Geology
MC431 Ecology of Marine Plankton
MC433 Advanced Methods in Coastal Ecology
MC451 Coastal Environmental Oceanography
### MC464 Biological Oceanography
### MC490 Marine Aquaculture
### MC491 Coral Reef Ecology
### PL408 Environmental Law
### PS310 Geology
### PS410 Hazardous Materials Management

**TOTAL CREDIT HOURS:** 126

* A grade of C or better is required.

* Student must pass MA108 (with a C or better grade) or pass the MA108 challenge exam.

---

#### Proposed Course Schedule

**B.S. in Environmental Studies**

**Environmental Science Concentration**

**First Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN100</td>
<td>EN101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA111 or MA211</td>
<td>BI 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH150</td>
<td>MA112 or MA212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES200</td>
<td>CH200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core elective</td>
<td>ES209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core elective</td>
<td>KN Activity course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 155</td>
<td>CH 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 210</td>
<td>PS 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 240</td>
<td>MA 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core elective</td>
<td>2 Core Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core elective</td>
<td>KN Activity course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 310</td>
<td>BI 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES 304</td>
<td>ES 420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES 300</td>
<td>BI 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major elective</td>
<td>CH 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core elective</td>
<td>Major elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Internship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA111 or MA211</td>
<td>MA112 or MA212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH100</td>
<td>ES200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core elective</td>
<td>ES209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core elective</td>
<td>PO 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN Activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

#### Proposed Course Schedule

**B.S. in Environmental Studies**

**Environmental Policy Concentration**

**First Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN100</td>
<td>EN101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA111 or MA211</td>
<td>BI 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH100</td>
<td>MA112 or MA212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES200</td>
<td>ES209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core elective</td>
<td>PO 231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN Activity course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA201</td>
<td>EC202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC201</td>
<td>MA206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO345</td>
<td>PO350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Elective</td>
<td>2 Core Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core Elective</td>
<td>2 Core Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core elective</td>
<td>KN Activity course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO360</td>
<td>PO/EC elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES304</td>
<td>ES420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major elective</td>
<td>BI355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core elective</td>
<td>Minor elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Internship</td>
<td>Major elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ES406</td>
<td>ES407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major elective</td>
<td>ES400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor elective</td>
<td>PL408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Core electives</td>
<td>Major elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core elective</td>
<td>Core elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINOR IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>19 Credit Hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES205 Intro to Environmental Science or ES209 Environmental Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES304 Introductory Soil Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES400 Environmental Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES420 Principles of Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 300 or 400 level courses in Environmental Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MINOR IN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY</th>
<th>19 Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ES205 Intro to Environmental Science or ES209 Environmental Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS102 Earth Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA201 Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES400 Environmental Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES420 Principles of Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any 300 or 400 level course in Environmental Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXERCISE SCIENCE

(Department of Kinesiology)

PROGRAMS
Bachelor of Science in Exercise Science

The Bachelor of Science in Exercise Science housed within the Kinesiology Department which strives to impart the knowledge, skills, and professional qualities necessary to pursue career and/or advanced learning opportunities in the sport and exercise settings as well as promote health and wellness as a part of life-long learning. The department combines the values of a liberal arts education with specific content in the areas of Exercise Science.

Graduates of the Kinesiology Department will:
1. Demonstrate the abilities associated with being an independent learner and critical thinker.
2. Demonstrate the ability to communicate professionally both orally and in writing.
3. Demonstrate pre-professional skills and qualities evidenced through a practical culminating experience.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Internship requirement – off campus
- Coaching Certificate

REQUIREMENTS
All students enrolled in the Exercise Science program:
1. must complete a minimum of 100 clock hours of documented field observation as part of internship eligibility.
2. for internship eligibility requirements: attain a minimum grade of "C" in all courses with KN; attain a minimum grade of "C" in all MAJOR REQUIREMENT COURSES; must have an earned cumulative GPA of 2.0; must have an earned GPA of 2.5 for ALL courses with the KN/PE index; must be a declared major in one of the department's programs; and have final approval of the Kinesiology Department Faculty. All interns must have a current CPR/AED certification during the internship experience. If the site supervisor for the internship deems it unnecessary, a written statement to the fact must be submitted to the intern's college supervisor (academic advisor). All internship site supervisors and facilities must meet the approval of the Kinesiology Department Faculty. The internship requirement is a minimum of 400 clock hours.

3. NO transfer credits will be accepted from community college level course work for 300 and 400 level courses. Acceptance of ANY transfer credits is the discretion of the Wesley College Office of the Registrar and the Kinesiology Department Faculty.

4. Any current Wesley College student not initially declared as a major in one of the department's programs, must have an accumulative grade point average of 2.0 in order to be accepted (change major) into either program.

B.S. DEGREE IN EXERCISE SCIENCE
Exercise Science students appropriately apply the skills and knowledge obtained through the science based coursework that includes investigation of the body's response to exercise and exercise programming (based on ACSM standards and guidelines).

Graduates of the Exercise Science program should be able to:
1. Demonstrate the skills and knowledge based on ACSM standards and guidelines that includes investigation of the body's response to exercise and exercise programming.
   i. Identify the components of fitness that facilitate healthy lifestyles/sport performance/health related rehab.
   ii. Demonstrate the knowledge to evaluate healthy choices for an overall healthy lifestyle.
   iii. Identify acute and chronic responses to various forms of physical activity, exercise, and sports.

2. Demonstrate application of content knowledge through appropriate assessment and exercise recommendations.
   i. Identify realistic strategies to facilitate positive lifestyle and personal health changes based on ACSM standards and guidelines.
   ii. Demonstrate the proper use of available equipment, data collection, data analysis/interpretation, and exercise recommendations in order to be able to identify, plan, and track one's own fitness and that of others.

3. Demonstrate the necessary professional qualities for pursuit of diverse career or graduate opportunities that relate to the Exercise Science area.
   i. Follow and apply the standards of professional societies
ii. Identify the special needs of clients and prescribe appropriate actions.

iii. Analyze an organization’s current state based on its historical development in order to act professionally.

iv. Identify and apply the appropriate interpersonal relationships needed for leading and following.

**Academic Progress Policy**
(effective as of A.Y. 2012-13)

The Kinesiology Department has developed the following policy regarding continuation within the curriculum programs (Exercise Science and Sport Management):

1. If a student within the Kinesiology majors fails the same KN course requirement* twice, the student can no longer major in the KN program. If conditions change in regards to coursework, the student may apply for readmission into the major via letter of request. The letter must be submitted to the Chairperson of the department of Kinesiology for review and pending approval by the Kinesiology Department faculty. Submission of a letter to request consideration for readmission to the program does not guarantee acceptance.

2. If by the conclusion of the 5th semester in the program, a student major has a GPA for the KN(PE) courses of less than 2.0, the student can no longer major in KN.

*The KN course requirement per internship eligibility and graduation specifications is that a “C” or higher grade must be earned. An earned grade less than “C” is considering failing by the department. This is in compliance with the requirement of “C” or higher in all KN courses for internship eligibility and graduation.

**CORE REQUIREMENTS: 45-47 credit hours**
to include the following program requirements.

**Scientific Literacy**
8 Credit Hours
*BI210 Anatomy & Physiology I
BI215 Anatomy & Physiology II*

**Analysis**
7-8 Credit Hours
MA108 Mathematical Concepts and Operations II
Analysis Elective

**Global Society and its Culture**
9 Credit Hours
Elective in Global Society and its Culture
Elective in American Culture
Elective in Non-American Culture

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**
CH130 Allied Health Chemistry
KN/SE301 Education for Safe Living
KN204 Motor Learning
KN201 History and Philosophy of Kinesiology and Physical Education
KN203 Advanced First Aid and Emergency Care
KN205 Personal and Community Health
KN210 Organization & Admin of Physical Education
KN302 Principles of Strength Training
KN303A Sport & Exercise Psychology
KN305 Exercise Physiology
KN306 Biomechanics/Kinesiology
KN307 Treatment of Athletic Injuries
KN310 Nutrition
KN327 Adapted Physical Education
KN401 Contemporary Issues in Physical Education, Health, Recreation & Sports
KN402A Research in Practice
KN403 Tests and Measurements in Human Performance
KN404 Advanced Exercise Physiology
KN405A Program Internship
KN408 Stress Management
PS200 Introduction to Physics

**FREE ELECTIVES**
5 Credit Hours

Total Credit Hours Required for Graduation: 124

*A grade of C or better is required.

**All Exercise Science majors must complete this course by the conclusion of their fourth semester.
Proposed Course Schedule
Exercise Science

**First Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN100 College Writing</td>
<td>EN101 Lit for Comp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSC Elective</td>
<td>PY100 Gen Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN205 Persl &amp; Com Health</td>
<td>KN201 History &amp; Phil PE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA108 Math Concepts II</td>
<td>CH130 Chem for Allied Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td>KN101A Wellness Lifestyles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KN210 Org. &amp; Adm. KN</td>
<td>RE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI210 A&amp;P I</td>
<td>PS200 Intro to Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN203 Adv. First Aid Analysis Elective</td>
<td>CM101 Public Speaking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIW Elective</td>
<td>KN204 Motor Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BI215 A&amp;P II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KN306 Biomech./Kinesiology</td>
<td>KN302 Princ. Strength Train.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN310 Nutrition</td>
<td>KN305 Exercise Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN_ Lit</td>
<td>GSC Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN303A Sport &amp; Exerc. Psych.</td>
<td>SE301 Ed. For Safe Living</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN307 Treat. Of Athletic Inj.</td>
<td>KN408 Stress Mgmt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Year**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KN403 Tests &amp; Measurements</td>
<td>KN405A Phys. Ed. Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KN404 Adv. Exer. Physiology</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KN327 Adapt. Phys. Ed.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSC Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSC = Global Society & Culture
CIW = Communicating in the World
See core curriculum pages in front of catalog for a listing of appropriate courses

*courses in bold print indicate the semester the courses are only or primarily taught.*
HISTORY

PROGRAM
Bachelor of Arts in History

The History Program encompasses World History, American History, and American Studies/Material Culture. The program offers a unique opportunity for students to complete their degree in History and gain practical experience in History-related fields. History students gain important reading, writing, research, speaking, and critical thinking skills that enable them to pursue a variety of careers. International and domestic travel as a means to understand the moral and ethical foundations of the world's diverse civilizations is an important component of the Wesley College History Department curriculum.

Students may minor in History.

Graduates of the History Program:
1. Demonstrate a knowledge of U.S. History, World History, and American Studies/Material Culture that will establish a strong foundation for graduate study or a career in many fields
2. Understand and appreciate the moral and ethical foundations of the world's diverse civilizations, peoples and their political, economic, social, and cultural histories through study and international travel
3. Using appropriate technologies, construct, present, and/or write well organized historical narratives by thinking critically and by finding, evaluating, and synthesizing evidence from diverse historical sources.
4. Use their historical knowledge to serve the larger community

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Internships at local museums, historic sites, and historical agencies
- Travel courses to Ireland, Italy, Sicily, Paris, Bruges, California, and New Mexico

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing, or Studio Art

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
Literature
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles (Two Physical Education activity courses)

Scientific Literacy 7-8 Credit Hours
Laboratory Science
Contextual Science

Analysis 6-7 Credit Hours
*MA102 or higher
Electives in Applied Analysis (including but not limited to Calculus, Statistics, Critical Thinking, Logic or Music Theory)

Global Society and its Culture 12 Credit Hours
HI103 United States History I
HI104 United States History II
HI109 World Civilizations I
HI110 World Civilizations II

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 12 Credit Hours
HI155 History Seminar
HI342 Historical Professions Internship
HI355W History Research and Writing
HI450 Senior Seminar

MAJOR ELECTIVES

US History 15 Credit Hours

Nine credits of the following courses:
HI423 Colonial America & the Revolution
HI424 Nineteenth-Century America
HI427 Modern America

Six credits from any of the following Material Culture/American Studies courses:
HI200 Material World of Colonial America & the Young Republic
HI201 Material World of Victorian America
HI203 The 1960s: Culture in Conflict
HI204 The American Family & Its Home
HI220 African American History
Special Topic: U.S. Social & Cultural History
Any American Studies Course (AM) may be used to fulfill this requirement.
World Civilizations: 15 Credit Hours

Six credits from the following courses:

HI212 Modern Russia
HI213 Modern Europe
HI214 Modern Asia
HI219 Modern Latin America
HI221 Modern Africa
HI222 Modern Middle East
Any History Travel course such as:
  Irish History and Culture
  Italian History and Culture
  Paris and Bruges History and Culture
  Sicily History and Culture
Special Topics in World Civilization

Nine credits from the following courses:

HI415 Ancient History of the World
HI416 World History 500-1500
HI417 World History 1500-1815
HI418 World History 1815-Present

FREE ELECTIVES (300- and 400-level) 18 Credit Hours

FREE ELECTIVES 17-20 Credit Hours

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124 Credit Hours

*A grade of C or better required.

Some 200-level History course may be taken at the 300-level at the discretion of the Department Chair.

Students must attain a grade of C or higher in all History and American Studies courses used to fulfill major requirements.

Proposed Course Schedule
B.A. in History

First Year:

Fall: Spring:
HI155 HI104
HI103 HI110
HI109 AM200
CORE CORE
CORE CORE

Second Year:

Fall: Spring:
HI203 HI214
HI219 CORE
Elective Elective
CORE CORE

Third Year:

Fall: Spring:
HI355W HI416
HI423 HI424
300-400 Electives 300-400 Electives
CORE CORE

Fourth Year:

Fall: Spring:
HI342 HI450
HI417 HI418C
HI427 Electives
300-400 Electives
The International Studies program of Wesley College seeks to afford students the knowledge, understanding, and skills necessary for effective engagement in one or more areas of the world beyond the boundaries of the United States. Students who earn the Bachelor of Arts degree in International Studies will secure a broad liberal education with a focus on the cultures of the world. This should enable them to understand another culture well enough to "fit in" and move comfortably within it. This demands of the student that he or she learn the language, the currency, and the political and economic conditions of the culture chosen for concentration. In addition, the student will become thoroughly familiar with its history, music, art, literature and religion. The skills acquired in the International Studies major open doors to careers in international business settings, government service, and public relations.

Graduates of the International Studies Program:
1. Gain both a broad knowledge of various foreign cultures and global cultural trends and a fundamental knowledge of the culture of one or more specific countries.
2. Attain a solid understanding of the historical, geographical, and developmental influences that shaped one or more foreign cultures.
3. Develop the skills of communication, exploration, and interaction requisite to effective engagement in a particular foreign country or area of the world.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Study abroad
- Internship opportunities

CORE REQUIREMENTS

**Communicating in the World** 12 Credit Hours
- EN100 College Writing
- EN101 Literature for Composition
- Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing or Studio Art

**The Human Experience** 11 Credit Hours
- EN Literature
- RE106 World Religions
- Healthy Lifestyles (two kinesiology activity courses)

Electives in Art Appreciation, Music Appreciation, Literature, Media Aesthetics, Psychology, Philosophy or Religion

**Scientific Literacy** 7-8 Credit Hours
- Laboratory Science
- Contextual Science

**Analysis** 6-7 Credit Hours
- MA102 or higher
- Elective from the following:
  (including but not limited to Calculus, Statistics, Critical Thinking, Logic, or Music Theory)

**Global Society and its Culture** 9 Credit Hours
- Elective in Economics, Sociology, History, or Political Science
- Elective in American Culture: Literature, Religion, Political Science, or History
- Elective in Non-American Culture: Foreign Language, World Literature, International Religion, International Political Science or World History

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS** 45 Credit Hours
- EC202 Principles of Macroeconomics
- IS200 Introduction to the Comparison of Cultures
- IS300 Interdisciplinary Special Topics Course
- IS400 Senior Seminar in International Studies
- PO251 Introduction to International Relations
- EN209 Survey World Literature I, Antiquity to 1750
- EN210 Survey World Literature II, 1750 to the Present
- EN375 Contemporary World Literature
- HI109, 110 World Civilizations I and II
- HI212/312 Russian History
- HI213/313 European History
- HI214/314 Asian History
- HI219/319 Latin American History
- HI221/321 African History
- HI222/322 Middle East History
- HI240/340 African, Asian, and Middle Eastern Women
- HI315 Ancient History of the World
- HI316 World History 500-1500
- HI317 World History 1500-1815
- HI318 World History 1815 to Present
**Language Competency Requirement:** one year (6 credits beyond the intermediate level (beyond 201))(Language credits can be used to fulfill "Communicating in the World" requirements.)

**Study Abroad:** a minimum of one semester/summer earning 15 credit hours, or 12 credit hours and HU250 (Study Abroad credits are not in addition to other requirements. They can be used to fulfill core and major requirements or used as free electives.)

**MAJOR ELECTIVES** 12 Credit Hours
At least six credit hours above the 200-level, chosen from among the following courses:

- EN205 Survey of British Literature, Old English to 1798
- EN206 Survey of British Literature, 1798 to the Present
- EN335 History of Drama
- EN375 Contemporary World Literature
- GE200 Geography of Europe, Asia, and Australia
- GE220 Geography of Africa and the Middle East
- GE230 Geography of the Americas
- HI212/312 Russian History
- HI213/313 European History
- HI214/314 Asian History
- HI219/319 Latin American History
- HI221/321 African History
- HI222/322 Middle East History
- HI240/340 African, Asian, and Middle Eastern Women
- HI315 Ancient History of the World
- HI316 World History 500-1500
- HI317 World History 1500-1815
- HI318 World History 1815 to Present
- PO241 Introduction to Comparative Politics
- PO340 Politics of Developing Areas
- PO343 European Politics
- PO345 Issues in Comparative Politics
- PO350 World Order
- PO351 Politics of International Trade
- PO353 Model United Nations
- RE201 Eastern Religious Traditions
- RE202 Western Religious Traditions

**FREE ELECTIVES** 11-13 Credit Hours

**TOTAL CREDIT HOURS:** 124

*A grade of C or better required.*

Students must earn a grade of C or higher in all courses that fulfill requirements or electives for the major.

**Proposed Course Schedule**

**B.A. in International Studies**

**First Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IS 200</td>
<td>EN 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 100</td>
<td>EC 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 109</td>
<td>PO 251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE 102</td>
<td>MA 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Second Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IS 300</td>
<td>RE 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 205</td>
<td>BI 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 212</td>
<td>AR 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 100</td>
<td>PE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Third Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO 231</td>
<td>Study Abroad (15 credits)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 222</td>
<td>GE 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE 100</td>
<td>PH 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fourth Year:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PO 241</td>
<td>IS 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 350</td>
<td>Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 350</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI 316</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LEGAL STUDIES

PROGRAM
Bachelor of Science Degree in Legal Studies

CERTIFICATE
Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Legal Studies

DESCRIPTION
The Bachelor of Science degree in Legal Studies provides the theoretical and ethical concepts and practical skills required for a career as a Paralegal and for those students planning to attend law school or other related graduate programs, with a broad experience in the liberal arts as well as legal theory and practical legal skills. Graduates work in many areas of the legal field including: private law firms, public and private corporations and government agencies. Paralegals are not attorneys and are not permitted to practice law or to give legal advice to the public except as permitted by law. Paralegals are required to work under the supervision of an attorney. The Legal Studies program at Wesley College is approved by the American Bar Association. Academically, the Bachelor of Science degree in Legal Studies provides graduates with a firm foundation for continuing their education in the legal field and other related fields.

The Wesley College Legal Studies program provides Legal Studies majors with an education and learning experience that will help them gain the knowledge, skills and moral and ethical attitudes necessary to function as Paralegals, as well as contribute to the welfare of their communities in the global society.

A graduate of the Legal Studies Program will:
1. Demonstrate competency in the professional skills required to work as a paralegal by:
   - demonstrating proficiency in legal research and writing
   - gathering information electronically including Lexis/Nexis
   - drafting pleadings and other litigation documents
   - managing trial preparation and litigation support
   - drafting contracts and real estate documents.

2. Display the knowledge, critical thinking and reasoning skills to succeed in law school and/or other post-graduate studies by:
   - Reading and analyzing legal precedent
   - Discussing and analyzing current legal trends
   - Presenting oral arguments and participating in public speaking
   - Researching and writing legal memoranda and briefs
   - Analyzing and evaluating a wide variety of concepts
   - Synthesizing and explaining information and arguments

3. Show the ability to adapt to, communicate within, and excel in a diverse work environment by:
   - Developing strong verbal and written communication skills
   - Utilizing problem solving skills in a wide variety of applications
   - Analyzing the socio-economic impact of the legal system on society

SPECIAL FEATURES
- ABA Approved
- Internships
- Legal Society
- LEX Chapter (Honor Society – certain criteria must be met for eligibility)
- Special Topic Courses
- Pre-Law advisor and pre-law activities

BACHELOR REQUIREMENTS
1. 2.3 GPA required for admission to the program.
2. Portfolio of Student Work – Student will be unable to graduate without a completed portfolio approved by the Chair.
3. All town meetings must be attended.
4. All scheduled field trips that are required in connection with a course are mandatory.
5. Degree Requirements listed below.
6. Internships are not required but strongly encouraged
7. Internships require a 3.0 GPA
8. All Major Requirements and Major Electives require a “C” or better.
9. CORE requirements with * require a “C” or better for the Legal Studies degree
10. No more than two legal specialty courses will be accepted for transfer credit. LS 101 and LS 200 will not be accepted for transfer credit and must be taken at Wesley College.
11. No 100 or 200 level courses may be transferred for 300 or 400 level courses. Acceptance of any transfer credit is at the discretion of the Wesley College Registrar and the Legal Studies Program Director.
12. All Legal major transfer credits must be completed with a "C" or better to transfer to the Wesley College Legal Studies degree.

**CORE REQUIREMENTS** 45-47 Credit Hours

**Communicating in the World** 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition

Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing or Studio Art

**The Human Experience** 11 Credit Hours
Literature (any 200- or 300-level literature course in English [except EN318], French or Spanish)
Religion (any Religion course)
Healthy Lifestyles (two KN activity courses)
Any one of the following courses:
AR 100, 215
DR 213, 215
EN 205-210
FR 300, 301
HU 250
ME 130
MU 100, 200
PH 100, 150, 250, 301, 310
PY 100, 200, 204, 210, 232, 301
RE (any Religion course)
SP 300, 301

**Scientific Literacy** 7-8 Credit Hours
Laboratory Science
Contextual Science

**Analysis** 6-7 Credit Hours
*MA 102 or higher
Applied Analysis any one of the following courses:
MA 102 or above
MU 103, 104
PH 200, 260
PY 222

**Global Society and Its Culture** 9 Credit Hours
Any one of the following courses:
EC 201
HI100-, 200- or 300-level History course
PO 100-, 200- or 300-level Political Science course
SO 100, 201, 301

American Culture; any one of the following courses:
AM 200
EN 207, 208, 353, 355, 357, 440
MU 200
RE 200

PO 231, 323, 360, 373, 374, 377
HI 103, 104, 200-204, 220, 323, 324, 327

Non-American Culture; any one of the following courses:
EN 209, 210, 375
FR (any 200- or 300-level course)
HU 251
IS 200
LS213
MU 208, 209
RE 106, 201, 202
SP 200, 201, 300, 301
PO 241, 251, 340, 343, 345, 350, 351
HI 109, 110, 212-214, 219, 221, 222
GE (any 100- or 200-level course)

* Grade of C or better required.
See core curriculum for a complete listing of appropriate courses

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS** 33 Credit Hours
LS 101 Introduction to Law
LS 200 Legal Research and Writing I/Lab
LS 201 Domestic Relations
LS 202 Civil Litigation
LS 203 Tort Law
LS 204 The Law of Estate Administration, Probate & Trusts
LS 206 Law of Contracts
LS 300 Legal Research and Writing II/Lab
LS 306 Property Law
LS 400 Legal Research Seminar – WAC
LS 407 Evidence

**MAJOR ELECTIVES** 21 Credit Hours
Seven courses from the following:
LS 104 Criminal Law
LS 120 Introduction to Criminal Justice
LS 209 Law of Business Organizations
LS 211 Criminal Procedure
LS213 Law Around the Globe
LS 220 Law and Justice
LS 312 Interviewing & Investigation
LS313 Alternative Dispute Resolution
LS 320 Juvenile Delinquency and the Law
LS 402 Independent Study
LS 403 Bankruptcy
LS 405 Special Topics - WAC-One Special Topics Course must be taken as part of LS electives
LS 408 Environmental Law
LS 450 Internships

* A grade of C or better is required for all Major Requirements and Major Electives

**FREE ELECTIVES** 24-25 Credit Hours
TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124-125

Upon satisfactory completion of all of the requirements for the four-year program in Legal Studies, the student shall receive a Bachelor of Science in Legal Studies and shall be eligible to take the Certified Legal Assistant Examination.

Proposed Course Schedule

**First Year**

**Fall:**
- LS101
- LS202
- CM120 or CM101
- RE
- EN100

**Spring:**
- LS200/LS210 Lab
- LS206
- EN101
- Core
- PE....1 credit

**Second Year**

**Fall:**
- LS300/LS301 Lab
- LS306
- CM101 or 201
- Core....6 credits

**Spring:**
- LS203
- Core....9 credits
- Free elective....3 credits

**Third Year**

**Fall:**
- LS201
- LS elective
- Core....9 credits
- PE....1 credit

**Spring:**
- LS204
- LS407
- LS elective
- Free electives....9 credits

**Fourth Year**

**Fall:**
- LS405
- Major electives....6 credits
- Free electives....6 credits

**Spring:**
- LS400
- Major electives....6 credits
- Free electives....6 credits

**LEGAL STUDIES CERTIFICATE (POST BACCALAUREATE)**

The Certificate in Legal Studies is designed for the individual who desires a basic knowledge of Legal Studies and who holds a bachelor degree in another field. All transfer credits must be completed with a "C" or better. The Certificate courses taken under Legal Studies must be completed with a "C" or better to earn Certificate credit. Only one (1) 3 credit Legal Specialty course or legal elective may be transferred from another institution for the Legal Studies Certificate with the approval of the Department Chair. Certificate candidates are not eligible for internship credit.

**CERTIFICATE REQUIREMENTS** 9 Credit Hours
- LS 101 Introduction to Law
- LS 200/210 Lab Legal Research and Writing I
- LS 202 Civil Litigation

**CERTIFICATE MAJOR ELECTIVES** 9 Credit Hours
- 3 credits at the 200 level; 3 credits at the 300 level; and 3 credits from the 400 level.
- LS 203 Tort Law
- LS 206 Contracts
- LS 209 Law of Business Organizations
- LS213 Law Around the Globe
- LS 312 Interviewing & Investigation
- LS313 Alternative Dispute Resolution
- LS 402-Independent Study – WAC Course
- LS 405 Special Topics – WAC Course
- LS 408 Environmental Law

Total credits for the Post - Baccalaureate Certificate 18 credits

**FIRST YEAR:**
- LS101 Introduction to Law – no pre-req required
- LS202 Civil Litigation – no pre-req required

**SPRING**
- LS200 Legal Research & Writing I and Lab – pre-req LS101
- LS213 Law Around the Globe

**SECOND YEAR:**

**FALL**
- LS312 Interviewing & Investigation – pre-req
- LS101
- LS405 Special Topic

**NOTE:** The time for completion of the Certificate may vary because classes may be taken in the summer or some courses may be taken at night. In addition, all pre-reqs. must be taken depending on the course selection.

See Criminal Justice Minor on Next Page
CRIMINAL JUSTICE

MINOR Requirements
LS104 Criminal Law
LS/CJ120 Introduction to Criminal Justice
LS/CJ220 Law and Justice

MINOR Electives
Nine credits from the following courses:
LS211 Criminal Procedure
LS/CJ320 Juvenile Delinquency and the Law
LS312 Interviewing and Investigation

PO 355 Constitutional Law: rights
PY307 Forensic Psychology
SO/CJ221 Criminology
SO/CJ321 Drugs in American Society

Total Credit Hours 18

Students may minor in Criminal Justice in conjunction with any major course of study. Special Topics courses may count as electives with the approval of the Criminal Justice Advisor.
LIBERAL STUDIES

PROGRAMS
Associate of Arts in Liberal Studies (offered at Dover and DAFB, Campuses)
Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Studies

The degree programs in Liberal Studies are designed for students who want maximum flexibility in planning their academic program and who want to explore a variety of disciplines without the in-depth requirement of a single major area. Students who elect to pursue a liberal studies degree at the baccalaureate level choose three of fifteen liberal arts disciplines (Biology, Communications, Economics, English, Environmental Science, French, History, Mathematics, Media Arts, Music, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Spanish) and complete twelve upper-level credits in each of them. This degree provides pre-professional training for careers in law or medicine. It also prepares students for careers in education, politics, administration, business, law enforcement, or public relations.

MAJOR IN LIBERAL STUDIES (B.A.)

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Communicating in the World
12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative, Expository or Persuasive Writing, or Studio Art

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
Literature
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles (Kinesiology activity courses)
Electives in Art Appreciation, Music Appreciation, Literature, Media Aesthetics, Psychology, Philosophy or Religion

Scientific Literacy 7-8 Credit Hours
Laboratory Science
Contextual Science

Analysis 6-7 Credit Hours
*MA102 or above
Elective in Applied Analysis
(including but not limited to MA102 or above, Critical Thinking, Logic, or Music Theory)

Global Society and its Culture 9 Credit Hours
Electives in Economics, Sociology, History, or Political Science
Electives in American Culture:
Literature, Religion, Political Science, History, or Humanities
Electives in Non-American Culture: Foreign Language, Humanities, World Literature, International Religion, International Political Science, or World History

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS HUMANITIES 7 Credit Hours
HU100 Introduction to the Humanities
HU300 Humanities Seminar
HU400 Humanities Seminar

DISCIPLINE REQUIREMENTS 36 Credit Hours
Twelve credits at 300- and 400-level in each of the following disciplines: Biology, Communications, Economics, English, Environmental Science, French, History, Mathematics, Media Arts, Music, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Religion, Spanish

FREE ELECTIVES (200-level or higher) 12 Credit Hours

FREE ELECTIVES (any level) 22-24 Credit Hours

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124

*A grade of C or better is required.
Students must earn a grade of C or higher in all courses that fulfill requirements or electives for the major.
Proposed Course Schedule
B.A. in Liberal Studies

First Year:

Fall:  
EN100  
HU100  
Lab Science  
RE  
CORE  
Elective

Spring:  
EN101  
MATH  
CORE  
CORE  
Elective  
PE

Second Year:

Fall:  
Literature  
CORE  
Elective  
Elective  
Elective - 1 credit

Spring:  
CORE  
Elective  
Elective

Third Year:

Fall:  
Elective (concentration 1)  
Elective (concentration 2)  
Elective (concentration 3)  
200/400 elective  
200/400 elective

Spring:  
Elective (concentration 1)  
Elective (concentration 2)  
Elective (concentration 3)  
200/400 elective

Fourth Year:

Fall:  
HU300  
Elective (concentration 1)  
Elective (concentration 2)  
Elective (concentration 3)  
200/400 elective

Spring:  
HU400  
Elective (concentration 1)  
Elective (concentration 2)  
Elective (concentration 3)  
Elective

ASSOCIATE DEGREE IN LIBERAL STUDIES

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Communicating in the World  
12 Credit Hours

*EN100 College Writing  
*EN101 Literature for Composition  
Any of the following two courses:  
AR Art 101, 103, 105, 109, 202, 203, 205  
CM Speech 101, 201  
DR Drama 110, 214  
EN English 202, 203, 204, 211, 318

ES English as a Second Language  
FR French 100-201, 302  
IT Italian 100-299B  
JP Japanese 100-101  
MU (applied music and ensemble)  
SP Spanish 100-210

The Human Experience  
11 Credit Hours

Literature (any 200- or 400-level literature course in English except EN317, 318, 324, 325, 400, French or Spanish)  
Religion (any Religion course)  
Healthy Lifestyles (two KN activity courses)  
Any one of the following courses:  
AR Art 100, 215  
DR Drama 213, 215  
EN English 205-210, any 300-400 level literature course  
FR 300, 301  
HU Humanities 250  
ME Media Aesthetics 130  
MU Music 100, 200  
PH Philosophy 100, 150, 250, 301, 310  
PY Psychology 100, 200, 204, 210, 232, 301  
RE Religion (any Religion course)  
SP Spanish 300, 301

Scientific Literacy  
7-8 Credit Hours

Laboratory Science  
Contextual Science

Analysis  
6-7 Credit Hours

*MA 102 or above  
Applied Analysis, any one of the following courses:  
MU Music 103, 104  
PH Philosophy 200, 260  
PY Psychology 222

Global Society and Its Culture  
9 Credit Hours

Any one of the following courses:  
EC Economics 201  
HI100-, 200-, or 300-level History course  
PO 100-, 200-, or 300-level Political Science course  
SO Sociology 100, 201, 301

American Culture  
Elective in American Culture

Non-American Culture  
Elective in Non-American Culture

Major Requirement (Pilot DAFB Campus)  
HU100 Introduction to the Humanities

FREE ELECTIVES  
17-19 Credit Hours

12 of which must be at the 200 level or above

TOTAL CREDITS:  
64

*A grade of C or better is required.
MATHEMATICS

PROGRAMS
Bachelor of Science in Mathematics
Bachelor of Science in Secondary Mathematics Education  * (pending State of Delaware approval)

MINOR
Mathematics

The mission of the Mathematics Department at Wesley College is to develop the analytical and quantitative skills of all students so that they have sufficient skills, now and after graduation, to analyze and solve quantitative problems, and communicate the results. The Bachelor of Science degree in mathematics is recommended for students who plan to work in a quantitative field, or who plan to pursue graduate studies in mathematics or another discipline that requires a strong mathematical background. The Bachelor of Science degree in secondary mathematics education is recommended for students who plan to teach high school mathematics. The program of studies is designed to help the students become certified to teach high school mathematics and successfully pass the PRAXIS I and PRAXIS II exams. Wesley College also offers mathematics courses to support programs of study in the Sciences, Business, Education, Nursing and other disciplines. A variety of mathematical courses are offered ranging from developmental mathematics through abstract algebra.

Graduates of the mathematics program have the quantitative skills necessary for success in their chosen field. These skills include the ability to:

1. understand problems
   a. Restate/clarify what is meant by the problem
   b. Differentiate essential facts from irrelevant information
   c. Identify the expected solution
2. devise appropriate techniques/strategies to solve a given problem
   a. Identify possible strategies for solving the problem
   b. Select appropriate strategies
   c. Sequence selected strategies
3. apply appropriate models to solve the problem
   a. Use appropriate strategies for solving the problem
   b. Execute selected strategies and techniques
4. interpret and analyze data
   a. Assess the accuracy of the solution
   b. Verify the reasonableness of the solution in the context of the problem
5. communicate/present the findings
   a. Present findings in written and oral form
   b. Translate findings into format appropriate for the intended audience
   c. Recommend course of action based on findings

SPECIAL FEATURE
- Opportunity to work as a math tutor.
- Opportunity to work closely with math faculty in undergraduate research.

MAJOR IN MATHEMATICS (B.S.) PROGRAM

CORE REQUIREMENTS  48 Credit Hours
Communicating in the World  12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
Two Additional Electives
The Human Experience  11 Credit Hours
RE (any religion course)
Literature (200 or 300 level)
Healthy Lifestyles (two activity courses)
One Additional Elective
Scientific Literacy  8 Credit Hours
PS240 Physics I
PS250 Physics II
Analysis  8 Credit Hours
MA211 Calculus I
MA212 Calculus II
Global Society and its Culture  9 Credit Hours
Elective in Economics, Sociology, History, or Political Science
Elective in American Culture
Elective in Non-American Culture

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS  47 Credit Hours
MA120 Computer Applications
MA140 Computer Programming I
MA240 Computer Programming II
MA250 Discrete Mathematics I
MA313 Calculus III
MA314 Elementary Differential Equations
MA315 Advanced Calculus
MA340 Probability Theory
MA360 Linear Algebra
MA410 Real Analysis
MA420 Numerical Analysis
MA450 Mathematical Statistics
MA460 Abstract Algebra
Two Electives in 300+ level mathematics

Free Electives (any level): 17 Credit Hours

Free Electives (200 level or above) 12 Credit Hours

Total Credits 124 Credit Hours

*A grade of C or better is required.

Proposed Course Schedule

First Year:
Fall: Spring:
MA120 MA140
MA211 MA212
EN100 EN101
Elective Elective
Elective Elective

Second Year:
Fall: Spring:
MA313 MA314
MA250 MA360
MA240 PS250
PS240 Elective
Elective Elective

Third Year:
Fall: Spring:
MA315 MA340
MA3xx (any 300 level) MA3xx (any 300 level)
Elective Elective
Elective Elective
Elective Elective

Fourth Year:
Fall: Spring:
MA410 MA420
MA450 MA460
Elective Elective
Elective Elective
Elective Elective

SECONDARY MATHEMATICS EDUCATION PROGRAM

CORE REQUIREMENTS 48 Credit Hours

Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
Two Additional Electives

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
RE (any religion course)
Literature (200 or 300 level)
Healthy Lifestyles (two activity courses)
PY100 General Psychology

Scientific Literacy 8 Credit Hours
PS240 Physics I
PS250 Physics II

Analysis 8 Credit Hours
MA211 Calculus I
MA212 Calculus II

Global Society and its Culture 9 Credit Hours
Elective in Economics, Sociology, History, or Political Science
Elective in American Culture
Elective in Non-American Culture

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS: 78 Credit Hours
ED102 First Year Seminar
ED222 Literacy in the Content Area (7-12)
ED290 The Exceptional Child
ED426 Student Teaching
ED455 Integrated Elementary/Secondary Mathematics Methods
ED458 Effective Teaching Strategies
ED459 Senior Field Practicum
ED493 The Reflective Teacher
MA120 Computer Applications
MA125 History of Mathematics
MA201 Statistics
MA205 Applied Statistics
MA220 Foundations of Geometry
MA250 Discrete Mathematics I
MA310 Mathematical Practices in Grades 7 – 12 Curriculum
MA313 Calculus III
MA314 Elementary Differential Equations
MA320 Elements of Geometry
MA340 Probability Theory
MA360 Linear Algebra
MA410 Real Analysis
MA460 Abstract Algebra
PY208 Adolescent Psychology
Proposed Course Schedule for Secondary Mathematics Education

1st Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 211</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MA212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MA125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 220</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>PY208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EN101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core (PY100)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Core (PE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Total 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application for Teacher Candidacy: GPA of 3.00, passing Praxis I scores, acceptable Portfolio

2nd Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MA320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 313</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>MA314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 240</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>PS 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED 290</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ED 222 (Mod)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Core</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Total 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3rd Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 340</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 360</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Core</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MA 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 410</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MA 460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credit Hours 18

4th Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 340</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MA 310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Total 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Acceptable Fall Internship Portfolio, passing Praxis II scores, GPA of 3.00 in 400-level courses and cumulative

MINOR IN MATHEMATICS

A minor in mathematics is recommended for students who want to improve their quantitative skills. Students who complete the mathematics minor should be ready to attend graduate school in their discipline or have an edge in the job market.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA211</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA212</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA111 or above Math Class</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200-level or above Math Class</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Total 12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MEDIA ARTS

PROGRAM
Bachelor of Arts in Media Arts

MINORS
Communication
Digital Media Arts
Media Arts

The baccalaureate program in Media Arts provides a thorough background in liberal arts with an emphasis on how the media operates in the world to shape the public mind. We consider issues of production and consumption of media forms in theoretical and practical terms. Some courses are directed at the theories behind the media process and others are more directed at hands-on media production experiences such as journalism, video production, and desktop publishing. All the courses provide excellent opportunities for a motivated student interested in working in the communications industry at a professional level to hone the thought processes and skills needed to compete in a very competitive career area. Such well-developed fundamental skills allow students to enter organizations or institutions in need of creative people who can produce media messages consistent with that organization’s objectives.

Graduates of the Media Arts Program:
1. Demonstrates knowledge of the theories of effective mediated communication.
2. Demonstrates an understanding of the ways in which the media influence social, cultural and economic spheres of human activity through effective research and writing.
3. Will create effective print, audio, video and interactive presentations directed at specific target audiences that demonstrate an understanding of the use of hardware, software, and online resources.
4. Carry out their work in an ethical and a professional manner.

SPECIAL FEATURE
Students in Media Arts typically staff the College’s student newspaper, WXStream internet radio station, and WCTV campus cable TV channel.

CORE REQUIREMENTS: 45-47 Credit Hours

Communicating in the World 15 Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
CM101 Public Speaking
Electives in Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing, or Studio Art

The Human Experience 11 Hours
Literature
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles
(Two Physical Education activity courses)
ME130 Media Aesthetics

Scientific Literacy 7-8 Hours
Laboratory Science
Contextual Science

Analysis 6 Hours
*MA102 or higher
Electives in Applied Analysis (including but not limited to Calculus, Statistics, Critical Thinking, Logic, or Music Theory)

Global Society and its Culture 9 Hours
Electives in Economics, Sociology, History, or Political Science

Electives in American Culture: Literature, Religion, Political Science, or History

Electives in Non-American Culture: Foreign Language, World Literature, International Religion, International Political Science or World History

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 36 Hours
ME100 The Media in Your Life
ME140 Digital Media Literacy
ME200/HI200 History of the U.S. Mass Media
ME210 Writing for the Media
ME220 Audio Production
ME230 Video Production
ME240 Web Site Design and Development
ME241 Desktop Publishing
ME300 Media and Culture
ME344 Integrated Media Production
ME351 Journalism or ME450 Scriptwriting
ME400 Media Law
ME490 Senior Media Project

MAJOR ELECTIVES 15 Hours
From among the following:
ME280 Campus Media Production
(May be repeated up to 3 cr. total.)
ME301 Documentary Film
ME330 Advanced Video Production
ME342 Digital Photography
ME343 Interactive Media Production
ME351 Journalism
ME361 Sports Communication
ME450 Scriptwriting
ME470 Special Topics in Media Arts
ME471 Independent Project
ME480 Internship (Pass/Fail grade)
FREE ELECTIVES (200 level & higher) 12 Credit Hours
FREE ELECTIVES (any level) 12-14 Credit Hours
Total Credits 124
*A grade of C or better is required.
** Counts as required media writing course; a single course cannot count as both a required Media Arts course and as a Media Arts elective course.

Student must attain a C or higher grade in all Media Arts courses that fulfill requirements or electives for the major.

Proposed Course Schedule

First Year:
Fall: Spring:
EN100 EN101
CM101 HI104
ME100 MA108
ME130 BI100
MA101 ME220

Second Year:
Fall: Spring:
RE106 EN208
PO103 ME241
ME230 ME210
ME240 HU260
ME210 BI207

Third Year:
Fall: Spring:
ME342 DR110
ME300 ME330
ME351 ME301
HI110 ME344
EN203 ME470

Fourth Year:
Fall: Spring:
ME400 PO251
ME450 ME480
ME490 EN331
MU200 AR103
RE299 ME470

MINORS
Media Arts offers minors and certificate programs in the following:

MINOR IN COMMUNICATION
CM101 Public Speaking
CM210 Human Communication
CM315 Interpersonal Communication
Six additional credits in communication courses at least three of which must be at the 300-level or above

Total Credits: 15

MINOR IN DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS
ME100 Media in Your Life
ME130 Media Aesthetics
ME140 Digital Media Literacy
Nine credits from the following:
ME220 Audio Production
ME230 Video Production
ME240 Web Design and Development
ME241 Desktop Publishing
ME280 Campus Media Production
ME342 Digital Photography
ME343 Interactive Media Production
ME344 Integrated Media Production

Total Credit Hours: 15

MINOR IN MEDIA STUDIES
ME130 Media Aesthetics 3
ME200 History of the U.S. Mass Media 3
ME300 Media and Culture 3
Six additional credits in Media Arts at the 300- and 400-level 6

Total Credits: 15
MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

PROGRAM
Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology

The Medical Technology program provides career opportunities in a variety of areas. Principally, the course of study prepares one to work as a Medical Technologist, in which the graduate would do tests in blood banking, chemistry, hematology, immunology and microbiology in a laboratory dedicated to providing health care. This might be in a hospital, a physician’s office, or a privately owned facility. Completion of the program could lead as well to careers with veterinary clinics, pharmaceutical companies, or food processors. In addition, the program qualifies students to take one of the national certification examinations and to advance to graduate level studies.

Graduates of the Medical Technology Program:
1. Will be prepared to work as a Medical Technologist, in which the graduate would do tests in blood banking, chemistry, hematology, immunology and microbiology in a laboratory dedicated to providing health care.
2. Qualify to take one of the national certification examinations.
3. Have the requisite knowledge and laboratory experience in biology, chemistry and physics to enter a graduate program.

SPECIAL FEATURE
- Senior year clinical experience at off-campus hospital site

REQUIREMENTS
CORE REQUIREMENTS: 44 Credit Hours

Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
Elective in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing, or Studio Art

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
Literature
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles (two KN activity courses)
Electives in Art Appreciation, Music Appreciation, Literature, Media Aesthetics, Psychology, Any course in Philosophy, or Religion

Scientific Literacy 8 Credit Hours
*BI150 Biology I
*CH150 Chemistry I

Analysis 7 Credit Hours
*MA201 Introduction to Statistical Methods
*MA111 Pre-calculus I

Global Society and its Culture 9 Credit Hours
Elective in Economics, Sociology, History, or Political Science
Elective in American Culture: Literature, Religion, Political Science, or History
Elective in Non-American Culture: Foreign Language, World Literature, International Religion, International Political Science or World History

*MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 28 Credit Hours
BI140 The Scientific Process
BI155 Biology II
BI310 Microbiology
BI335 Immunology
CH160 Chemistry II
CH200 Organic Chemistry I
CH210 Organic Chemistry II
CH326 Biochemistry

FREE ELECTIVES 17-22 Credit Hours
Senior Year at Approved School of Medical Technology 27-32 Credit Hours

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124

*A grade of C or better required.

*Student must pass MA108 (with a C or better grade) or pass the MA108 challenge exam.

Medical technology schools differ in admission requirements, but all require a minimum grade point average of 2.5 to 2.8. The Wesley College Medical Technology Program has affiliation agreements with several hospital based medical technology programs in the Mid-Atlantic and Washington, D.C., region. This does not guarantee admission to any of them, nor does it preclude the student from applying to any other accredited program that he/she may wish to attend.
Proposed Course Schedule

First Year:

Fall:  
BI 140  
CH 150  
EN 100  
MA 111  
Core elective

Spring:  
BI 150  
CH 200  
EN 101  
Core elective  
PE

Second Year:

Fall:  
BI 155  
CH 210  
MA 201  
2 Core electives

Spring:  
CH 160  
2 Free electives  
2 Core electives

Third Year:

Fall:  
BI 310  
Core elective  
3 Free electives  
PE

Spring:  
BI 335  
CH 325  
Core elective  
2 Free electives

Fourth Year:

Fall:  

Spring:  
Senior year clinical experience at off-campus hospital site.
Music

PROGRAM
Bachelor of Arts in Music

MINOR
Music (20 credits)

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Music equips students with the knowledge, skill and performance experience needed to pursue a successful career. Our comprehensive program offers a Bachelor of Arts in Music and allows students to complete concentrations in either Music History or Music Theory and Composition. The department offers a full range of courses including a four-semester sequence in Music Theory and Aural Skills, a four-semester survey of the history of Western Classical Music, courses in Composition, as well as additional courses in Music Technology, American Popular Music, Conducting, World Music and other topics ranging from Film Music to Opera. The Music Department offers private lessons in voice and all instrumental areas given by leading professionals in their fields.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- State of the Art recording studio and music technology facilities.
- Frequent performance opportunities at top venues in Delaware.
- Small class sizes.

REQUIREMENTS

BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC

CORE REQUIREMENTS  45-48 Credit Hours

Communicating in the World  12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing  (3 credits)
*EN101 Literature for Composition  (3 credits)
Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing or Studio Art  (6 credits)

The Human Experience  11 Credit Hours
Literature  (3 credits)
Religion  (3 credits)
Healthy Lifestyles  (2 credits)
Elective in Art Appreciation, Music Appreciation, Literature, Media Aesthetics, Psychology, Philosophy, or Religion.  (3 credits)

Scientific Literacy
7-8 Credit Hours
Laboratory Science  (4 credits)
Contextual Science  (3-4 credits)

Analysis
6-8 Credit Hours
*MA102 or above  (3-4 credits)
Elective in Applied Analysis (including but not limited to PH260, or additional MA)

Global Society and its Culture
9 Credit Hours
Electives in Economics, History, Political Science and Sociology  (3 credits)
Electives in American Culture  (3 credits)
Electives in non-American Culture  (3 credits)

Restriction:
No single course may be taken to satisfy simultaneously a core requirement and a major requirement.

BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC
THEORY & COMPOSITION CONCENTRATION

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

MU101 Aural Skills I  1
MU102 Aural Skills II  1
MU201 Aural Skills III  1
MU202 Aural Skills IV  1
MU103 Theory of Music I  3
MU104 Theory of Music II  3
MU203 Theory of Music III  3
MU204 Theory of Music IV  3
MU208 History and Lit. of Music I  3
MU209 History and Lit. of Music II  3
MU306 Seminar in Music History  3
MU211 Computers and Music Tech  3
MU316 Comp Lessons  (4 semesters)  4
MU303 Conducting  3
MU304 Orchestration and Arranging  3
MU311 Cannon & Fugue  3
MU 401 Twentieth Century Music  3
MU403 Form & Analysis  3
Applied Music  (four semesters)  4
MU404 Senior Capstone Project  3
Ensemble (four semesters)  4
MU119 Applied Piano  (two semesters)  2
Two Free Electives at the 300 & 400 level  6

Total Credits  66
*A grade of C or better is required in all courses in the major.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FREE ELECTIVES</strong></th>
<th>Free Electives (any level) 15 Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL CREDIT HOURS:</strong></td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Proposed Course Schedule

**B.A. in Music; Theory & Composition**

#### First Year:
- **Fall:**
  - Theory 1
  - Aural Skills 1
  - Piano
  - Ensemble
  - Private Lesson
- **Spring:**
  - Theory 2
  - Aural Skills 2
  - Piano
  - Ensemble
  - Private Lesson

#### Second Year:
- **Fall:**
  - Theory 3
  - Aural Skills 3
  - History and Lit. 1
  - Ensemble
  - Private Lesson
- **Spring:**
  - Theory 4
  - Aural Skills 4
  - History and Lit. 2
  - Ensemble
  - Private Lesson

#### Third Year:
- **Fall:**
  - Computers and Music Tech
  - Cannon & Fugue
  - Comp lesson
- **Spring:**
  - Orchestration
  - Twentieth Century Music
  - Comp lesson

### Fourth Year:
- **Fall:**
  - Form and Analysis
  - Elective
  - Comp Lesson
  - Seminar in Music History
- **Spring:**
  - Capstone
  - Conducting
  - Elective
  - Comp Lesson

**BACHELOR OF ARTS IN MUSIC**

**MUSIC HISTORY CONCENTRATION**

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU101 Aural Skills I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU102 Aural Skills II</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU201 Aural Skills III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU202 Aural Skills IV</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU103 Theory of Music I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU104 Theory of Music II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU203 Theory of Music III</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU204 Theory of Music IV</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU208 History and Literature of Music I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU209 History and Literature of Music II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU306 Seminar in Music History</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU100 World Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU200 History of Jazz</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU307 History of Opera</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU303 Conducting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 401 Twentieth Century Music</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU403 Form &amp; Analysis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Music (four semesters)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU404 Senior Capstone Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ensemble (four semesters)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU119 Applied Piano (two semesters)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Free Electives at the 300 &amp; 400 level</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits 65**

*A grade of C or better is required in all courses in the major.*

**FREE ELECTIVES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Free Electives (any level)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Proposed Course Schedule**  
**B.A. in Music; Music History**

### First Year:

**Fall:**  
- Theory 1  
- Aural Skills 1  
- World Music  
- Ensemble  
- Private Lesson

**Spring:**  
- Theory 2  
- Aural Skills 2  
- History of Jazz  
- Ensemble  
- Private Lesson

### Second Year:

**Fall:**  
- Theory 3  
- Aural Skills 3  
- History and Lit. 1  
- Ensemble  
- Private Lesson

**Spring:**  
- Theory 4  
- Aural Skills 4  
- History and Lit. 2  
- Ensemble  
- Private Lesson

### Third Year:

**Fall:**  
- Seminar in Music  
- History  
- Form and Analysis  
- Ensemble  
- Private Lesson

**Spring:**  
- History of Opera  
- Twentieth Century Music  
- Piano

### Fourth Year:

**Fall:**  
- Seminar in Music  
- History  
- Elective  
- Ensemble  
- Private Lesson

**Spring:**  
- Capstone  
- Conducting  
- Elective

**Total Credit Hours:** 125
PROGRAM
Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.)

ACCREDITATION
The Wesley College Bachelor of Science in Nursing program is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC) 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA., 30326. Phone: 1.800.669.4656 ext. 153. All educational options are approved by the Delaware State Board of Nursing.

CERTIFICATES
Certificate in Parish Nursing

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing program prepares the graduate to take the NCLEX to become a Registered Nurse and to assume a role within the totality of nursing practice. Students begin clinical experiences in the first year of study and utilize a broad liberal arts and science base to provide nursing interventions in a variety of clinical settings. The BSN graduate is able to demonstrate critical thinking, clinical competence, and a commitment to the value of client oriented nursing care. Through collaborative, accountable and organized practice, the BSN graduate is an advocate to the client and respects other health care workers and their contributions to health care.

Graduates of the BSN:
1. Synthesize knowledge from a liberal education in communication, human experience, scientific literacy, analysis, and global society
2. Apply critical thinking to solve problems and make decisions.
3. Communicate using an ongoing interactive process that builds therapeutic interpersonal relationships
4. Apply the nursing process to provide evidence-based, clinically competent, contemporary professional nursing care.
5. Use information and health care technology with knowledge based on research to provide competent nursing care.
6. Apply leadership and management skills to provide quality and cost-effective health care.
7. Promote healthy lifestyles through health education, community partnerships, and health promotion strategies.
8. Practice within the values, ethics, and standards of professional nursing practice.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Clinical experiences begin in first year
- Senior practicum in area selected by student
- Eligible for 3 graduate credits in second semester senior year

REQUIREMENTS
1. Completion of College core.
2. Maintain minimum GPA of 3.0 in all courses with NR prefix.
3. Maintain a minimum GPA of 2.00 in all science courses
4. Maintain a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.50
5. Must be CPR certified throughout program
6. Annual professional health and safety responsibilities as required by individual clinical facilities.
7. Satisfactory criminal background check, abuse registry checks, and urine drug screen prior to admission.
8. All Nursing major transfer credits must be completed with a “B” or better to transfer to the Wesley College Bachelor of Science in Nursing program.

CORE Requirements: 45-47 Credit Hours

to include the following program requirements.

*EN100: College Writing
*EN101: Literature for Composition
RE: 100, 200 or 300 level course
EN: 200, 300 or 400 level literature course
Two Communicating in the World Electives
Two Global Courses (one American/one Non-American)
PY100: Introduction to Psychology
PY232: Psychology of Human Development
*B1210: Anatomy & Physiology I
*B1215: Anatomy & Physiology II
*B1310: Microbiology or any 200 level Microbiology course from an accredited institution.
(Must include a laboratory component)
*CH130: Chemistry for Allied Health
*MA108: Mathematical Concepts & Operations II
MA201: Intro to Stats Methods OR
PY222: Stats for Social Sciences
SO: 100, 200 or 300 level course

* Grade of C or better is required for core Courses.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
#NR107: Introduction to Professional Nursing
#NR203: Client Assessment for Health Promotion
#NR214: Foundations of Nursing
#NR228: Health Maintenance & Restoration I
#NR229: Pathophysiology
#NR230  Pharmacology
#NR307: Health Maintenance & Restoration II
#NR312: Research in Nursing
#NR313: Health Maintenance & Restoration III
#NR324: Mental Health Nursing
#NR403: Maternal/Child Nursing
#NR409: Community Health Nursing
#NR421 Critical Thinking to Enhance Professional Nursing Practice
#NR423: Leadership & Management
#NR425: Senior Practicum
#NR426: Transition to Professional Practice

# all courses with NR prefix must receive a grade of B or better to fulfill major requirements.

**MAJOR electives**  6 Credit Hours

**TOTAL Credit Hours**  124

To be eligible for clinical placements a student must: have a GPA of 3.00 or higher in all NR courses, All repeated NR prefix courses must be taken at Wesley College. Nursing students may only repeat one failed nursing course. If two courses are failed, the student is no longer eligible to continue in the Nursing Program.

Upon satisfactory completion of the four-year program in nursing and after achieving a level of satisfactory performance on the NLN Comprehensive RN Examination, the graduate receives the BSN degree and is eligible to sit for the national licensing exam (NCLEX-RN)

**B.S.N. Proposed Course Schedule**

**First Year:**
- **Fall:**
  - EN100
  - BI210
  - PY100
  - SOxxx
- **Spring:**
  - EN101
  - NR107
  - MA201 or PY222
  - BI215

**Second Year:**
- **Fall:**
  - BI310
  - NR203
  - NR229 or NR324
  - KNxxx
- **Spring:**
  - NR229 or NR230
  - PY232
  - RExxx
  - Core

**Third Year:**
- **Fall:**
  - NR307
  - NR312
  - +CORE
  - +CORE
- **Spring:**
  - NR313
  - NR324
  - NR ELECTIVE
  - +CORE

**Fourth Year:**
- **Fall:**
  - NR403
  - NR409
  - NR 421
- **Spring:**
  - NR423
  - NR425
  - NR426

**CERTIFICATE IN PARISH NURSING**
The Parish Nurse Certificate program is designed to prepare registered nurses for the practice of parish nursing in a congregation or health care facility. This program is sponsored in partnership with Partners in Parish Nursing, an interfaith organization. The course sequence expands nursing skills to include the ability to care for people spiritually and an understanding of the role and practice of a professional parish nurse. The program is a 90-hour course that includes 67 hours of classroom theory and 23 hours of case consultation seminars. Enrollees receive 90 contact hours of continuing education credit. All students receive a certificate from Partners in Parish Nursing and a certificate from Wesley College.
PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

PROGRAM
Bachelor of Arts in Philosophy and Religion

MINORS
Philosophy
Religion

The Bachelor of Arts degree in Philosophy and Religion provides students with the tools of critical reasoning and the inspiration for personal reflection with regard to the fundamental questions of human existence. In employing complementary methods of inquiry, students broaden their intellectual horizons while perfecting skills of written and oral expression essential for success in the professions. Course offerings emphasize the invaluable legacy of history and culture in the development of philosophical and religious systems, while providing guidance toward a deeper understanding of contemporary movements. Students investigate the assumptions, principles, and values animating current disputes of vital human importance. These include the nature and impact of religious experience, the relevance of personal, social, and professional ethics, and the limitations of scientific and technological responses to the challenges of human life. A strong background in philosophy and religion offers students an excellent foundation for growth in a world where flexibility and adaptability define the conditions for future success. Historically, students having excelled in philosophy and religion have applied their intellectual skills while pursuing careers in religious ministry, business, law, politics, information technology, the health sciences, and the professions in general.

Graduates of the Philosophy and Religion Program:

1. demonstrate a developed awareness and appreciation of the importance of philosophy and religion for addressing the concerns of contemporary life;
2. apply advanced skills of critical reasoning to questions of central importance to human existence;
3. exhibit advanced proficiency in oral and written communication;
4. achieve a solid foundation for potential graduate study in the humanities or the professions;
5. develop strong potential for positions of responsibility in professional life.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Participation in undergraduate philosophy and religion conferences
- Special Topics and Independent Study courses of interest to students of philosophy and religion
- Opportunity to provide tutoring services in philosophy and religion
- Domestic travel and study abroad opportunities of special interest to students of philosophy and religion
- Guidance and support of students pursuing entry into graduate school programs or professional career opportunities

REQUIREMENTS
BACHELOR OF ARTS IN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

CORE REQUIREMENTS 45-48 Credit Hours

Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing (3 credits)
*EN101 Literature for Composition (3 credits)
Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing or Studio Art (6 credits)

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
Literature (3 credits)
Religion (3 credits)
Healthy Lifestyles (2 credits)
Elective in Art Appreciation, Music Appreciation, Literature, Media Aesthetics, Psychology, Philosophy, or Religion. (3 credits)

Scientific Literacy 7-8 Credit Hours
Laboratory Science (4 credits)
Contextual Science (3-4 credits)

Analysis 6-8 Credit Hours
*MA102 or above (3-4 credits)
Elective in Applied Analysis (including but not limited to PH260, MU103 or additional MA)

Global Society and its Culture 9 Credit Hours
Electives in Economics, History, Political Science and Sociology (3 credits)
Electives in American Culture (3 credits)
Electives in non-American Culture (3 credits)
Restriction:
No single course may be taken to satisfy simultaneously a core requirement and a major requirement.

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS
36 Credit Hours

1. The following five Philosophy courses:
   PH100 Introduction to Philosophy
   PH150 Introduction to Ethics
   PH200 Logic
   PH310 Existentialism
   PH350 Ancient Philosophy

2. Five Religion courses of which two must be at the 300-level or above. Of these five courses at least one must be taken from each of the three following areas:
   I. Comparative Studies (RE106 World Religions, RE201 Eastern Religions, RE202 Western Religions)
   III. Historical, Cultural, and Theoretical Studies
      a. RE200 Religion in America, RE303 Christian Thought, RE 305 History of Christianity from Pentecost to the Reformation, RE306 History of Christianity from the Reformation to the Present
      b. RE299/399 (Special Topics) Recent courses have been: Denominational Evolution, Religion in Colonial America, The Roots of Religious and Economic Liberty in Western Culture, Islam, Religion and Science, Toward a Sustainable Future, Religion in Literature and Film, Jesus Goes to Hollywood, and Religion and Sports

3. The following two Philosophy and Religion courses:
   PH301/RE310 Philosophy of Religion
   PH401/RE401 Senior Seminar

Restriction:
Students must earn a minimum grade of C in each Philosophy and Religion course satisfying a major requirement.

FREE ELECTIVES
Free Electives (300 or 400 level) 18 Credits
Free Electives (any level) 25 Credits

Proposed Course Schedule
B.A. in Philosophy and Religion

First Year:
Fall:                  Spring:
RE 106                PY100
MA102                SP100
EN 100                EN 101
PS100                HI103
KN102                PH100

Second Year:
Fall:                  Spring:
RE 200                PH150
PH200                HI110
RE105                MA201
EN 205                RE201
HI109                EN211
               KN103

Third Year:
Fall:                  Spring:
PH301/RE301           PH310
EN206                RE303
EC 201               BI110
CH100                EN340
MA111                MA112

Fourth Year:
Fall:                  Spring:
PH350                PH401/RE401
RE306                HI415
EC202                ES205
PY317                EC461
EN331                PY330

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124

Philosophy Minor/Religion Minor
The minor in either Philosophy or Religion requires 18 course credits in the relevant discipline, 9 of which must be at the 200 level or above. A minimum grade of C is required for each course.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION K-12

The mission of the Teacher Education programs at Wesley College is to prepare teacher candidates to function as knowledgeable, self-directed, caring, and confident professionals who are able to act as change agents for educational reform throughout their career.

The purpose of the K-12 Physical Education program is to prepare teachers for elementary, middle and secondary schools. The program includes theory and activity courses, as well as field experience and student teaching experiences.

Graduates of the Physical Education program:

1. Acquire and continuously develop three kinds of knowledge: knowledge of their discipline, knowledge of themselves and others as learners, and knowledge of themselves as teachers.
2. Develop four scholarly proficiencies: Critical thinking, reflection, technological literacy, and communication through multiple texts. We believe these proficiencies are skills that can be taught, and are ones which enable teacher candidates to continue learning in their professional life.
3. Acquire and continuously develop the personal qualities of persistence, tolerance of ambiguity, professional ethics, and self-directed learning. These qualities, we believe, predispose teacher candidates toward continual professional growth.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Study abroad, including student teaching
- Coaching certification

REQUIREMENTS

All K-12 Physical Education majors must meet the following requirements after 30 credit hours:
1. Earn a “C-” or better grade in all courses with a PE prefix and have a cumulative GPA of \( \geq 2.75 \).
2. Earn a C- or better in all major course requirements.
3. Achieve and maintain the Healthy Fitness zone in aerobic capacity, muscular strength & endurance, flexibility, and body composition, as well as demonstrate competency in 6 fundamental movement skills and selected game strategies as measured by Fitnessgram & Department rubrics. Accommodations will be made for candidates with documented physical disabilities.
4. Pass all sections of the Praxis I exam and apply for Teacher Candidacy.

Once accepted into Teacher Candidacy, students will be allowed to continue towards the K-12 degree in Physical Education Methods courses. To be accepted into student teaching, a teacher candidate must:
5. Earn a “C-” or better grade in all courses with a PE prefix, in all major course requirements and maintain a cumulative GPA of \( \geq 2.75 \).
6. Achieve and maintain the Healthy Fitness zone in aerobic capacity, muscular strength & endurance, flexibility, and body composition, as well as demonstrate competency in 6 fundamental movement skills and selected game strategies as measured by Fitnessgram & Department rubrics. Accommodations will be made for candidates with documented physical disabilities.
7. Pass the PRAXIS II exam (0091) and have scores sent to Wesley College Education Department.
8. Apply for student teaching. ALL application materials must be on record in the department by the due date for the student teaching application to be considered complete. See your advisor for application materials information.

NOTE:
1. All repeated PE prefix courses must be taken at Wesley College. In order to change a grade for any course, the student must retake the course at Wesley College. Once the course has been retaken the grade will appear on the student’s transcript and the GPA will be recalculated.
2. Catalogue/curriculum changes may occur within an academic year. Students will be notified in a timely manner.
3. Any current Wesley College student not initially declared as a Physical Education, must have an accumulative grade point average of 2.0 in order to be accepted (change major) into the program.
4. All courses with a PE prefix will use this 10-point grading scale: 
   - A = 90-100%
   - A- = 89-93.9%
   - B+ = 87-89.9%
   - B = 83-86.9%
   - B- = 80-82.9%
   - C+ = 77-79.9%
   - C = 73-76.9%
   - C- = 70-72.9%
   - D = 60-69.9%
   - F = 0-59.9%

Upon satisfactory completion of the program of study in physical education and passing PRAXIS I and II, graduates receive the B.S. degree in Physical Education, and upon submitting evidence of having achieved a level of performance satisfactory to the Delaware State Department of Education, may be granted by the Delaware State Department of Education initial licensure and certification in physical education for grades K-12. It is the student’s responsibility to determine licensure and certification requirements for other states, which may include the necessity to take
an additional PRAXIS II exam (this does not replace the PRAXIS II 0091 requirement) designated by the state's Department of Education.

**CORE REQUIREMENTS**: 46 Credit Hours
to include the following program requirements.
Courses with an asterisk (*) must be passed with a grade of "C-" or better.

*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
CM101 Public Speaking
CIW Elective
Literature
Religion
Elective in Human Experience (this requirement is met by the PE 150 and 190 series of courses)
PY100 Introduction to Psychology
*B1210 Anatomy & Physiology I
*B1215 Anatomy & Physiology II
MA102 or above: MA 108 is recommended
Applied Analysis: MA 201 is recommended
Elective in American Culture
Elective in Non-American Culture
Elective in Global Society and Culture

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**
PE100 First Year Seminar for Physical Education
PE150 Invasion & Target Games
PE151 Net/Wall & Fielding/Run-Scoring Sports
PE191 Physical Fitness Activity
PE193 Gymnastics, Rhythm, and Dance
PE194 Cooperative Games & Adventure Activities
PE262 Motor Development
PE264 Instructional Approaches for Diverse Learners
PE299 Third Year Seminar
PE317 Methods in Elementary Physical Education
PE318 Health Methods
PE350 Methods of Teaching Invasion & Target Games
PE351 Methods of Teaching Net/Wall & Fielding/Run-Scoring Sports
PE324 Curriculum Planning & Practice
PE327 Adapted Physical Education
PE399 Pre-Student Teaching Seminar
PE401 Contemporary Issues in Physical Education, Health, Recreation & Sports
PE403 Assessment & Statistics in Physical Education
PE413 Student Teaching in Physical Education
PE464 Reflective Teacher - Seminar in Physical Education
KN203 Advanced First Aid and Emergency Care
PY208 Child and Adolescent Psychology
KN305 Exercise Physiology
KN306 Biomechanics/Kinesiology

**MAJOR ELECTIVES**: 18 Credit Hours
Select 6 courses in a concentration such as Health, Math, English, History, Science, or Kinesiology.
Three must be at the 300 or 400-level. Student must pass the appropriate PRAXIS II exam designated by the Delaware Department of Education for possible certification in a teaching area **OR** take 3 concentration area courses and 3 in Driver's Education.
Driver's Education: the following courses qualify one for the driver's education certification (applies to Delaware, but may be accepted by other states).

- SE301 Education for Safe Living
- SE302 In-the-Car Training
- SE303 Methods and Materials in the Classroom

**NOTE**: Wesley College does not award certifications, it is the student's responsibility to forward any required materials to the licensure and certification bodies.

**TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 125**

**CERTIFICATE PROGRAM**
Coaching Certificate: 15 credit hours
KN210 Organization and Administration
KN302 Principles of Strength and Conditioning
KN303A Sport and Exercise Psychology
KN307 Treatment of Athletic Injuries
KN308 Coaching Principles and Techniques

**Proposed Course Schedule**
**Physical Education (K-12)**

**First Year**
Fall: (15)  
PE100  
PE100  
PE150  
PE151  
PE191  
EN100  
GSC Elective 1  
EN101  
CW elective  
MA108  
PY100  
KN203  

Spring: (15)  
PE150  
PE151  
PE191  
EN100  
GSC Elective 1  
EN101  
CW elective  
MA108  
PY100  
KN203  

**Second Year**
Fall: (16)  
PE264  
BI210  
CM101  
MA201  
CA Elective 1  
CA Elective 2  

Spring: (16.5)  
PE262  
PE299  
PE318  
BI215  
PY208  
CA Elective 3  
CA Elective 4  

**Third Year**
Fall: (16)  
PE324  
PE350  
KN305  
CA Elective 3  
RE Elective  
GSC Elective 2  

Spring: (16.5)  
PE317  
PE327  
PE399  
KN306  
CA Elective 4  
GSC Elective 2  

**Fourth Year**
Fall: (18)  
PE351  
PE401  
PE403  
CA Elective 5  
CA Elective 6  
GSC Elective 3  

Spring: (12)  
PE413  
PE464  
RE Elective  
CA Elective 5  
CA Elective 6  
GSC Elective 3  

**GSC = Global Society & Culture**
**CIW = Communicating in the World**
**HE = Human Experience**  
**CA = Concentration Area**
POLITICAL SCIENCE

PROGRAM
Bachelor of Arts in Political Science

MINOR
Political Science

The Political Science program of Wesley College seeks to afford students the knowledge, understanding, and skills necessary for civic and professional efficacy and the insight into the human condition that favors personal fulfillment and the good of society.

A graduate of the Political Science program:

1. Gain a solid base of knowledge of the purposes, genesis, structures, and processes of modern political systems, in particular of modern democracies.
2. Develop a fundamental understanding of the relationship between human needs and aspirations and the nature and exercise of political power.
3. Develop the cognitive and civic skills requisite to the discerning exercise of freedom.
4. Acquire insight into the nature of both the individual and social Good, the relationship between the two, and the most promising paths to their realization.

SPECIAL FEATURE
• Study abroad and internship opportunities

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Communicating in the World, 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing or Studio Art

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
Literature
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles
(two Physical Education Activity courses)

Electives in Art Appreciation, Music Appreciation, Literature, Media Aesthetics, Psychology, Philosophy, or Religion

Scientific Literacy 7-8 Credit Hours
Laboratory Science
Contextual Science

Analysis 6-7 Credit Hours
* MA102 or higher
Elective from one of the following:
Calculus, Statistics, Critical Thinking, Logic, Music Theory

Global Society and its Culture 12 Credit Hours
PO103 Introduction to Political Science
PO221 Introduction to American Politics
PO251 Introduction to International Relations
PO490 Contemporary Issues in Political Science

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS 27 Credit Hours
EC202 Principles of Macroeconomics
PO241 Introduction to Comparative Politics
PO470 Political Science Internship

Six credits from the following History courses:
HI103 United States History to 1877
HI104 United States History 1877 to Present
HI109 World Civilizations I
HI110 World Civilizations II
HI213 European History
HI214 Asian History
HI219 Latin American History
HI221 African History
HI222 Middle East History

Nine 300-400-level credits in two of the following areas:
American Politics, Comparative Politics, International Relations
One three-credit course in the area of Political Theory

FREE ELECTIVES (300- & 400-level) 9 Credit Hours

FREE ELECTIVES (any level) 35-37 Credit Hours

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS: 124

*A grade of C or better is required.
Proposed Course Schedule
Political Science

First Year:
Fall:            Spring:
PO 103          PO 251
PO 221          EN 101
EN 100          EC 202
HI 103          HI 104
CM 101          MA 108

Second Year:
Fall:            Spring:
PO 241          PO 3xx Theory
PO 3xx          PO 3xx
AR 101          EN 202
RE 104          BI 105
PS 100          Elective
PE              PE

Third Year:
Fall:            Spring:
PO 3xx          PO 3xx
PH 100          PO 3xx
PY 222          PO 470
Elective        Elective
Elective        Elective
Elective

Fourth Year:
Fall:            Spring:
PO 3xx          PO 490
Elective        Elective
Elective        Elective
Elective        Elective

MINORS

POLITICAL SCIENCE

At least nine credits must be 200-level or above. Courses in at least three of the four Political Science areas: American Politics, Comparative Politics, International Relations and Political Theory

Total Credit Hours: 15

Students must attain a grade of C or better grade in all Political Science courses used to fulfill the minor.

At least nine credits must be 200-level or above. Courses in at least three of the four Political Science areas: American Politics, Comparative Politics, International Relations and Political Theory
PSYCHOLOGY

Bachelor of Arts in Psychology

CONCENTRATION
Concentration in Clinical Psychology

MINORS
General Theory
Developmental Psychology

The Psychology Department at Wesley College provides a broad-based curriculum which exposes the student to a wide variety of fields in which Psychology is used. The overriding goal of the Psychology Department is to prepare students for graduate school in the field of Psychology, or other allied fields, or to enter the work force in entry level positions in various government or human services agencies.

A graduate of the Psychology Program:

1. Demonstrates an understanding of the knowledge base of psychology, such as familiarity with the major concepts, theoretical perspectives, empirical findings, and historical trends in psychology.
2. Understands and applies research methods in psychology including research design, data analysis, and interpretation.
3. Respects and uses critical and creative thinking, skeptical inquiry, and the scientific approach to investigate problems related to behavior and mental processes.
4. Understands and applies psychological principles to personal, social, clinical, ethical, and organizational issues.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Internship opportunities available for qualified Senior Psychology majors.
- Psychology Club which is open to all Psychology majors. This club is organized and run by elected officers in the Psychology program, along with a faculty sponsor. It meets regularly and engages in activities related to the field of Psychology (i.e., field trips, special speakers, movie critiques, etc.).
- Psi Chi, the National Honor Society for Psychology majors, is available at Wesley College. This honor organization is open to students who have either a major or minor in Psychology and who meet the national organization’s requirements for induction.
- Directed research with a faculty member. This provides an excellent opportunity to publish research results before entering into graduate school.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS
The Psychology Department requires majors to complete 42 credit hours in Psychology towards the 124 credits required for graduation. The following courses, as well as three other elective Psychology courses are required:
- Introduction to Psychology
- Psychological Science
- Abnormal Psychology
- Statistics for the Social Sciences
- Psychology of Human Development
- Psychology of Personality
- Experimental Psychology
- History and Systems of Psychology
- Cognitive Psychology
- Behavioral Neuroscience
- Psychology Senior Seminar

An additional 39 hours of core courses and 43 hours of general electives are required in order to fulfill the requirements for the Bachelor’s degree.

Psychology majors must take all required Psychology courses at Wesley College once they have matriculated. Students who transfer required Psychology courses into Wesley prior to matriculating at Wesley will have those courses applied towards their BA degree at Wesley subject to review and approval of the Department Chair. This requirement may be waived, based upon specific individual circumstances, with the approval of the Department Chair.

To graduate, students majoring in Psychology must hold a minimum GPA of 2.50 in major course requirements, including PY222. Students must also attain a minimum grade of C (70%) in each of these courses. Students majoring in psychology are required to complete assessments of their knowledge of various topics in psychology, which are not necessarily part of individual course requirements, for example, standardized assessments.

CORE REQUIREMENTS

Communicating in the World 12 Credit Hours
*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
Electives in Communication Performance, Foreign Language, Music Performance, Drama, Creative or Expository Writing or Studio Art

The Human Experience 11 Credit Hours
Literature
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles
(two Physical Education activity courses)
*PH100 Introduction to Philosophy

Scientific Literacy  
7 Credit Hours
Any two of the following courses:
BI100 Introductory Biology
BI105 Intro to Human Biology
BI110 Basic Anatomy & Physiology
BI150 Biology I
BI155 Biology II
BI210 Anatomy & Physiology I
BI215 Anatomy & Physiology II

Analysis  
6 Credit Hours
*MA102 or higher
*PY222 Statistics for the Social Sciences

Global Society and its Culture  
9 Credit Hours
Elective in Economics, Sociology, History or Political Science
Elective in American Culture: Literature, Religion, Political Science or History
Elective in Non-American Culture: Foreign Language, World Literature, International Religion, International Political Science or World History

*MAJOR REQUIREMENTS  
39 Credit Hours
*PY100 Introduction to Psychology
*PY102 Psychological Science
*PY200 Abnormal Psychology
*PY232 Psychology of Human Development
*PY301 Psychology of Personality
*PY302 Experimental Psychology
*PY317 History & Systems of Psychology
*PY330 Cognitive Psychology
*PY412 Behavioral Neuroscience
*PY440 Psychology Senior Seminar

*Student choice of three (3) Psychology Electives (any level)

FREE ELECTIVES at 300- or 400-level  
15 Credit Hours
Free Electives at any level  
25 Credit Hours

TOTAL CREDIT HOURS:  
124
*A grade of C or better is required.

Proposed Course Schedule
B.A. in Psychology

**First Year:**

**Fall:**
PY100 Introduction to Psych
EN100 College Writing
BI105 Intro Human Biology
Prereq for math requirement

**Spring:**
PY200 Abnormal Psych
EN101 Lit for Comp
PY102 Psychological Science
Math requirement
(MA102 or higher)

**Second Year:**

**Fall:**
PY232 Human Development
PY222 Statistics for Social Sciences
BI110 Basic Human Anat & Phys
PH100 Intro to Philosophy
Religion Requirement

**Spring:**
Non-American Culture
Psychology Electives
PY302 Experimental Psychology
American Culture Req.

**Third Year:**

**Fall:**
PY301 Psych of Personality
PY317 History/Systems of Psych
Lit Requirement
Gen. Elective/Core Requirement

**Spring:**
PY330 Cognitive Psychology
General Electives
Psychology Elective
Global Society Requirement

**Fourth Year:**

**Fall:**
Psychology Elective
General Electives
PY412 Behavioral Neuroscience
PY416 Senior Internship
(If Qualified)

**Spring:**
PY440 Psychology Senior Sem
General Electives/Core Req.
Psychology Elective
PY417 Directed Research

**CONCENTRATION IN CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY**

12 credit hours
Students must hold a minimum GPA of 2.5 in courses comprising the clinical concentration.
Students must also attain a minimum grade of C (70%) in each of these courses.

PY316 Group Processes and Practice
PY318 Developmental Psychopathology
PY405 Psychological Testing
PY408 Introduction to Clinical Psychology
MINORS IN PSYCHOLOGY

General Theory Minor in Psychology
- PY100 Introduction to Psychology
- PY200 Abnormal Psychology
- PY232 Human Development
- PY301 Psychology of Personality
- Student choice at the 300 or above level
- PY302 Experimental Psychology

Developmental Psychology
- PY100 Introduction to Psychology
- PY201 Educational Psychology
- PY208 Child and Adolescent Psychology or PY232 Human Development
- PY318 Developmental Psychopathology
- Student choice at the 300 or above level
- PY302 Experimental Psychology

Nine (9) of the eighteen hours specified above must be taken at Wesley College

Total Credits: 18
SPORT MANAGEMENT

(Department of Kinesiology)

PROGRAM
Bachelor of Science in Sport Management

The Bachelor of Science in Sport Management is housed within the Kinesiology Department which strives to impart the knowledge, skills, and professional qualities necessary to pursue career and/or advanced learning opportunities in the administration of sports at various levels, fitness settings, and leisure/recreation settings, as well as promote health and wellness as a part of life-long learning. The department combines the values of a liberal arts education with specific content in the area of Sport Management.

Graduates of the Kinesiology Department will:
1. Demonstrate the abilities associated with being an independent learner and critical thinker.
2. Demonstrate the ability to communicate professionally both orally and in writing.
3. Demonstrate pre-professional skills and qualities evidenced through a practical culminating experience.

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Internship requirement – off campus
- Coaching Certificate

REQUIREMENTS
All students enrolled in the Sport Management program:
1. Complete a minimum of 100 clock hours of documented field observation as part of internship eligibility.
2. For internship eligibility requirements: attain a minimum grade of "C" in all courses with KN index; attain a minimum grade of "C" in all MAJOR REQUIREMENT COURSES; must have an earned cumulative GPA of 2.0; must have an earned GPA of 2.5 for ALL courses with the KN index; must be a declared major in one of the department’s programs and have final approval of the Kinesiology Department Faculty. All interns must have a current CPR/AED certification during the internship experience. If the site supervisor for the internship deems it unnecessary, a written statement to the fact must be submitted to the intern’s college supervisor (academic advisor). All internship site supervisors and facilities must meet the approval of the Kinesiology Department Faculty. The internship requirement is a minimum of 400 clock hours.
3. NO transfer credits will be accepted from community college level course work for 300 and 400 level courses. Acceptance of ANY transfer credits is the discretion of the Wesley College Office of the Registrar and the Kinesiology Department Faculty.
4. Any current Wesley College student not initially declared as a major in one of the department's programs, must have an accumulative grade point average of 2.0 in order to be accepted (change major) into either program.

B.S. DEGREE IN SPORT MANAGEMENT
Sport Management students appropriately apply the knowledge, principles, and skills related to the management of sport and physical activity based organizations.

Graduates of the Sport Management Program should be able to:
1. Demonstrate an understanding and appreciation of the socio-cultural dimensions and ethical considerations related to sport and physical activity.
   i. Follow and apply the standards of professional societies
   ii. Identify the special needs of clients and prescribe appropriate actions.
   iii. Analyze an organization’s current state based on its historical development in order to act professionally.
   iv. Identify and apply the appropriate interpersonal relationships needed for leading and following.
2. Understand and apply the concepts of management, finance, economics, and marketing in the sport and physical activity settings.
   i. Demonstrate the ability to define concepts of management, and describe skills, roles, and functions of sport managers.
   ii. Identify sound financial control, methods, and principles as a critical component of all sport related industries.
   iii. Obtain knowledge on economic values based on external influences.
   iv. Demonstrate the ability to apply fundamental marketing concepts to sustain the sport industry.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the legal concepts related to the sport management field.
   i. Develop knowledge of potentially litigious settings in sport.
   ii. Define basic tenets of the legal system.
   iii. Identify legal concepts likely to be encountered in the sport and recreation industry.
   iv. Develop strategies to identify risk and implement effective management actions in sport setting.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of the principles involved in leadership and the attributes of sport governance organizations.
   i. Describe and identify elements of leadership philosophy and practice related to managerial responsibilities.
   ii. Describe governing agencies, authority, and functions of sport.

**Academic Progress Policy**

Academic Progress Policy (effective as of A.Y. 2012-13)

The Kinesiology Department has developed the following policy regarding continuation within the curriculum programs (Exercise Science and Sport Management):

1. If a student within the Kinesiology majors fails the same KN course requirement* twice, the student can no longer major in the KN program. If conditions change in regards to coursework, the student may apply for readmission into the major via letter of request. The letter must be submitted to the Chairperson of the department of Kinesiology for review and pending approval by the Kinesiology Department faculty. Submission of a letter to request consideration for readmission to the program does not guarantee acceptance.

2. If by the conclusion of the 5th semester in the program, a student major has a GPA for the KN(PE) courses of less than 2.0, the student can no longer major in KN.

*The KN course requirement per internship eligibility and graduation specifications is that a “C” or higher grade must be earned.

**CORE REQUIREMENTS: 45-47 Credit Hours**

to include the following program requirements.

**Communicating in the World**

12 Credit Hours

*EN100 College Writing
*EN101 Literature for Composition
CM101 Public Speaking
CIW Elective

**The Human Experience**

11 Credit Hours

Literature
Religion
Healthy Lifestyles – 2 physical activity courses or KN101A
PY100 Introduction to Psychology

**Scientific Literacy**

8 Credit Hours

*BI210 Anatomy & Physiology I
*BI215 Anatomy & Physiology II

**Analysis**

6 Credit Hours

*MA102 or higher
Analysis Elective

**Global Society and its Culture**

9 Credit Hours

EC201 Microeconomics
Elective in American Culture
Elective in Non-American Culture

**MAJOR REQUIREMENTS**

BA150 Microcomputer Applications
EC202 Macroeconomics
ME355 Sports Communication
MG206 Principles of Management
MK204 Principles of Marketing
KN201 History & Philosophy of Kinesiology and Physical Education
KN203 Advanced First Aid and Emergency Care
KN205 Personal and Community Health
KN210 Organization & Admin of Physical Education
KN305 Exercise Physiology
KN306 Biomechanics/Kinesiology
KN308 Coaching Principles and Techniques
KN320 Sport Management
KN330 Legal Aspects of Sports

KN390 Sport Entrepreneurship
KN401 Contemporary Issues in Physical Education, Health, Recreation & Sports
KN402A Research in Practice
KN403 Test and Measures in Human Performance
KN405A Physical Internship
KN409 Sport Facility and Event Management

**FREE ELECTIVES:**

10 Credit Hours

**TOTAL CREDIT HOURS:**

124
## Proposed Course Schedule

### Sport Management

### First Year:

**Fall:**
- EN100 College Writing
- KN203 Adv First Aid
- KN201 History & Phi. of PE/KN
- MA108 Math Concepts II
- GSC Elective
- KN activity

**Spring:**
- EN101 Lit for Comp.
- PY100 Gen. Psychology
- KN205 Pers. & Comm. Health
- CIW Elective
- GSC Elective
- KN activity

### Second Year:

- KN210 Org. & Adm.
- Elective
- BI210 A & P I
- CM101 Public Speaking
- BA150 Computer Applications

- EC201 Microeconomics
- MG206 Principles of Mgmt.
- BI215 Anat & Phys II
- Elective
- Literature

### Third Year:

**Fall:**
- KN306 Biomech/Kinesiology
- EC202 Macroeconomics
- RE Religion
- MK204 Principles of Marketing
- KN330 Legal Aspects of Sport

**Spring:**
- ME355 Sport Communication
- KN305 Exercise Physiology
- KN308 Coaching Techniques
- KN320 Sport Mgmt
- KN390 Sp. Entrepreneurship

### Fourth Year:

**Fall:**
- KN401 Cont. Issues Phys Ed
- KN403 Tests & Measurements

**Spring:**
- KN402A Research in Practice
- KN405AA Internship

**KN409 Sport Facility & Event Analysis**
- Free Elective

### CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Coaching Certificate: 15 credit hours
- KN210 Organization and Administration
- KN302 Principles of Strength and Conditioning
- KN303A Sport and Exercise Psychology
- KN307 Treatment of Athletic Injuries
- KN308 Coaching Principles and Techniques

- GSC = Global Society & Culture
- CIW = Communicating in the World

See core curriculum pages in front of catalog for a listing of appropriate courses

*courses in bold print indicate the semester the courses are only or primarily taught.*
WESLEY COLLEGE
OTHER PROGRAMS OF STUDY
HONORS PROGRAM

DESCRIPTION
The Honors Program is designed for students with high academic ability and aspiration. The Honors Program brings together outstanding students and faculty in courses created specifically for the program. The courses are designed to provide enriched academic experiences consistent with students' academic abilities and interests.

SPECIAL FEATURES
Students admitted to the Honors Program may receive the following benefits:
- Presidential Scholarship each semester
- Other college scholarships based on an evaluation of merit and need
- Honors housing on campus
- Travel support for professional conferences
- Priority registration
- Special recognition on transcripts and diploma and at graduation
- Honors courses designated on transcripts
- Special Honors trips and events

REQUIREMENTS
Students may enter the honors program upon admission to Wesley or at any point prior to completing 90 credits. All students with a Wesley College GPA of 3.0 are entitled (and encouraged) to enroll for honors courses without participating in the program.

Criteria for Application: Students may apply for admission to the honors program by satisfying one of the four requirements below. Applicants may also be required to submit a letter of recommendation form a teacher or professor and a letter detailing the student's reasons for applying to the Honors Program. The Director of the Honors Program will review all applications for admission to the program. The four entry routes to the Honors Program are:

1. Entering first year students with a minimum high school GPA of 3.3 and a minimum composite SAT score of 1400 or ACT score of 23.
2. Enrolled students at Wesley with up to 90 college credits and a college GPA of 3.0.
3. Transfer students with up to 90 transfer credits and a college GPA of 3.0.
4. International students entering with minimum TOEFL score of 617 (computer-based test: 260) who have completed a minimum of 12 credits at Wesley with a Wesley GPA of 3.0. International students who are eligible to enroll at Wesley without the TOEFL requirement must satisfy one of the requirements 1-3 above.

Criteria for Continuation in the Program:
To maintain eligibility in the Honors Program, students are required to achieve a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA. A student may retain his or her Honors Program status for one semester only following the semester in which the cumulative GPA falls below 3.0 in order to restore the GPA. Failure to maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0, after the one semester will result in a loss of Honors Program status until a 3.0 GPA is obtained. To regain honors status, a student should submit a letter requesting reinstatement to the Director of the Honors Program. The Director of the Honors Program will monitor student eligibility for participation.

CURRICULUM
A specific interdisciplinary seminar is required each semester for the first two years of the Honors Program. These courses are listed below. In addition, Honors EN 101 is required for the first semester for first-year students. This requirement is waived for enrolled or transfer students who have successfully completed EN 101 or its equivalent.

A. REQUIRED INTERDISCIPLINARY SEMINARS
HN 101: The Nature of Reality
HN 102: The Nature of Knowledge
HN 201: The Good Life
HN 202: The Social Good

Successful completion of the required interdisciplinary seminars will satisfy the following areas of the Core Curriculum:
- EN 100 College Writing
- The Human Experience: Religion
- The Human Experience: Elective or Scientific Literacy: Contextual Science
- Global Society and Its Culture: General or Non-American Culture

B. JUNIOR AND SENIOR YEAR COURSE REQUIREMENTS
After completion of the four required seminars, honors students must complete two courses designed to facilitate the completion of a required Honors Senior Thesis.

HN 300: The Research Process
HN 400: Honors Senior Thesis
DOVER AIR FORCE BASE
& EVENING PROGRAMS

Wesley offers programs designed to meet the educational needs of busy adult students at the Dover Air Force Base, in the evening at the main campus in Dover and at Corporate Commons in New Castle, Delaware.

DOVER AIR FORCE BASE
The Wesley College program on Dover Air Force Base is located at 436 FSS/FSDE 261 Chad Street Dover AFB, DE 19902

Classes are held in both Buildings 261 and 262. The College offers 100- and 200-level courses on Dover Air Force Base that can be taken by military personnel, Department of Defense workers, or civilian students. The courses may be used to complete requirements towards a Community College of the Air Force degree, to earn a degree at Wesley College, or to use as transfer courses to another institution. Eight-week evening courses meet two nights per week; while eight-week lunchtime classes meet each day. Evening math classes are offered each semester in the 14 week format.

EVENING PROGRAM IN DOVER
Students enrolled in the Evening Programs can take classes at both the main campus and Dover Air Force Base, where both 100- and 200-level courses are offered in the evening. The majority of the courses on the main campus are 300- and 400- level courses. Main campus courses may be used to complete requirements toward earning a degree at Wesley College or as transfer courses to another institution.

PROGRAMS OF STUDY
Courses for the following programs are taught in a combination of eight- and fourteen-week semesters.

Bachelor of Science
Environmental Studies: Sciences

Bachelor of Arts
Liberal Studies

Associate Degree
Liberal Studies

ADMISSION TO DOVER AIR FORCE BASE AND EVENING PROGRAM
Students should complete the following procedure to apply:

- Fill out an Evening and Off-Campus Application
- Submit the $25 application fee (check, money order or credit card)
- Have an official high school transcript sent to Wesley College
- Have official transcripts sent from any college previously attended (including the Community College of the Air Force)
- Send the above application materials to: Office of Admissions, Wesley College 120 N. State Street, Dover, DE 19901.

REFUND POLICY FOR EVENING AND DOVER AIR FORCE BASE PROGRAMS
One hundred percent of tuition will be refunded if written notification of withdrawal is made prior to the first day of class. Other refunds of tuition will be made upon receipt of written notification of withdrawal according to the following schedule:

8-Week Sessions
- 75% after first class meeting
- 50% after second class meeting
- 25% after third class meeting
- 0% after fourth class meeting

14-Week Semester
- 75% in the first week of the academic period
- 50% in the second week of the academic period
- 25% in the third week of the academic period
- No refund will be made following the third week of the academic period.

Refund checks will be issued within 30 days, if all financial aid is cleared.

Students will be considered enrolled in a course unless a withdrawal form has been completed, signed by an advising official and returned to the Registrar’s Office. Students who fail to officially withdraw in writing may receive a grade of F.
WESLEY COLLEGE NEW CASTLE

Wesley College New Castle (WCNC) offers undergraduate degree programs in Business at the Associate (ASB) and Bachelor (BSBA, BSAC) levels. Classes are offered in an accelerated format, seven to nine weeks for all programs (Education has some extended courses such as student teaching).

Programs are designed on a semester-based mode and a student is expected to take two courses per semester. Wesley College New Castle does not follow a traditional academic calendar. All degree-seeking students who participate in the entire sequence of courses are considered full-time students.

The Associate of Science with a concentration in Business (ASB) program allows students to complete their entire degree at Wesley College New Castle, 64 total credits or to transfer in up to 15 credits, completing the final 49 at Wesley College New Castle.

The Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (BSBA) degree is a degree completion program in which students complete 42 credits of professional coursework required Within the Major. The remaining 82 credits comprised of 33 credits in the Core Education area and 49 credits in the Open Electives area may be transferred in or taken at WCNC either in class, on-line, or by passing a CLEP exam.

**Associate of Science with a concentration in Business (ASB) requirements**

1. Proof of high school graduation or equivalent (GED)
2. Two years of work experience
3. A score of 550 or above on the TOEFL for applicants whose primary language is not English

**Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (BSBA) or Bachelor of Science in Accounting (BSA) requirements**

1. Approximately two years of transferrable credit from an accredited institution or the military with a grade of C or better
2. Two letters of recommendation
3. A score of 550 or above on the TOEFL for applicants whose primary language is not English

**Credit by Examination**

WCNC is a CLEP Test Administration Center. Additional information regarding test dates may be obtained from the Student Services Office. Wesley College students are limited to a maximum of two CLEP exams to fulfill core or elective requirements. You must wait six months to retake a failed exam. Students must register for the exam at least two weeks prior to the date requested. Students must receive a score equivalent to or higher than the ACE recommended score in order to be given credit for the exam.

**ACADEMIC INFORMATION AND POLICIES**

**Semester Credit Hours**

Semesters are built around a 14 week period. Students are expected to take two classes per semester and there are three semesters in the New Castle academic year; Fall, Spring and Summer.

**Minimum Grade Requirements**

Courses in Mathematics (MA101, MA106, and MA201) and English (EN100 and EN101) require a grade of C or better to fulfill degree requirements.

**Incomplete Policy**

A grade of “I” indicates that the student has done passing work in a course but has been unable to complete all course requirements by the end of the course. Justification for an Incomplete is generally non-academic and the grade is granted at the discretion of the instructor. An Incomplete grade does not affect a student's GPA (Incomplete coursework may however affect financial aid eligibility). To remove an “Incomplete”, the student must satisfy all course requirements within sixty (60) days of the last class meeting. Failure to complete course requirements during this period will automatically result in a grade of F and will require that the student repeat the course.

Students repeating a course will incur additional tuition expense which Federal financial aid will not cover.

**Transcript Requests**

Current and prior students who would like to request an official transcript should submit their request in writing to the Wesley College New Castle Business Office. No telephone requests will be honored. Forms are available at the Student Services Desk or at www.wesley.edu/wcnc/current-students. The fee for processing a transcript is $5.00. WCNC does not provide unofficial transcripts. Transcripts will only be released if the student has a zero balance on their account with the Business Office.

**Drop/Withdrawal Policy**

Drop Period: The Drop Period is defined as the time period PRIOR to the first session of the course regardless of whether the course is three-, five-, six-, seven-, or nine-
weeks in duration. A student who wants to Drop a course **MUST** submit a Drop Form dated PRIOR to the first session of the course to the Student Services Office, where a staff member will validate the receipt date. The student will receive a staff-initialed and dated copy of the Drop Form. The student is entitled to a 100% tuition refund and the course will not appear on the student's transcript.

**Withdrawal Period:** The Withdrawal Period varies according to the duration of the course and is defined as follows:

- **Seven-week course:** between the 1st and 5th session of the course
- **Nine-week course:** between the 1st and 6th session of the course
- A student who Withdraws from a course after only attending the first class session is subject to a 90% tuition refund and a W will appear on the student's transcript.
- A student who Withdraws from a course after the first class session but before the end of the Withdrawal Period will receive no refund of tuition, and a W will appear on the student's transcript.
- Whether a Drop or a Withdrawal, students must submit a Drop Form.

If the student does not appear in or stops going to class and does not submit a Drop Form, the student is assigned their earned grade.

**Program Withdrawal**

A student who withdraws from the program must submit a Drop Form indicating “Permanent Program Withdrawal” in the appropriate space. Drop Forms are available in the Student Services Office or on our website under Current Students. See the Tuition Refund Policy section for information on tuition refunds. A student receiving financial aid must complete an Exit Interview form with the Financial Aid Office.

### Graduation Requirements

Wesley College awards degrees at graduation ceremonies in December and May. Students who anticipate completing their degree requirements should complete and file a Graduation/Diploma Petition. The petition for December Graduates should be filed on or before October 15. Petitions for May Graduates should be filed on or before March 15.

A student must satisfy all financial obligations to WCNC by October 1 for December degree recipients and May 1 for May degrees recipients.

To be considered for graduation a student must complete all course requirements with a cumulative GPA of 2.0 for undergraduates and 3.0 for graduate students.

Any student, who had received Federal financial aid, at any time while attending WCNC, must also complete a Financial Aid Exit Interview.

A Graduation Processing fee of $75.00 is also required for graduation. Graduation Petitions received after the printed due date the fee is $90.00.

### Wesley College New Castle Financial Aid

Wesley College New Castle (WCNC) participates in a limited number of Federal and State financial aid programs. Financial aid awarded to eligible students includes:

**Government Sources of Financial Aid**

**PELL Grant:** The PELL Grant is a program from the U.S. Department of Education. The eligibility for PELL is determined by a student's Expected Family Contribution (EFC) from a valid Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

**Please Note:** PELL Grants are only available to undergraduate students seeking their first associates or bachelor degree.

**Direct Stafford Loan:** The Federal Direct Stafford Loan is a low interest loan awarded to eligible students and does not have to be repaid while the student is enrolled at WCNC. Students may qualify for a minimum of $3500 an academic year (as a first year undergraduate student) up to $20,500 (as a Masters student). Actual amount eligibility is determined by the number of credits being attempted and an analysis of student's FAFSA Form.

**Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS):** The PLUS Loan is available for parents with dependents in college. This loan allows parents to borrow additional funding to pay for a student's college cost not covered by other types of aid. Applicants apply for this loan through a bank & must have good credit for approval.

**State Grants/ Scholarships:** Most states provide residents with some form of grant &/or scholarships. Applicants apply for these when completing the appropriate year FAFSA by the state’s filing deadline. Applicants should check with their state agency to see if grants & scholarship awards may be used at colleges outside of their state of residence.

**Please Note:** Delaware residents can visit www.doe.state.de.us/high-ed/ for more information on state scholarships.

**Non-Government Sources and Resources of Financial Aid**

Organizations: Employers, civic and social groups and other organizations such as a family member's fraternity/sorority, churches and other religious orders are an excellent source to investigate for scholarships, grants and other resources for funding your education.

**Libraries/Internet:** Libraries and Internet access may be two of the greatest resources for getting information on grants, scholarships
and loans available.

Please Note: Search with diligence. There are 2 types of search service, those that charge and those that do not charge for information on scholarships and grants.

Alternative Loans: Alternative Loans or private loans are a very viable source of funding that helps students meets college costs. These loans are offered by banks & other lending institutions. These types are credit worthy loans. When investigating these loans, you should certainly compare the interest rates and repayment terms.

Check with the Financial Aid Office for information on available alternative loans.

Applying for Financial Aid

Any student enrolled, accepted or applying into a program of study, who is either a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen, may apply for federal and state and a number of private loans. To apply for financial aid, the following steps should be completed annually to facilitate the timely processing of all aid for which a student may be eligible.

To receive Federal Financial Aid a student must complete the appropriate years Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. The final results of this form are the basis for determining your eligibility for federal & state grants/ scholarships. Enter the WCNC Federal School Code E01006 in part 6 of the FAFSA to ensure that the information is forwarded to the WCNC Financial Aid Office.

Once Your FAFSA is Received by WCNC

Once you complete & submit the FAFSA it will be forwarded to your State Education Commission (where applicable) for state scholarship consideration and to WCNC. Once your information is received by the FAO it will be evaluated to determine if you (and/or your parent(s) provided all required information to calculate your eligibility for aid. If there are no processing issues with your information you will receive an award letter approximately two weeks prior to the start of your first class. In the event there are processing issues with your information, for example, you omitted required information or the Federal Processor did not understand a response, the FAO will advise you of the corrective action you must take or of additional paperwork that may be required. Once all processing issues are resolved and the corrected information is received by the college, you will be evaluated for an award offer and an award letter will be mailed to you.

Your Award Notification (Award Letter)

Students will receive two copies of their award letter, also referred to as an award package, one to sign and return to the FAO and one to keep for their records. Before signing/returning the office copy, students should thoroughly review the award(s) offered. Offers of financial aid are subject to change upon receipt of any and all new information regarding your finances. Receipt of outside sources of aid not previously reported may also affect your award amounts and must be reported immediately.

Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Policy

All financial aid awards are also contingent upon the student making and maintaining Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP).

Minimum Standards for All Students

Students receiving financial aid must make Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) toward the completion of course requirements in a certificate or degree program. The Financial Aid Office will consider students to be making satisfactory academic progress if they meet all of the following criteria:

1. Maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or better for undergraduate programs and 3.0 for graduate programs.

2. Undergraduates: Complete 18 credit hours of instruction per academic year of all cumulative attempted* credits with a grade of D or better.

Graduates: Complete 18 credit hours of instruction per academic year of all attempted* credits with a grade of C or better.

Please Note: Because withdrawn courses count as attempted credits, excessive withdrawals, failures, and other non-completed grade statuses can lead to completion rate problems.

3. Students who complete their degree or certificate requirements may be able to receive funds for a new program of study.

*Attempted credits include credit courses, excessive withdrawals, failures, and other non-completed grade statuses can lead to completion rate problems.

Please Note: Because withdrawn courses count as attempted credits, excessive withdrawals, failures, and other non-completed grade statuses can lead to completion rate problems.

Students’ failure to meet these minimums will result in financial aid probation. Once on financial aid probation, the continued failure to meet these criteria will result in suspension of their financial aid.

Minimum Standards for Students on Financial Aid Probation

While Undergraduate students are on probation, they must complete all attempted credits with grades of “C” or better. While Graduate students are on probation, they must complete all attempted credits with grades of “B” or better. Students, whether Graduate or Undergraduate, must only attempt courses that are required...
to complete their program of study. Financial aid eligibility will continue during the probation period. Students’ financial aid will be suspended if they receive any additional W (withdraw), D, F, or I (Incomplete) grades while on probation.

**Frequency of Evaluation**

SAP status will be evaluated every 12-credit hours for undergraduates and every 9 credit hours for graduates. Students who are on SAP probation will be evaluated at the conclusion of the next 9 or 12-credit hour criteria. Students who are not meeting SAP standards at the time of re-evaluation will have their financial aid eligibility suspended.

**Re-establishing Financial Aid Eligibility**

Students who had their financial aid eligibility suspended are able to reestablish eligibility by completing,

at their own expense, 12 or more required credits with grades of C or better for undergraduates and 9 or more credits with a B or better for graduates. After completing these requirements, students must submit a SAP appeal to request reinstatement of their financial aid eligibility.

**Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) Appeal Process**

Financial aid eligibility suspended students may appeal for reinstatement of their eligibility by completing a SAP Appeal form. Appeals MUST include documentation of any extenuating circumstance, such as a doctor’s statement verifying serious illness or injury. All students must meet with a student services advisor before you submit a SAP Appeal, and you must include a report from your advisor with your appeal.

The Financial Aid Office will review all completed appeals and determine if the student’s circumstances warrant full reinstatement, probationary reinstatement, or continued suspension. Students who are placed on SAP probation may receive aid for their next 12-credit hour semester of attendance, but their progress will be reevaluated at the end of that semester. If they are not making progress, they will be suspended again, but they may appeal for additional reinstatements.

**Appeal Deadlines**

Please submit your appeal immediately and we will reply with a decision within 7-10 business days. We cannot offer you any aid until/unless your appeal is approved. If you want to receive an appeal decision before your classes start, you must submit your appeal at least 5 business days before your classes start. If your classes have already started and you were expecting financial aid funds to pay your tuition bill, you must make other arrangements to pay for the semester. If your appeal is approved after the semester has begun, we may be able to retroactively pay financial aid for the entire semester.

**Financial Aid Leave of Absence (LOA) Policy (Revised 2/1/2011)**

In order for a Leave of Absence (LOA) to qualify as approved the following must apply:

1. Wesley College New Castle (WCNC) must have a formal LOA policy in writing & publicized to students indicating the information provided here.
2. The student must comply with the policy in requesting the LOA.
3. There must be an expectation that the student will return from the LOA.
4. WCNC must approve the LOA in accordance with the school’s policy.
5. WCNC may not assess the student any additional institutional charges, the student’s financial need may not increase & therefore, the student is not eligible for any additional Federal Student Aid.
6. The LOA may not exceed a total of 90 days in any twelve month period.
7. WCNC must explain to the student receiving Title IV loans, before granting the LOA, the effects that the student’s failure to return from an LOA may have on the student’s repayment terms, including the expiration of the student’s loan grace period. This explanation must be done in person between the student & the Financial Aid Officer (FAO) before the student’s last day of attendance.

**WCNC Requirements for an LOA**

An LOA will be an approved leave of absence if WCNC determines that there is a reasonable expectation the student will return. In addition, the student MUST adhere to the WCNC rules outlined here when requesting the leave of absence. The student has to complete and submit all the required paperwork BEFORE THEIR LAST DAY OF ATTENDANCE!! Meaning that the student must still be taking a currently running class to request an LOA for any class(es) that follow. Students must clearly note the reason for the leave on their LOA request.

Requesting an LOA begins by completing the proper forms, an Add Form, a Drop Form & an LOA Form. These can all be found in Student Services & must be completed at the same time. Once completed, you are required to bring the papers to the Financial Aid Officer to verify the reason for the leave & explain the affect the LOA will have on the student’s financial aid. The Financial Aid Officer will give the forms to the Student Advisor. If necessary, the
Advisor will consult with the student about their courses & the LOA’s affect on graduation. If approved, the forms are submitted to the Business Office & Registrar for processing.

**LOA’s CANNOT begin mid-course.**

The only exception to this would be in case of an emergency.

If there is an unforeseen circumstance (e.g. medical and/or family emergencies, military duty, etc.), WCNC understands that this can prevent the student from providing the written request before their last date of attendance. In such a case an approval may be granted. For an emergency LOA approval the student **MUST** submit all the proper paperwork, **meet with the FAO AND provide all the documentation supporting their circumstances** to WCNC within 1 week (**5 business days**) of their last day of attendance. (**7**)

**Length & Number of Approved LOA’s**

WCNC will approve students for **only ONE** LOA in a 12-month period. A leave cannot exceed 45 days in length. However, time in excess of 45 days, **must not** exceed 90 days in any 12-month period.

The LOA start date will be the student’s last date of class attendance and will be used to count the number of days in the leave. The count is based on the number of days between the last day of attendance and the re-entry date. The first approved LOA & its associated last day of attendance is also used when determining the start date for the 12-month period.

Once an LOA has been approved, students may **NOT** extend the length of the LOA.

**Failure to Return**

WCNC **MUST** explain to the student, prior to granting the leave of absence, the effect that their failure to return from the leave will have on student loan repayment terms, including the exhaustion of some or all of their grace period. A student on an approved leave of absence will be considered enrolled at WCNC and would be eligible for an in-school deferment for his/her Federal Stafford loans. If a student does not return from an approved leave of absence (using the re-entry course start date as originally approved), their withdrawal date and beginning of their grace period will be the last date of class attendance.
AIR FORCE ROTC

Four-Year Program
The four-year program is composed of a General Military Course (GMC) and a Professional Officer Course (POC). The first two years, the GMC, provide a general introduction to the Air Force and the various career fields. Students enrolled in the GMC who are not receiving an Air Force scholarship incur no obligation to the Air Force and may elect to discontinue the program at any time. The final two years, the POC, concentrate on developing leadership and management skills and on a study of American defense policy. Students must compete for entry into the POC. If accepted, they must attend field training at a designated Air Force base during the summer following their sophomore year of college. When they return to the university in the fall, they are placed under contract with the Air Force to complete the program and serve a minimum of four years on active duty. Pilot and navigator candidates incur an additional obligation because of specialized training following commissioning.

Students in any major with less than four years, but more than two remaining until graduation may join the program. These students will enter the appropriate GMC class based in their projected graduation date.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR POC ACCEPTANCE
Students competing for acceptance as POC cadets must pass the Air Force Officer Qualifying Test, be physically qualified, meet certain age requirements, be in good academic standing, and be able to meet all Air Force enlistment standards.

THE CURRICULUM

Academic Courses
Freshman year: The Foundations of the USAF I and II AFSC 110 (fall) and AFSC 111 (spring). Each of these one-credit courses consists of approximately one hour of academic class each week. In combination, these two courses survey the history and organization of the Air Force, its benefits and opportunities, and leadership skills.

Sophomore year: The Evolution of USAF Air/Space Power I and II - AFSC 210 (fall) and AFSC 211 (spring). Each of these one-credit courses consists of approximately one hour of academic class each week. These two GMC courses survey the history of air power from the 18th century to the present.

GMC courses are open to all freshman and sophomore students.

Junior year: Leadership Studies I and II-AFSC 310 (fall) and AFSC 311 (spring). Each of these three-credit courses consists of three hours of academic classes each week. Here the student is introduced to leadership and management concepts. The courses are designed to provide a foundation for basic leadership and management skills, with emphasis on communications.

Senior year: National Security Affairs I and II-AFSC 410 (fall) and AFSC 411 (spring). Each of these three-credit courses consists of three hours of academic classes each week. These courses focus on our national security policy - its evolution, actors, processes, and current issues. Emphasis is also given to military professionalism, military justice, and communication skills.

POC courses are open to all juniors and seniors.

LEADERSHIP LABORATORY
Leadership laboratory is required for students who are members of the Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps and are eligible to pursue a commission as determined by the Professor of Aerospace Studies. Leadership laboratory is scheduled for two hours per week for GMC and for three hours per week for POC.

PHYSICAL FITNESS
Members of the Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps are required to maintain certain physical fitness standards. Physical training activities are scheduled twice a week for one hour each. In order to participate, members must have a valid DoDMERB physical or sports physical. Forms to document the sports physical are available at the detachment and on-line.
**SCHOLARSHIPS AVAILABLE**

Air Force ROTC scholarships are available to qualified students in all majors and are based on the whole-person concept. Scholarships are awarded in varying amounts and may be used towards tuition and some mandatory fees. All Air Force scholarships include a yearly book stipend and a tax-free monthly allowance. Students who accept these scholarships enter the AFROTC program as a contract cadet and incur a four-year active duty service commitment.

The University of Delaware also offers scholarships to students enrolled in the AFROTC program. These scholarships may be used towards tuition or room charges and are offered each semester to qualified students in all majors based on merit.

Contact the unit's admission officer for current details.

**AIR FORCE ROTC NURSING PROGRAM**

Air Force ROTC makes it possible for qualified nursing school students to enroll in its programs and, upon completion of all academic requirements, receive a commission as a second lieutenant in the United States Air Force in the nursing career field. Scholarships are available to qualified applicants.

For further Air Force ROTC information or questions, please contact: Detachment 128 Unit Admission Officer, Afrotc-ud128@udel.edu or by phone at (302) 831-2863.

**ARMY ROTC MILITARY SCIENCE PROGRAM**

**Four-Year Program**

Students at Wesley College, through a Cross-Enrollment Agreement with the University of Delaware, have the opportunity to earn a commission as a Second Lieutenant in the U.S. Army upon completion of the military science program and baccalaureate degree requirements. The four-year program consists of the completion of eight semester courses, totaling 12 credits, and one summer encampment. Courses at the 100 and 200 level are open electives to freshmen and sophomores. These courses are offered on the campus of Delaware State University. A military obligation is incurred only if the student contracts for commission during the last two years and receives pay.

**Two-Year Program**

The two-year program is designed to provide sophomores and juniors who have not completed the first two years of military science the opportunity to qualify for advanced ROTC and to obtain a commission. The student has at least two years of full-time academic status remaining to qualify. As a prerequisite, the student must complete a four-week summer basic camp. Students are paid while attending this camp. Military veterans generally qualify automatically for the two-year program. It is preferred that non-military veterans sign up for this program no later than the end of their first semester of their sophomore year.

**ADVANCED CAMP**

The ROTC student desiring to receive a commission must successfully complete a six week summer encampment, normally between the junior and senior years. This camp allows the student to apply, in a totally military environment, those leadership and technical skills studied on campus. Students are provided uniforms, food, lodging and medical care at no cost and are paid during this period.

**PAY AND ALLOWANCE**

ROTC students contracting for a commission during the junior and senior years receive a subsistence allowance of $350 - 400 per academic month. Obligation: Up to four years of active duty (full-time employment), or eight years of part-time employment (one weekend per month and an annual two-week encampment) in the National Guard or Reserve Components, upon receipt of a commission.

**ARMY ROTC SCHOLARSHIP**

Two and three year scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic merit, athletic ability and leadership potential. Scholarships pay tuition, books, supplies, fees up to $20,000 a year and between $400 - $500 subsistence allowance per academic month. The number of scholarships available vary from year to year. Obligation: Up to four years of active duty (full-time employment), or eight years of part-time employment (one weekend per month and an annual two-week encampment) in the National Guard or Reserve Components, upon receipt of a commission. A limited number of scholarships are available to qualified students who desire a commission in the Army Reserve or National Guard.

**ACADEMIC DELAY**

ROTC graduates may apply for a delay from entry on active duty for the purpose of obtaining an additional academic degree.
Minors

ACCOUNTING

MINOR REQUIREMENTS
Complete 15 accounting (AC) credit hours as listed. A minimum of nine credit hours must be taken at Wesley College. Transfer credits must be approved by the accounting department chair.

Course prerequisites must be followed.

These two courses must be taken.
AC300 Intermediate Accounting I
AC301 Intermediate Accounting II

Select any three of the following:
AC310 Cost Accounting
AC311 Federal Taxation
AC316 Accounting Information Systems
AC408 Auditing
AC409 Advanced Accounting
AC412 Governmental, Not-For-Profit and Fiduciary Accounting

Total Credit Hours 15

AFRICANA STUDIES

Required Courses:
AA 120 Introduction to Africana Studies and the Black Experience
AA 400 Seminar and Practicum in Africana Studies

Africana Studies Electives:
Africana studies courses are classified by thematic tracks including 1) Cultural Production and Expression 2) Social and Structural Analysis and 3) Historical Investigation. Students choose 3 courses (or 9 hours) to include at least one (1) course from two (2) of the tracks. One elective course (3 hrs) must have an “AA” designation.

Theme/Track 1: Cultural Production and Expression
AA 301 African Americans in Film
EN 334 African American Literature. Prerequisite: EN101.
MU 128 History of Rock-n-Roll
MU 200 History and Appreciation of Jazz

Theme/Track 2: Social and Structural Analyses
AA 201 Peoples and Cultures of Africa
SO 301 Contemporary Social Problems Prerequisite: SO100 or PY100.
SO 302 Race and Ethnicity.

Theme/Track 3: Historical Investigation
AA 301 Africans and the Making of the Atlantic World
HI 220 African American History
HI 221 African History

Total Credit Hours: 15
Students must earn a 2.0 or better in all courses counting toward the minor in Africana Studies.

Students may minor in Africana Studies in conjunction with any major course of study, and courses taken toward the minor may also count toward Core Requirements. A minimum of 9 hours must be completed at Wesley College, and at least 6 credits must be at or above the 300-level. Special Topics courses may count as electives in the tracks with the approval of the Africana Studies Advisor.

AMERICAN STUDIES

The minimum number of credit hours required is fifteen
At least nine credit hours must be 200-level or above
A minimum of nine credit hours must be taken in residence
Transfer credits must be approved by the Chair

AM200 American Culture/Counterculture

Five of the following courses to be spread across at least three disciplines, with at least three courses taken above the 200-level:

EN207 Survey of American Literature: Colonial to 1865
EN208 Survey of American Literature: 1865 to Present
EN334 African American Literature
EN353 American Romanticism
EN355 American Realism
EN357 American Modernism
EN440 Contemporary American Literature
HI103 United States History to 1877
HI104 United States History from 1877 to the Present
HI200 The Material World of Colonial America and the Young Republic
HI201 The Material World of Victorian America
HI203 The 1960’s: Culture in Conflict
HI204 The American Family and Its Home
HI220 African American History
HI323 Colonial America and the Revolution
HI324 Nineteenth-Century America
HI327 Twentieth-Century America
HI335 Special Topics in American Social and Cultural History
HI360 Special Topics in American Political History
MU200 History and Appreciation of Jazz
PO231 Introduction to American Politics
PO330 Twentieth-Century American Presidency
PO332 The American Constitution
PO337 Special Topics: American Political Systems and Behavior
PO352 U.S. Foreign Policy
PO373 American Parties and Interest Groups
PO374 Congress and the President
PO376 American Political Thought
RE200 Religion in America
SO201 Marriage and Family Life
SO301 Contemporary Social Problems

Total Credit Hours: 18

BIOLOGY

MINOR Requirements
BI150 Biology I
BI155 Biology II

Additional Biology courses
(200-level or above; may include
CH150 Chemistry I)

Total Credit Hours: 24

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MINOR Requirements
AC202 Principles of Accounting I
BA150 Microcomputer Applications
BA300 Business Law I
MG206 Principles of Management
MK204 Principles of Marketing

MINOR Electives
Six additional credits in 300-400 level courses with BA, MG or MK prefixes

Total Credit Hours: 21

CHEMISTRY

MINOR Requirements
CH150 Chemistry I
CH160 Chemistry II
CH200 Organic Chemistry I
CH210 Organic Chemistry II
CH310 Analytical Chemistry or
CH326 Biochemistry

Total Credit Hours: 19-20

COMMUNICATION

CM101 Public Speaking
CM210 Human Communication
CM315 Interpersonal Communication
Six additional credits in communication courses at least three of which must be at the 300-level or above

Total Credit Hours: 15

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

MINOR Requirements
LS104 Criminal Law
LS/CJ120 Introduction to Criminal Justice
LS/CJ220 Law and Justice

MINOR Electives
Nine credits from the following courses:
LS211 Criminal Procedure
LS/CJ320 Juvenile Delinquency and the Law
LS312 Interviewing and Investigation
PO 355 Constitutional Law: rights
PY307 Forensic Psychology
SO/CJ221 Criminology
SO/CJ321 Drugs in American Society

Total Credit Hours: 18

Students may minor in Criminal Justice in conjunction with any major course of study. Special Topics courses may count as electives with the approval of the Criminal Justice Advisor.

DRAMA AND THEATER

MINOR IN DRAMA AND THEATRE

Students will choose six credits from one group and nine credits from the other group to satisfy requirements.

Select at least six credits of the following:
DR213 History of Theatre I
DR215 History of Theatre II
EN336 Studies in Drama
EN435 Shakespeare and His Age

Select at least six credits of the following:
DR110 Introduction to Acting
DR112 Technical Theatre
DR115 Introduction to Directing and Production
DR214 Advanced Acting and Stagecraft

Total Credit Hours: 15
MINOR IN DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS
ME100 Media in Your Life
ME130 Media Aesthetics
ME140 Digital Media Literacy
Nine credits from the following:
ME220 Audio Production
ME230 Video Production
ME240 Web Design and Development
ME241 Desktop Publishing
ME280 Campus Media Production
ME342 Digital Photography
ME343 Interactive Media Production
ME344 Integrated Media Production

Total Credit Hours: 15

ECONOMICS
(Open to business and non-business majors)

MINOR Requirements
EC201 Principles of Microeconomics
EC202 Principles of Macroeconomics
EC312 The World Economy and International Trade

MINOR Electives:
Nine credits from the following courses:
EC300 Finance
EC304 Intermediate Microeconomics
EC305 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EC420 Money and Banking
EC461 History and Analysis of Economic Thought

Total Credit Hours: 18

ENGLISH
EN 205-206 Survey of British Literature or
EN207-208 Survey of American Literature
Nine additional credits in English, at least six of which must be 300-400 level

Total Credit Hours: 15

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE
ES205 Intro to Environmental Science or ES209 Environmental Sciences
ES304 Introductory Soil Science
ES400 Environmental Policy
ES420 Principles of Geographic Information Systems
Any 300 or 400 level courses in Environmental Studies

Total Credit Hours: 19

FRENCH
FR200 Intermediate French I
FR201 Intermediate French II
Twelve credits of French (above 201 level), which may include HU250/251 Foreign Travel and Study I, II to an appropriate destination

Total Credit Hours: 18

GENDER STUDIES
GS 100 Introduction to Gender Studies
GS 400 Seminar in Gender Studies
9 additional credit hours, 6 of which must be at the 300-level or higher, from among the following courses:
EN319 Fairy Tales
EN324 Gendered Rhetoric
EN415A Women Writers
SO201 Marriage and Family Life
GS200 Strong Women, Strong Men
Additional courses, with the approval of the Chair of the Department of Literature and Languages or as they are added to the program, may fulfill elective course requirements for the minor.

TOTAL Credit Hours: 15

HISTORY
Fifteen credits of History courses
(Six credits must be 300-level or above)

TOTAL Credit Hours: 15

Students must have a C or better average in all 100-level History courses used to fulfill the History minor. In 200, 300, and 400-level History courses, students must attain C or better grade in each course used to fulfill the minor.
HUMAN BIOLOGY

MINOR Requirements
BI 110 Basic Human Anatomy & Physiology  OR  BI 210 Anatomy & Physiology I

MINOR Electives
The following courses may be applied toward a minor in human biology:
BI 215 Anatomy & Physiology II
BI 310 Microbiology
BI 314 Medical Microbiology
BI 335 Immunology
BI 345 Embryology
BI 3xx Biology Special Topics
   (selected topics)
CH 130 Chemistry for Allied Health
ES 2xx Environmental Science Special Topics
   (selected topics)
ES411 Environmental Ethics
PE 305 Exercise Physiology OR
PE 306 Biomechanics/Kinesiology

Total Credit Hours: 24

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

MINOR Requirements
BA212 International Business
EC312 The World Economy and International Trade
MG206 Principles of Management

MINOR Electives
Six credits from among the following courses:
BA310/410 Special Topics in Business
BA316 International Supply Chain
EC412 International Financial Management
MK412 International Marketing

Total Credit Hours: 15

MANAGEMENT

MINOR Requirements
MG206 Principles of Management
MG310 Human Resource Management
MG314 Small Business Management

MINOR Electives
Six credits from among the following courses:
BA310/410 Special Topics in Business
EC400 Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining
MG344 Management Information Systems
MG400 Organizational Behavior
MG404 Production and Operations Management

Total Credit Hours: 15

MARKETING

MINOR Requirements
MK204 Principles of Marketing
MK411 Marketing Research
MK412 International Marketing

MINOR Electives:
Six credits from among the following courses:
BA310/410 Special Topics in Business
MK306 Consumer Behavior
MK311 E-Marketing
MK420 Branding, Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications

Total Credit Hours: 15

MATHEMATICS

MA211 Calculus I
MA212 Calculus II
MA201 Statistics
MA111 or above Math Class
200-level or above Math Class

Total Credit Hours: 18

MINOR IN MEDIA STUDIES

ME130 Media Aesthetics  3
ME200 History of the U.S. Mass Media  3
ME300 Media and Culture  3
Six additional credits in Media Arts at the 300- and 400-level  6

Total Credits: 15
MUSIC

MINOR REQUIREMENTS
MU103 Theory of Music I
MU203 Theory of Music II
MU104 Aural Skills I
MU204 Aural Skills II
MU208 History and Literature of Music

PERFORMANCE Requirement
(3 credits total from the following three courses)
MU115 Contemporary Music
MU117 Pep Band
MU151 College Choir

(PLUS three credits of private lessons, one semester at the 300 level)

MINOR Electives
(One of the following four courses)
MU299 Computers and Music Technology
MU120 Survey of World Music
MU128 History of Rock and Roll
MU200 History and Appreciation of Jazz

Total Credit Hours: 20

PHILOSOPHY MINOR/RELIGION MINOR

The minor in either Philosophy or Religion requires 18 course credits in the relevant discipline, 9 of which must be at the 200 level or above. A minimum grade of C is required for each course.

Total Credit Hours: 18

POLITICAL SCIENCE

At least nine credits must be 200-level or above. Courses in at least three of the four Political Science areas: American Politics, Comparative Politics, International Relations and Political Theory

Total Credit Hours: 15

Students must attain a grade of C or better grade in all Political Science courses used to fulfill the minor.

PRE-MEDICINE

MINOR Requirements
BI150 Biology I
CH200 Organic Chemistry I
BI155 Biology II
CH210 Organic Chemistry II
CH150 Chemistry I
PS240 Physics I
CH160 Chemistry II
PS250 Physics II

Total Credit Hours: 19-20

PSYCHOLOGY

General Theory Minor in Psychology
PY100 Introduction to Psychology
PY200 Abnormal Psychology
PY232 Human Development
PY301 Psychology of Personality
Student choice at the 300 or above level
PY302 Experimental Psychology

Developmental Psychology
PY100 Introduction to Psychology
PY201 Educational Psychology
PY208 Child and Adolescent Psychology or PY232 Human Development
PY318 Developmental Psychopathology
Student choice at the 300 or above level
PY302 Experimental Psychology

Nine (9) of the eighteen hours specified above must be taken at Wesley College

Total Credit Hours: 18

RELIGION

Eighteen credits in Religion
Nine credits must be 200-level or above

Total Credit Hours: 18

SPANISH

SP200 Intermediate Spanish I
SP201 Intermediate Spanish II

Twelve credits of Spanish courses (above 201), which may include HU250-251 Foreign Travel and Study I, II to an appropriate destination

Total Credit Hours: 18
**STUDIO ART**

AR101 Fundamentals of Design I  
AR103 Fundamentals of Drawing I  
AR202 Fundamentals of Design II  
AR203 Fundamentals of Drawing II  
AR205 Elementary Art II

**Total Credit Hours:** 18

**WRITING**

EN202 or EN211  
EN317 or EN325

Nine additional credits in English,  
at least six of which must be 300-400 level from  
among the following list of courses or other courses  
as approved by the Chair of the Department of  
Literature and Languages:

EN202  Expository Writing  
EN211  Persuasive Writing  
EN317  History and Structure of the English Language  
EN318  Technical Writing  
EN324  Gendered Rhetoric  
EN325  Rhetorical Theory and Practice  
EN420  Internship  
ME210  Writing for the Media  
ME351  Journalism  
ME450  Scriptwriting  
ME470  Special Topics: Freelance Writing  
BA325A  Business Communications

**NOTE:** EN100 and EN101 do not count for the Writing Minor, although these courses do serve as prerequisites for many of the courses listed above.  
The Writing Minor is restricted to non-English majors.

**Total Credit Hours:** 15
Certificate Programs

**Accounting (Post-Baccalaureate):** The Certificate in Accounting is designed for the individual who holds a bachelor’s degree in another field and desires a concentration in accounting. The certificate program provides a broad focus of accounting theory and practice. A maximum of six credits may be waived if equivalent courses have been completed at another accredited college.

**Coaching Certificate:** The Certificate in Coaching verifies that the recipient has taken 15 credits of coursework that are related to the field of coaching. The content of the courses provides extended knowledge and application to better prepare an individual to participate in a coaching capacity.

**Legal Studies (Post-Baccalaureate):** The Certificate in Legal Studies is designed for the individual who desires a basic knowledge of Legal Studies and who holds a bachelor degree in another field. Three credits may be waived if equivalent course work has been taken elsewhere. All courses must be completed with a C or better grade. NOTE: See Legal Studies Department pages in this catalog concerning course content for this certificate program.

**Certificate In Parish Nursing:** The Parish Nurse Certificate program is designed to prepare registered nurses for the practice of parish nursing in a congregation or health care facility. This program is sponsored in partnership with Partners in Parish Nursing, an interfaith organization. The course sequence expands nursing skills to include the ability to care for people spiritually and an understanding of the role and practice of a professional parish nurse.

The program is a 90-hour course that includes 67 hours of classroom theory and 23 hours of case consultation seminars. The nurse with a baccalaureate degree may receive six (6) graduate credits for the sequence; those without a bachelor’s receive 90 contact hours of continuing education credit. All students receive a certificate from Partners in Parish Nursing and a certificate from Wesley College.

**Advanced Certificate In Laboratory Science For Nursing Majors:** This certificate program is designed to strengthen preparation in the laboratory sciences and prepare nurses for work as researchers or eventually for a career in medicine.
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ACCOUNTING

AC130 Accounting Perspectives
Introduces accounting majors to career choices within the accounting profession. Studies the evolution of the profession, its characteristics, and its unique responsibility to society. Includes also the qualitative conceptual framework and accompanying methods of critical thinking in the discipline. Required of all accounting majors; students may be exempt only with departmental approval. 1 credit

AC202 Principles of Accounting I
Studies fundamental accrual accounting principles applied to sole proprietorships, with special emphasis on the basic structure of the accounting system, current assets, and fixed assets. Includes recording transactions and statement preparation according to generally accepted accounting principles as well as financial analysis. 3 credits

AC203 Principles of Accounting II
Continuation of AC202. Includes accounting for the partnership form of ownership and for the corporate entity. Stresses debt and equity financing, investments, the statement of cash flows, and financial analysis. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in AC202. 3 credits

AC300 Intermediate Accounting I
Studies theoretical concepts underlying elements of financial statements and evaluation of generally accepted accounting principles. Includes asset valuation and income determination. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in AC203, MA102, and EN100. Offered fall semester. 3 credits

AC301 Intermediate Accounting II
Studies accounting for long-term and contingent liabilities, stockholders’ equity, pensions, leases, income recognition, interim reporting, differences between financial and taxable income, and the statement of cash flows. Emphasizes financial analysis. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in AC300. 3 credits

AC302 Managerial Accounting
Explores relevant costs and the contribution approach to management decision-making. Examines cost analysis and capital budgeting, with emphasis on special management problems. Covers budgets, cost systems, and cash flows. Uses case studies to stress the application of managerial accounting concepts. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in AC203 and MA102. Offered fall and spring semesters. 3 credits

AC310 Cost Accounting
Analyzes material, labor, and labor burden in job order and process cost systems. Develops analytical tools and control systems, such as budget, inventories, and responsibility. Examines the role of cost information and how it may be presented and communicated to management of the business entity. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in AC203 and MA201. 3 credits

AC311 Federal Taxation
Examines the federal tax structure as it affects individuals, partnerships, corporations, estates, and trusts. Emphasizes tax theory and tax planning as well as tax law. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in AC203. 3 credits

AC315 Independent Study
Supervised research; topics covered vary with the student’s interest and availability of experts in the subject field. Requires approved independent study application. Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing, cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher, and approval of accounting department chair. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

AC316 Accounting Information Systems
Provides a conceptual foundation in accounting systems and control to develop and evaluate accounting applications. Includes transaction cycles, accounting applications, systems documentation and development, and comprehensive understanding of internal controls. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in AC301 and MA111. Course Fee: $30.00 3 credits

AC340 Auditing
Integrates auditing concepts and assurance services; emphasizes audit decision-making and evidence accumulation. Topics include analyzing financial statements, internal control, professional ethics, fraud issues, sampling, and procedures in verification of accounts and records. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in AC301. 3 credits

AC410/AC411 Special Topics in Accounting
Topics may include new issues, the evolution of new pronouncements, the SEC, ethics in accounting and foreign currency translation. Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing, cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher, and approval of accounting department chair. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

AC412 Governmental, Not-For-Profit and Fiduciary Accounting
Covers accounting theory and applications for governmental (specifically state and local municipalities), not-for-profit and fiduciary entities. Includes recording, reporting, budgeting and auditing functions. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in AC409 3 credits

AC415 Mutual Fund Accounting
Focuses on equity and debt instruments as portfolio securities and money market accounts in mutual funds. Revenues and expenses are studied as well as valuation and tax implications. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in AC301 or permission of the instructor and the school director. 3 credits

AC416 International Accounting
Examines international accounting issues based on cultural, legal, and political differences. Includes international financial accounting standards, consolidation of international operations, auditing standards and procedures, managerial accounting systems, performance measurements, and transfer pricing. Prerequisite: AC301. 3 credits

AC475/AC485 Accounting Major Internship
Provides the opportunity to apply academic knowledge and skill in a business environment. Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing, cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher, and approval of accounting department chair. Pass/Fail. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

AFRICANA STUDIES

AA120 Introduction to Africana Studies and the Black Experience
Surveys the history, major themes, development, and current trends of the discipline of African American Studies. Introduces the social, historical, economic
and political challenges faced by people of African descent in America. 3 credits

AA201 Peoples and Cultures of Africa  
Surveys the origins, adaptations, and contemporary societies of the African continent. Specific emphasis on sub-Saharan Africa. 3 credits

AA301 African Americans in Film  
Provides a social, historical, political, and cultural overview of African Americans in film. Students will read about, watch and critique films portraying African Americans from the film industry’s inception to the present time, including developments from both Hollywood and independent filmmakers. Representations of African Americans in cinema will be highlighted through lectures, class discussions, reading assignments, and films. 3 credits

AA302 Africans and the Making of the Atlantic World  
Examines the contributions of Africans in the making of the Atlantic world. Specific emphasis is placed on enslavement, resistance, and the unique cultural and social adaptations Africans made in new environments, such as the United States, the Caribbean, and Brazil. 3 credits

AA400 Seminar and Practicum in Africana Studies  
Provides training in the construction of quality research papers for graduate and professional work and exposes students to scholarly journals, databases, and authoritative resources in African American studies through writing intensive assignments and service learning. Students will develop their research around a specific topic defined by their interest and service learning site. 3 credits

AMERICAN STUDIES

AM200 American Culture and Counterculture  
Introduces interdisciplinary nature of American Studies and focuses on the persistence of “counterculture” groups in the ongoing development of American culture. Required for majors and minors in American Studies, but others may take it as an elective. No prerequisites. 3 credits

AM300 Special Topics in American Studies  
AM300 Special Topics in American Studies provides interdisciplinary seminar on special topics in American Studies which may include, but are not limited to: American Inventions  
American Heroes  
American Myths and Realities  
American Outlaw  
American South  
American Traditions  
Art in America  
Coming to America  
Growing up in America  
Presidential Elections  
Roaring Twenties  
Travel Courses:  
California Bay Country  
New Mexico History and Culture  
War in America  
West in American Culture  
Women in America  
World War II in American Culture, Vietnam in Film.  
This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

AM400 Senior Seminar in American Studies  
Interdisciplinary seminar for American Studies students to identify and characterize American culture, utilizing readings and discussions from disciplines in the program. The theme of the seminar will vary from year to year. The seminar leads to a major paper, or senior thesis, that incorporates disciplines represented in the major. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

ART

AR101 Fundamentals of Design I  
Focuses upon the theory and techniques of design and neutrals applicable to problems of visual presentation. Develops designs by line and form, shape and balance, using the neutrals of black, gray, and white. Course Fee: $100.00 3 credits

AR103 Fundamentals of Drawing I  
Emphasizes the development of drawing skills through observation and the discovery of form from both real and imagined sources. Various materials and techniques are used to develop the technical means of expression. No Prerequisites. Course Fee: $100. 3 credits

AR105 Elementary Art I  
Introduces two- and three-dimensional design. Focuses upon the fundamentals of modeling clay, collage, mobiles, block printing, elementary drawing, and the study of color. Course Fee: $100.00 3 credits

AR109 Painting I  
Emphasizes the development of painting skills, techniques, and aesthetic sensibilities related to artistic expression through the use of water soluble oils. The emphasis for this course is on color and composition. No Prerequisites. Course Fee: $100 3 credits

AR199 Special Topics in Art  
Special Topics are available either as independent study for a small number of students or as a class on a topic of interest to majors. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. Course Fee may be applicable. 3 credits

AR202 Fundamentals of Design II  
Continuation of the theory and techniques of design of color as applicable to the problems of visual presentation. Student applies study of design to color rather than neutrals. Course Fee: $100.00 Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in AR101. 3 credits

AR203 Fundamentals of Drawing II  
Further expands upon ideas introduced in AR 103. Progressive understanding of materials and mixed media is covered with emphasis on a broader development of the conceptual rather than perceptual. Prerequisite: AR 103.  
Course Fee: $100 3 credits

AR205 Elementary Art II  
Continuation of Elementary Art I with emphasis upon individual style and techniques. (Offered Spring Semester.)  
Course Fee: $100.00 Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in AR105. 3 credits

AR209 Painting II  
Emphasizes painting as the expressive communication of experience and ideas with increasing attention on the conceptual rather than perceptual. Students will explore the possibilities of realism, representation and abstraction through the use of various painting media, material, and techniques. Prerequisite: AR 109. Course Fee: $100 3 credits

AR215, AR315 Foreign Study and Travel in Fine Arts  
For the student interested in the many facets of art history. Two credit hours are available to the student who keeps a detailed record of each day’s activities, including places visited and a description of artwork and artists. The completion of these requirements plus an in-depth report dealing with an artist and one or more major works or a period of art may earn three credit hours. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 2-3 credits

Travel Courses:  
Growing up in America  
Coming to America  
American Traditions  
American Myths and Realities  
American Outlaw
American South  
Women in America  
World War II in American Culture
Vietnam in Film.  
This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

AR101 Fundamentals of Design I  
Focuses upon the theory and techniques of design and neutrals applicable to problems of visual presentation. Develops designs by line and form, shape and balance, using the neutrals of black, gray, and white. Course Fee: $100.00 3 credits

AR103 Fundamentals of Drawing I  
Emphasizes the development of drawing skills through observation and the discovery of form from both real and imagined sources. Various materials and techniques are used to develop the technical means of expression. No Prerequisites. Course Fee: $100. 3 credits

AR105 Elementary Art I  
Introduces two- and three-dimensional design. Focuses upon the fundamentals of modeling clay, collage, mobiles, block printing, elementary drawing, and the study of color. Course Fee: $100.00 3 credits

AR109 Painting I  
Emphasizes the development of painting skills, techniques, and aesthetic sensibilities related to artistic expression through the use of water soluble oils. The emphasis for this course is on color and composition. No Prerequisites. Course Fee: $100 3 credits

AR199 Special Topics in Art  
Special Topics are available either as independent study for a small number of students or as a class on a topic of interest to majors. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. Course Fee may be applicable. 3 credits

AR202 Fundamentals of Design II  
Continuation of the theory and techniques of design of color as applicable to the problems of visual presentation. Student applies study of design to color rather than neutrals. Course Fee: $100.00 Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in AR101. 3 credits

AR203 Fundamentals of Drawing II  
Further expands upon ideas introduced in AR 103. Progressive understanding of materials and mixed media is covered with emphasis on a broader development of the conceptual rather than perceptual. Prerequisite: AR 103.  
Course Fee: $100 3 credits

AR205 Elementary Art II  
Continuation of Elementary Art I with emphasis upon individual style and techniques. (Offered Spring Semester.)  
Course Fee: $100.00 Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in AR105. 3 credits

AR209 Painting II  
Emphasizes painting as the expressive communication of experience and ideas with increasing attention on the conceptual rather than perceptual. Students will explore the possibilities of realism, representation and abstraction through the use of various painting media, material, and techniques. Prerequisite: AR 109. Course Fee: $100 3 credits

AR215, AR315 Foreign Study and Travel in Fine Arts  
For the student interested in the many facets of art history. Two credit hours are available to the student who keeps a detailed record of each day’s activities, including places visited and a description of artwork and artists. The completion of these requirements plus an in-depth report dealing with an artist and one or more major works or a period of art may earn three credit hours. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 2-3 credits
ART HISTORY

AH101 History of Art, Pre-History to the Renaissance
Covers art from prehistory through the Renaissance by examining painting, sculpture, and architecture from a world perspective. 3 credits

AH102 History of Art, Renaissance to the Twentieth Century
Covers art from the Renaissance to the beginning of the 20th century by examining painting, sculpture, and architecture from a world perspective. 3 credits

AH201 Modern and Contemporary Art
Examines the relationship between Modern World Art and Contemporary World Art and includes a study of movements such as Cubism, Expressionism, Surrealism, Pop Art, Post-Modern and Performance Art. 3 credits

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BA 100 Introduction to Business
Overviews the fundamentals of business administration, including international business, marketing, management, accounting, human resources, and social responsibility. Designed for the student who wishes to gain a general understanding of business. 3 credits

BA120 The Business Environment
Examines business opportunities in a global society, their connectedness, and their complexities. Emphasizes critical thinking skills of students as they consider many perspectives in the business environment. Students required to use computers for class communication and research. Required of all business students. Students may be exempt only with departmental approval. 1 credit

BA150 Microcomputer Applications
Provides comprehensive coverage of usage in current software applications that includes, but is not limited to, electronic spreadsheets, database management, and presentation software. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) Course Fee: $30.00 3 credits

BA212 International Business
Identifies the challenges, tasks, processes, and practices confronting managers in international business. Considers topics such as global economic trends, movements towards free trade, the international legal environment of business, international integration strategies, and entry to foreign markets, international human resource management, and ethical issues for international operations. Required: Sophomore standing. 3 credits

BA300 Business Law I
Examines the legal system and the courts, legal aspects of business, torts, business crime, and contracts. Includes also Sales law, the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC), warranties and product liability, fair employment practices, and governmental regulation of business behavior. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in AC203. 3 credits

BA301 Business Law II
Continuation of BA300. Includes commercial paper and secured transactions, partnership and corporate law, reorganization and liquidation under bankruptcy laws, personal property, bailments, real property law including leases, insurance, decedent's estates, and accountant's liability. *Prerequisite: BA300. (Offered Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

BA310, BA410 Special Topics in Business
Special Topics are available as a class on topics of interest. Topics may include Distribution Models in Marketing, Contemporary Issues in the Workplace and International Perspectives. Prerequisites: Permission of the Instructor and Junior or Senior standing. 3 credits

BA312 Quantitative Business Analysis
Analyzes and applies quantitative techniques designed for business decision-making. Develops use of simulation and mathematical models to examine the role of production and management functions from planning to control. Prerequisites: MA111, MA201, AC203 with a grade of C or better in each; junior standing. (Offered Fall Semesters.) 3 credits

BA316 International Supply Chains
Investigates issues and strategies adopted in supply chain management. Focuses on evaluation and integration of methods and models used in international business. *Prerequisite: BA212 with a grade of C or better and junior or senior level standing. 3 credits

BA325 Business Communications
Presents in-depth treatment of oral and written skills essential for success in business. Emphasizes preparation of routine business documents. Prerequisites: Junior standing; EN100 and BA150 with a grade of C or better in each or permission of the instructor. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

BA418 Leadership Challenges and Strategies
Analyzes the leadership challenges and opportunities existing in today's business environment. Presents leadership and management strategies and techniques to promote leadership success. Enhances the student's appreciation of the qualities of effective and efficient leadership. Suggests how to recognize and counter poor leadership. Senior standing. 3 credits

BA430 Business Policy and Strategy
Capstone course for Business Administration. Designed to integrate content of business functions as necessary in solving problems facing senior management. Case study method is used. *Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in AC302, EC300 and last semester senior standing. (Offered in Spring Semester.) 3 credits

BA450/BA460 Business Administration Internship
Internship in a work setting with industry or government. Provides the student with the opportunity to apply academic learning in a practical work environment. Credit may be given for two different internships. Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing, cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher, meeting college and departmental eligibility criteria, and approval by the School Director. Pass/Fail. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

BIOLGY

BA100 Introductory Biology
One-semester introductory course concerned with the fundamental facts and principles of modern biology. Designed for the student who wishes to gain an understanding of current biological concepts and their relevance to the problems of human society. Emphasis on principles and topics of contemporary interest; cell structure and function, energy transfer, maintenance, and diversity of life forms, reproduction and heredity, evolution, ecological problems, and man as a functional organism of the
BI105 Introduction to Human Biology
This course explores the aspects of Human Biology. Topics to be discussed include the organization and maintenance of the body; integrating and coordinating systems; the continuity of life; origin and evolution; and relationships of the human to the environment in which we live. 3 credits

BI110 Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology
A survey of the structure and the function of the human systems. Laboratory exercises will correlate anatomical and physiological relationships through observation, dissection, and experimentation. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. This course may not be substituted for BI210 or BI215. (Offered Fall Semester.) Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

BI112 Insects and Man
This course concerns the fundamentals and principles of entomology. It is targeted for the student who wishes to gain an understanding of the biology of insects and related arthropods and the impact they have on human society. Topics include the impact of insects on agriculture, medically important arthropods, forensic entomology, insects as food, and insects as inspiration in the arts. 3 credits

BI113 CSI Wesley
Designed to familiarize students with techniques employed by crime scene investigators. Students learn to recognize and process evidence by conducting tests that actual CSIs use in the field and laboratory. Fingerprinting, foot printing, fiber analysis, crime scene sketching and photographing, and blood typing are techniques available in this course. 3 credits

BI1140 The Scientific Process
Utilizes selected current and historical topics in biology so that the student can understand how the process of science occurs. Evaluates some topics in their societal context so that an array of possible solutions and implications can be explored. Participants required to do independent research in the lab and library, presenting their findings in written and oral form. One course hour per week. Students who transfer to Wesley College as Biology majors, or Wesley students who change their major to Biology after their first semester and who have successfully completed with a grade of C or better one or more of the major’s courses (e.g. Chemistry I, Biology I, Anatomy and Physiology I) will be exempted from this course. Students with no prior experience in a major’s science course should enroll during the fall of the sophomore year. (Offered Fall Semester.) 1 credit

BI1150 Biology I
First course in a two-semester sequence in Biological Science that covers selected biological concepts in depth. Major topics include historical and current technology and scientific philosophy; cell types, their structure and physiology; the biochemical and biophysical processes of metabolism; principles of genetics and heritability; and the importance of bacteria, protists, and fungi in our lives. Designed for students anticipating a career directly related to the natural and physical sciences. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. (Offered Spring Semester.) Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

BI1155 Biology II
Continuation of Biology I. Major topics include the diversity, structure and reproduction of plants; reproduction, embryonic development, diversity, and anatomy and physiology of animals; and a study of the principles of ecology, adaptation, and evolution. Local environments are stressed in the study of ecological relationships. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in BI1150. (Offered Fall Semester.) Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

BI1199 Science Special Topics For Non-Majors
Course descriptions and syllabi: available at time of offering. 3 credits

BI1210 Anatomy and Physiology I
First course of a two-semester sequence that includes the study of morphological and functional aspects of human systems. Studies of normal and abnormal functions, the maintenance of homeostatic conditions, basic concepts of cells and tissues, and integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems. Laboratory includes dissection and experimentation to illustrate anatomical and physiological relationships. Course is designed for student considering career in biological sciences, various allied health fields, and related areas. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. (Offered Fall Semester.) Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

BI1215 Anatomy and Physiology II
Continuation of BI210 which includes a study of the circulatory, lymphatic, respiratory, digestion, nutrition and metabolism, urinary, reproductive, and endocrine systems. Prerequisite: a C or better in BI 155 or BI210. (Offered Spring semester.) Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits
BI265 Directed Research
Provides an opportunity to engage in an independent, problem-oriented or technique-based research project under the guidance of a faculty member. After discussing possible topics with the supervising faculty member, student will be required to submit a written proposal outlining the proposed project and research design prior to enrolling in this course. Upon completion of the project, student will present his or her results in the form of a poster, paper, or oral PowerPoint presentation. Prerequisites: successful completion of CH150 and BI150 with a grade of C or higher, or approval of the supervising faculty member; sophomore standing; cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 2 credits

BI310 Microbiology
Introduces the study of microorganisms and bacteria in detail. Topics include morphology, physiology, and the role of bacteria in specific diseases and in the environment. There will be a brief survey of protozoa, fungi, rickettsia, and viruses. A description of the interaction of the microorganisms and the immune system is provided, and information on disinfectant and antimicrobial agent mechanisms. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in BI150 or BI155; CH130 or CH150. (Offered Fall Semester.) Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

BI314 Medical Microbiology
Continues the study of microorganisms with emphasis on pathogenic bacteria, viruses, protozoa, and fungi. There will be an emphasis on pathogenic mechanisms and epidemiology. Infectious diseases will be examined as to characteristic symptoms, causative agents, diagnosis, treatment, and prevention. The goal is to provide an understanding of the relationship between pathogenic microorganisms and humans or other animals. Prerequisite: A C or better in BI310. 3 credits

BI317 Vertebrate Physiology
Studies the mechanism and functions of vertebrate animal systems with emphasis on mammalian organisms. Topics will include: ion and water regulation; respiration; hemodynamics; digestion; neurophysiology; muscle function; endocrine and urogenital systems. Laboratory work involves instrumentation and computer simulation designed to examine the basic principles of physiology. Emphasizes the interrelationships of physiological processes and how they relate to the needs of vertebrate animals. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week.

BI322 Cell Biology
Examines the chemistry, physiology, and morphology of cells. Areas covered include bioenergetics, membrane structures and their functions, regulation, differentiation, and cellular interdependence. Laboratory will reinforce lecture topics and provides hands-on work with microscopy and methods and techniques used in cell biology. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in BI310, CH210. (Offered Spring Semester in odd-numbered years.) 4 credits

BI325 Biology Special Topics
Special Topics are available either as independent study for a small number of students or as a class on a topic of interest to majors. 4 credits

BI 327 Animal Behavior
Designed for biology and psychology majors. Includes the genetic, ecological, evolutionary and physiological aspects of animal behavior. Special emphasis placed on social behaviors including kin selection, communication, aggression, and reproductive behavior. Prerequisites: BI 150 or FY 302 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits

BI332 Principles of Plant Biology
Studies the classification, structure, and anatomy of the algae, lower plants, and vascular plants. Stresses the relationship of anatomy to basic physiological processes such as photosynthesis, nutrient uptake, and internal transport. Examines the ecological relationships of plant communities in the mid-Atlantic region in the laboratory. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisites: BI155 and CH210 with a grade of C or better in each. Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

BI335 Immunology-Immunohematology
Studies the areas of immunology and immunohematology. Three lecture hours and a three-hour laboratory period per week. The laboratory period consists of practical experience on clinical samples. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in BI310. (Offered Spring Semester in odd-numbered years.) Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

BI340 Genetics
Introduces the principles of heredity in living systems. Topics covered include cell division, Mendelian principles of genetics, conjugation and recombination, gene interactions, gene regulation, genetic engineering, and population genetics. Covers experimental results and methodology of both classical genetics and molecular techniques during discussion. Six hours of integrated lecture and lab per week. Prerequisites: a grade of C or better in BI150 and CH210. (Offered Spring Semester in even-numbered years.) Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

BI345 Embryology
Studies the developmental anatomy of vertebrates including the human. Includes principles of gene regulation and cell differentiation. Laboratory studies involve the examination of primary tissues and developmental processes. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in BI140. Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

BI350 Ecology
Studies the interactions between the individual organism and its environment; population dynamics and interactions; communities; energy transfer within an ecological system; components of the ecosystem. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in BI 100 or BI150, recommended or concurrent. (Offered Spring Semester.) 4 credits

BI355 Limnology
Examines the ecology of aquatic habitats in which the biota of lakes, marshes, and estuarine systems are studied utilizing field surveys and individual projects. Prerequisite: BI150 or concurrent. (Offered Spring Semester as needed.) 3 credits

BI361 Invertebrate Zoology
Studies the evolution, development, morphology, physiology, and ecology of representatives of the major invertebrate groups. Includes principles of physiological dynamics including osmoregulation, respiration, hemodynamics, digestion, and control of organ interaction. Laboratory will emphasize morphological and taxonomic principles. Six hours of integrated lecture and lab. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in BI155. (Offered Fall Semester in odd-numbered years.) Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

BI365 Directed Research
Provides an opportunity to engage in an independent, problem-oriented or technique-based research project under the guidance of a faculty member. After discussing possible topics with the supervising faculty member, student will be required to submit a written proposal outlining the proposed project and research design prior to enrolling in this course. Upon completion of the project, student will present his or her results in the form of a poster, paper, or oral PowerPoint presentation. Prerequisites: successful completion of CH150 and BI150 with a grade of C or higher, or approval of
the supervising faculty member; junior standing; cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated.  

**BI403 Plant Physiology**  
Studies the physiology of plant cells and organisms. Emphasizes biophysical and biochemical aspects of plant functioning including water relations, mineral nutrition, transport phenomena, photosynthesis, and photo physiology. The laboratory work involves experimental procedures to illustrate these physiological principles. Three lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisites: BI155, CH326. Course Fee: $50.00  

**BI405 Medical Technology Seminar**  
Introduction to the clinical laboratory, including orientation, quality assurance, professional ethics, safety, laboratory mathematics, and venipuncture and other manual skills. Student participates in an ongoing program of continuing education within the hospital and may be expected to present findings of their research. Theories of laboratory management and educational methodologies will also be introduced. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated.  

**BI406 Research Methods**  
An introduction to quantitative and qualitative research methods. Topics include research questions, sampling, measurement, bias, research validity, research design, and data analysis. Student prepares a research proposal. Prerequisites: MA205 (may be taken concurrently) (Offered Fall Semester.)  

**BI407 Experimental and Project Research**  
Continuation of BI406. Student is expected to conduct guided research and write their results in a format suggested by editors of leading biological and environmental sciences journals. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in BI 406 (Offered Spring Semester.)  

**BI409 Biology Internship**  
Internship in a work setting with a private company or government agency. Experience provides the student the opportunity to apply academic learning in a practical work environment. Introductory, intermediate, and concluding evaluation conferences will be held with the student, cooperating supervisor, and program director. Following the internship, the student prepares an oral and written report of the significance of the internship in theoretical learning. Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing and approved internship application.  

**BI435 Environmental Microbiology**  
Continues the study of microorganisms with emphasis on those of environmental importance. There will be thorough discussion of those microorganisms that cause problems and/or are of use in natural environments, industrial processes, pollution, food preservation, and preparation. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in BI310. (Offered Spring Semester in even-numbered years.)  

**BI410 Clinical Chemistry**  
Combination lecture and practicum on instrumentation, laboratory mathematics, study of carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, lipids, enzymes, hormones, blood gases and therapeutic drugs.  

**BI415 Clinical Hematology/Cytochemistry**  
Combination lecture and practicum covering hematopoiesis, normal and abnormal cell maturation, cause, and diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies, leukemias, anemias, and lymphomas. Coagulation, mechanisms of hemostasis, and causes and diagnosis of hemorrhagic disorders are discussed.  

**BI420 Clinical Microbiology**  
Combination lecture and practicum covering the causative agent, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of most viral, parasitic, mycological and bacterial diseases.  

**BI425 Clinical Urinalysis, Parasitology, and Body Fluids**  
Combination lecture and practicum on renal structure, the formation of urine, chemical and microscopic examinations and clearance test. Also included are topics on other body fluids such as synovial, spinal, and peritoneal fluids. Specimens are examined for evidence of parasites.  

**BI430 Clinical Immunohematology**  
Combination lecture and practicum on AABB standards of donor selection, blood bank procedural management, proper use and preparation of blood components and theory and techniques of blood grouping, cross-matching of blood and hemolytic disease of the newborn.  

**BI435 Environmental Microbiology**  
Continues the study of microorganisms with emphasis on those of environmental importance. There will be thorough discussion of those microorganisms that cause problems and/or are of use in natural environments, industrial processes, pollution, food preservation, and preparation. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in BI310. (Offered Spring Semester in even-numbered years.)  

**BI410 Clinical Chemistry**  
Combination lecture and practicum on instrumentation, laboratory mathematics, study of carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, lipids, enzymes, hormones, blood gases and therapeutic drugs.  

**BI415 Clinical Hematology/Cytochemistry**  
Combination lecture and practicum covering hematopoiesis, normal and abnormal cell maturation, cause, and diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies, leukemias, anemias, and lymphomas. Coagulation, mechanisms of hemostasis, and causes and diagnosis of hemorrhagic disorders are discussed.  

**BI420 Clinical Microbiology**  
Combination lecture and practicum covering the causative agent, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of most viral, parasitic, mycological and bacterial diseases.  

**BI425 Clinical Urinalysis, Parasitology, and Body Fluids**  
Combination lecture and practicum on renal structure, the formation of urine, chemical and microscopic examinations and clearance test. Also included are topics on other body fluids such as synovial, spinal, and peritoneal fluids. Specimens are examined for evidence of parasites.  

**BI430 Clinical Immunohematology**  
Combination lecture and practicum on AABB standards of donor selection, blood bank procedural management, proper use and preparation of blood components and theory and techniques of blood grouping, cross-matching of blood and hemolytic disease of the newborn.  

**BI435 Environmental Microbiology**  
Continues the study of microorganisms with emphasis on those of environmental importance. There will be thorough discussion of those microorganisms that cause problems and/or are of use in natural environments, industrial processes, pollution, food preservation, and preparation. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in BI310. (Offered Spring Semester in even-numbered years.)  

**BI410 Clinical Chemistry**  
Combination lecture and practicum on instrumentation, laboratory mathematics, study of carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, lipids, enzymes, hormones, blood gases and therapeutic drugs.  

**BI415 Clinical Hematology/Cytochemistry**  
Combination lecture and practicum covering hematopoiesis, normal and abnormal cell maturation, cause, and diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies, leukemias, anemias, and lymphomas. Coagulation, mechanisms of hemostasis, and causes and diagnosis of hemorrhagic disorders are discussed.  

**BI420 Clinical Microbiology**  
Combination lecture and practicum covering the causative agent, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of most viral, parasitic, mycological and bacterial diseases.  

**BI425 Clinical Urinalysis, Parasitology, and Body Fluids**  
Combination lecture and practicum on renal structure, the formation of urine, chemical and microscopic examinations and clearance test. Also included are topics on other body fluids such as synovial, spinal, and peritoneal fluids. Specimens are examined for evidence of parasites.  

**BI430 Clinical Immunohematology**  
Combination lecture and practicum on AABB standards of donor selection, blood bank procedural management, proper use and preparation of blood components and theory and techniques of blood grouping, cross-matching of blood and hemolytic disease of the newborn.  

**BI435 Environmental Microbiology**  
Continues the study of microorganisms with emphasis on those of environmental importance. There will be thorough discussion of those microorganisms that cause problems and/or are of use in natural environments, industrial processes, pollution, food preservation, and preparation. Two lecture hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in BI310. (Offered Spring Semester in even-numbered years.)  

**BI410 Clinical Chemistry**  
Combination lecture and practicum on instrumentation, laboratory mathematics, study of carbohydrates, amino acids, proteins, lipids, enzymes, hormones, blood gases and therapeutic drugs.  

**BI415 Clinical Hematology/Cytochemistry**  
Combination lecture and practicum covering hematopoiesis, normal and abnormal cell maturation, cause, and diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies, leukemias, anemias, and lymphomas. Coagulation, mechanisms of hemostasis, and causes and diagnosis of hemorrhagic disorders are discussed.  

**BI420 Clinical Microbiology**  
Combination lecture and practicum covering the causative agent, diagnosis, treatment and prevention of most viral, parasitic, mycological and bacterial diseases.  

**BI425 Clinical Urinalysis, Parasitology, and Body Fluids**  
Combination lecture and practicum on renal structure, the formation of urine, chemical and microscopic examinations and clearance test. Also included are topics on other body fluids such as synovial, spinal, and peritoneal fluids. Specimens are examined for evidence of parasites.  

**BI430 Clinical Immunohematology**  
Combination lecture and practicum on AABB standards of donor selection, blood bank procedural management, proper use and preparation of blood components and theory and techniques of blood grouping, cross-matching of blood and hemolytic disease of the newborn.  

**CH100 Introductory Chemistry**  
One-semester course for non-science majors and students who have not had a prior chemistry course and are required to take CH150. Topics include scientific measurement; atomic structure; classifications and interactions of matter; descriptive chemistry; formulas and equations, stoichiometry; the solid, liquid and gas states; and appropriate applications. This course may not be substituted for CH150 or CH160. Three class hours and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in MA 101. Course Fee: $50.00  

**CH130 Chemistry for Allied Health**  
Focuses on inorganic, organic and biochemistry with emphasis on the applications of chemical principles to the molecular basis for life. Designed for students who plan to pursue careers in the health related areas. Topics include structure and properties of matter; energy; atomic structure and bonding; gas laws; chemical reactions; reaction rates and equilibrium; acids and bases and their regulation in the body; saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons; alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids, esters, and amines; carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, enzymes, vitamins, and body fluids. This course may not be substituted for CH150 or CH160. Three class hours and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in MA108.: Course Fee: $50.00  

**CH150 Chemistry I**  
Familiarizes student with the basic principles and calculations of chemistry. An introductory course for science majors. Topics covered include: atomic theory; stoichiometry and solution calculations; thermochrometry; atomic and molecular structure; chemical bonding, and a survey of chemical reactions and chemical reactivity. Three class hours and one three-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: MA 102 and a C or better in high school chemistry, CH 100 or CH 130. (Offered Fall Semester.) Course Fee: $50.00  

**CH160 Chemistry II**  
Continuation of CH150. Topics include: properties of solutions and states of matter; thermodynamics; chemical equilibrium; acid-base theory and solubility; electrochemistry; and chemical kinetics. Three class hours and one three-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: CH150 and MA 111 with grade of C or better. (Offered Spring Semester.) Course Fee: $50.00
CH199 Science Special Topics For Non-Majors
Course descriptions and syllabi: available at time of offering. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

CH200 Organic Chemistry I
First semester of a two-semester course in organic chemistry. Principal topics covered are: the language of organic chemistry, identification of more commonly encountered functional groups, and a more detailed study of hydrocarbons, reaction types and mechanisms, alcohols, and ethers. Three class hours and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in CH150. (Offered Spring Semester.) Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

CH210 Organic Chemistry II
Continuation of CH200. Includes aromatic compounds, aldehydes and ketones, acids, amines, phenols, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins and nucleic acids. Each topic includes a study of nomenclature, synthesis, and representative reactions. Use of spectroscopy in the identification of compounds is also covered. Three class hours and one three-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in CH200. (Offered Fall Semester.) 4 credits

CH265 Directed Research
Provides an opportunity to engage in an independent, problem-oriented or technique-based research project under the guidance of a faculty member. After discussing possible topics with the supervising faculty member, student will be required to submit a written proposal outlining the proposed project and research design prior to enrolling in this course. Upon completion of the project, student will present his/her results in the form of a poster, paper, or oral PowerPoint presentation. Prerequisites: successful completion of CH150 and BI150 with a grade of C or higher, or approval of the supervising faculty member; sophomore standing; cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 2 credits

CH303 Physical Chemistry I
A quantitative study of the fundamental physicochemical principles of matter as applied to gases, liquids, solids, and solutions with illustrative laboratory experiments. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in CH210, MA212 and PS250. Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

CH304 Physical Chemistry II
A quantitative study of the fundamental physicochemical principles of matter as applied to gases, liquids, solids, and solutions with illustrative laboratory experiments. A continuation of CH303. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in CH303. Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

CH306 Instrumental Analysis
Theoretical principles and chemical applications of instrumental methods of analysis. Two lectures and two three-hour laboratory experiments. Three lectures and one three-hour laboratory period per week. Prerequisites: CH210, MA212 and PS250. Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

CH310 Analytical Chemistry
Introduces both quantitative and qualitative aspects of chemical analysis. Topics covered: data and error analysis; gravimetric methods; various volumetric analysis methods; and various spectroscopic, chromatographic, and potentiometric methods of analysis. Two class hours and two three-hour laboratory periods per week. Prerequisites: Grade of C or better in CH160, CH210 and MA 205. (Offered Spring Semester.) Course Fee: $50.00 4 credits

CH326 Biochemistry
Studies structure, nomenclature, and metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids. Emphasis is given to the formation, storage, and transfer of energy and to the study of enzyme kinetics and specificity. Prerequisites: C or better grade in CH160 and in CH210. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

CH365 Directed Research
Provides an opportunity to engage in an independent, problem-oriented or technique-based research project under the guidance of a faculty member. After discussing possible topics with the supervising faculty member, student will be required to submit a written proposal outlining the proposed project and research design prior to enrolling in this course. Upon completion of the project, student will present his/her results in the form of a poster, paper, or oral PowerPoint presentation. Prerequisites: successful completion of CH150 and BI150 with a grade of C or higher, or approval of the supervising faculty member; junior standing; cumulative GPA of 3.00 or higher. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 2 credits

COMMUNICATION

CM101 Public Speaking
A performance course in public speaking for all students whose professional goals will require them to address small or large audiences. Audience analysis, topic selection, construction and organization, and delivery skills emphasized. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

CM120 Speech Communication for Teachers
A performance course with intense practice in the three crucial areas of speaking: delivery, format, and substance. Future teachers will study, develop, and deliver various speaking exercises specific to the teaching context. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

CM201 Business and Professional Speaking
A performance course with emphasis on speaking and working with appropriate formats. Assignments include, but are not limited to, panel discussions and interviews related to employment, performance appraisals, and discipline. (Offered annually.) 3 credits

CM210 Human Communications
An overview and analysis of basic theory and processes underlying the communication experience. Topics include interpersonal communication, small group processes, organizational communication, and mass communication. Student will give presentations in class; however, CM210 is not a performance course. (Offered annually.) 3 credits

CM305 Intercultural Communication
Examines the relationship between communication and culture. Explores and analyzes general concepts of intercommunity, and those relevant to understanding and appreciating cultural differences for their impact on communication. 3 credits

CM310 Introduction to Public Relations
Introduces the nature, history, and practices of public relations in business, trade associations, nonprofit organizations, and other institutions. Areas investigated are the news release, broadcast publicity, special events, in-house publications, and the planning required for effective public relations. Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of the instructor. (Offered annually.) 3 credits
**CM315 Interpersonal Communication**
Studys the human communication processes in relationships, with an emphasis on variables affecting communicative interactions. Theories, models, research, and relevant variables are the subject of study, including communication styles, competency, and roles. 3 credits

**CM360 Public Relations Project**
Provides student with an opportunity to handle a variety of public relations problems and projects in simulations and real-world situations. Create persuasive and informative messages and work with external media outlets. Addresses issues of media ethics and professionalism. Additional laboratory hours may be required. Prerequisite: CM310. 3 credits

**CM410 Persuasion**
Studies in-depth the theory underlying the persuasive process, with emphasis on the psychological and cultural processes that make them effective. Sender, receiver, and message variables are studied for their persuasive impact, and the actual performance of persuasion-related messages is required. Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of the instructor. (Offered annually.) 3 credits

**CM470 Special Topics in Communications**
Varied topics in communication will be emphasized to give students more detailed and in-depth knowledge in a specific area of the field. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

**DRAMA**

**DR110 Introduction to Acting**
Introduces theories and principles of acting, with particular attention to basic stage movement, technique, and speech. Practical exercises will demonstrate specific problems encountered by the actor. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

**DR111 Introduction to Directing and Production**
Studies fundamentals of directing, which include play selection and analysis, rehearsal procedures, stage movements, and the techniques of translating a script into dramatic action on stage. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

**DR112 Technical Theater**
Studies technical elements of production, including lighting, set design and construction, and management of a dramatic production. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

**DR213 History of Theater I**
Surveys drama from classical times, emphasizing Greek, Medieval, Shakespearean, Restoration, and eighteenth-century theater. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

**DR214 Advanced Acting and Stagecraft**
Provides study of acting techniques, focusing particularly on twentieth-century theories of acting (Stanislavski, Brecht) and backstage work, including elements of lighting, design, and stage management. Prerequisite: DR110. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

**DR215 History of Theatre II**
Examines major movements in twentieth-century theatre from Ibsen and Chekhov to the present. (Offered when demand warrants) 3 credits

**ECONOMICS**

**EC201 Principles of Microeconomics**
Studies the behavior and functioning of economic decision-making units, the choices available, how they make their decisions, and the consequences of their choices. Includes supply and demand theory, market structures, and issues of conflicting rights with markets and public goods. 3 credits

**EC202 Principles of Macroeconomics**
Introduces principles of macroeconomics and their applications. Examines factors determining the level of national income, employment, and the general price level. Studies problems of unemployment and inflation and examines the effects of monetary and fiscal policies on these problems. 3 credits

**EC300 Finance**
Studies the methods used to determine the size of a firm's internal and external resources, and optimal allocation of these resources with special emphasis on risk and uncertainties in the decision process. Includes a study of the market for funds, market instruments, and institutions.

**EC302 Investments**
Analyzes the investment process, including security analysis and portfolio management. Examines analytical tools, risk factors, and financial institutions.

**EC303 Intermediate Microeconomics**
Studies the theories of consumer choice, the production process, costs, competition, and monopoly. Examines also the economics of uncertainty, welfare economics, partial and general equilibria, externalities, and public goods. Prerequisite: EC201 with a grade of C or better. Recommended: EC202 3 credits

**EC305 Intermediate Macroeconomics**
Studies macroeconomic theories with an emphasis on business cycles, aggregate output determination, economic growth and inflation. Policy implications are also investigated as well as consequences of fiscal and monetary policies. Prerequisite: EC202 with a grade of C or better. Recommended: EC201 3 credits

**EC312 The World Economy and International Trade**
Covers the impact of international political and economic institutions on the global economic and business environment. Explores the roles of government and international organizations such as the IMF and World Bank, in supporting international trade and commerce. Studies issues of international trade, protectionism, tariffs, and special trade agreements like WTO, NAFTA, and the actions of the EU. The role of multinational corporations is examined. Prerequisites: EC201, EC202 with a grade of C or better. 3 credits

**EC400 Labor Relations and Collective Bargaining**
Studies the nature of labor/management relationships in the United States. Focuses on such topics as the role of labor unions in the American economy, the preparation and negotiation of labor agreements, grievance procedures, arbitration, and current issues in the labor/management arena. Case studies used to illustrate the application of principles. Prerequisite: EC202 with a grade of C or better, Junior standing. 3 credits

**EC401 Corporate Finance**
Analyzes the corporate form of business, including the advantages and disadvantages, the legal position, the source of capital, and the external financial management of the corporation. Examines receivables and reorganization, stock classification, and the rights of stockholders. Prerequisite: EC300 with a grade of C or better. 3 credits

**EC412 International Financial Management**
Studies the process by which management and investors assess profitable opportunities in foreign markets and commit resources for investment. Current themes include international financial environments, foreign exchange markets, futures and options markets, foreign exchange risk management, financing from a global perspective and direct foreign investment decisions of firms. Emphasizes the changing transaction costs across international
borders and foreign exchange markets. Attention is given to exchange rates, exposure to rate fluctuations and managing currency for the international firm. Prerequisite: EC312 with a grade of C or better. 3 credits

EC420 Money and Banking
Examines the monetary and credit system and the role of money in modern economy. Topics include interest rate determination, money and capital markets, and monetary theories. The roles and consequences of monetary policies implemented by the Federal Reserve System are investigated. Prerequisites: EC201, EC202 with a grade of C or better in each. 3 credits

EC461 History and Analysis of Economic Thought
An analysis of the origin and development of various economic philosophies and thoughts. Focus is on general understanding of the philosophies and ideas of Capitalism and Socialism since Adam Smith. These include Classicism, Neo-classicism, Marxism, German and English Historicism, Keynesianism and Austrian Marginalism. Prerequisites: EC201, EC202 with a grade of C or better in each. 3 credits

EDUCATION

ED101 The Diverse School
Examines the role of education in American Society. Emphasizes the historical, social, and philosophical forces that have influenced education. Examines current educational theory, research, and practices related to learning and instruction in a diverse society. Includes field experience. 3 credits

ED102 First Year Seminar
Introduces first-year Education students to teaching, one another, and the Education faculty, and familiarizes students with the Education department's expectations of teacher candidates. In small groups teacher candidates and faculty will read, write, share and articulate their perceptions of learning and teaching. As part of the discussion, the knowledge, skills, and professional quality expectations of teacher candidates in an NCATE accredited program will be introduced. Attendance and participation in the Seminar will constitute the first professional quality evaluation — an ongoing assessment of teacher candidates. Restricted to first-year Education majors; requirement may be waived with departmental approval. TK20 and PRAXIS fees: $235. 1 credit

ED105 Children’s Growth, Development, and Learning
Explores various theories of child development, including cognitive, social, physical, and behavioral. Emphasizes the relationships between the child’s development and appropriate instructional practices. Includes field experience. 3 credits

ED202 Language & Linguistics
Connects the study of child development to issues related to instruction in the primary grades. The course introduces assessment as an important part of the instructional process and gives practice in interacting with children and analyzing products. Various assessment and instructional models are studied and observed in the practicum experience. Candidates teach lessons based on children’s literature. Includes sixteen hours of field experience. 3 credits

ED207 Writing Across the Curriculum for Teacher Candidates
Creates a writing process community, in which candidates examine their own writing process through a variety of genres; and explore and practice various strategies that can be taught to children. Candidates learn to support each other through peer conferences, and develop mini-lessons to share with their peers. 3 credits

ED220 Teaching Reading in the Content Areas
Examines the principles and practices of effective reading instruction within the content areas. Explores a variety of reading strategies appropriate for all ages. Participants learn to design and implement lessons to help others in becoming critical readers. Course includes a field experience. 3 credits

ED221 Teaching Reading in Health and Physical Education K-12
Examines the principles and practices of integrating effective reading strategies within health and physical education classes K-12. The course will introduce students to basic pedagogical theories requisite to the study of reading instruction. Students will explore a variety of strategies for reading comprehension and vocabulary development appropriate for K-12 teachers. The course includes a field component. Participants will design and implement a reading lesson while conducting a brief case study of one student. 3 credits

ED222 Literacy in the Content Area (7-12)
Examines the principles and practices of effective reading instruction within the content areas. Explores a variety of reading strategies appropriate for 7-12 teachers. 3 credits

ED290 The Exceptional Child
Provides an overview of exceptionality in childhood and adolescence. Emphasizes special needs of the exceptional student as a learner and considers the implications for education in the least restrictive environment. Examines and discusses instructional strategies and materials appropriate for exceptional learners in the elementary and secondary classroom. Included are the roles and relationships of the family and the community. Includes a field experience. 3 credits

ED291 History and philosophy of Special Education
Course provides an overview of the initiation and development of special education in the United States. Students will read, interpret, and evaluate professional literature that frames laws and regulations that now govern special education programs and in addition use this information to formulate solutions to present day problems that have arisen as a result of requests for a free and appropriate education. 3 credits

ED292 Systemic Effects on Learning
Course provides an opportunity to understand the systemic effects of development, family, community, culture, gender, ethnicity, and language on a child's learning. The focus is on identifying which systems are supporting a child's learning and which systems are not supporting a child's learning, with limited emphasis on deficit labeling which evokes yet another system of influence. pre-requisites: ED101, ED290 3 credits

ED303 Curricular Frameworks for Elementary Mathematics
Investigates the organization of mathematical knowledge and skills, and introduces various curriculum structures. An intensive practicum allows student to try out models learned in class. Prerequisite: admission to third year of program. Corequisites: ED392, ED304. 3 credits

ED304 Literacy Curriculum for the Young Child
Explores how children emerge into literacy and the methods teachers can use to facilitate and guide the learning. An intensive practicum experience allows student to try out models learned in class. Prerequisite: admission to third year of program.
Co-requisites: ED392, ED303. 3 credits

ED311 Literature for Children
Analyzes classics and more contemporary works for children. Considers the importance of text, illustrations, and book awards in selecting and purchasing literature for children, nursery age through eighth grade. Models and explores activities for the classroom that strengthen students’ multicultural understanding and their critical thinking abilities. 3 credits

ED312 Critical Analysis of Children’s Literature
Studies book evaluation, which includes the exploration of children’s book publishing, current awards and developments in the field of Literature for Children. Critical reading of exemplary titles and related research, coupled with individual projects, prepare participants to actively engage in analytic assessment of trade books. 3 credits

ED321 Assessment and Instruction of Children with Literacy Problems
Investigates problems children encounter in learning to read and write. Examines current teaching/learning theories, experiments with techniques for observing and understanding children's literacy behaviors and applies various models for supporting children’s learning. Requires 15 hours of practicum experience. 3 credits

ED331 Middle School Methods
Acquaints teachers of early adolescents with the middle school concepts, and, in particular, the techniques of teaching as an individual and as a member of an interdisciplinary team. Examines a variety of effective instructional strategies as well as engage in planning, implementing, managing, and evaluating instruction across the various content areas. Students engage in an intensive ten-hour practicum. 3 credits

ED340 Inquiry-Based Learning and Teaching
Applies principles of learning to inquiry-based teaching practices, focusing on social studies and science content in national and state standards. Teacher candidates participate in, plan, deliver, and assess a number of inquiry-based lessons in a variety of classroom settings. There is an intensive field component. Co-requisite or prerequisite: a college-level science course and a college-level social studies course. 3 credits

ED341 Classroom-Based Assessment
Focuses on data-based decision making in the classroom. Candidates collect quantitative and qualitative data related to children and their learning as part of their junior methods field placements. Emphasis is placed on objective, detailed, valid data collection which is then analyzed and interpreted through the lenses of major learning theorists. From data interpretations, candidates develop goals or additional questions to explore, setting the stage of reaction research in student teaching. Junior methods practicum is required. Prerequisite: admission to teacher candidacy. Co-requisites: ED304, ED303 3 credits

ED391 Curriculum for Exceptional Children
Examines instructional techniques and curricular materials appropriate for children with mild handicapping conditions which affect learning—mental retardation, learning disabilities, social and emotional problems. Issues related to inclusion studied. Fifteen hours of fieldwork required. 3 credits

ED392 Applied Behavior Analysis
Focuses on use of principles of behavior analysis with handicapped and non-handicapped children. Observes and analyzes the behavior of targeted children in inclusion classrooms and develops plans for increasing or decreasing current behaviors or teaching new adapted behaviors. Includes six to ten hours of field experience. Prerequisite: admission to the third year of program. Co-requisite: ED304, ED331. 3 credits

ED406A Curriculum Building
Focuses on skills and knowledge for curriculum building, including analyzing standards, writing content summaries, developing learner outcomes. Candidates in all content areas will examine language arts standards for skills that cut across the curriculum. Includes a 15-hour practicum. Crosslisted with ED506A 3 credits

ED426 Student Teaching Middle and Secondary Education
Provides 14 weeks of full-time experience with instructional management in a middle or secondary classroom for those seeking an education concentration in English, Biology or Mathematics. Prerequisites: Admission to teacher candidacy in the third year. Passing PRAXIS II scores in subject area. Education and overall grade point average of 3.00. Completion of application for student teaching. 12 credits

ED434 Learning Theory
Examines classical and contemporary theories of learning, including those of Skinner, Piaget, Vygotsky, and Dewey. In addition, students will study human development with an emphasis on cognitive and social development in adolescents and pre-adolescents as a foundation for effective teaching and classroom management. Includes a 15-hour practicum. Crosslisted with ED534 3 credits

ED436 Instructional Models
Examines skills related to effective instructional delivery. Students will examine various teaching models, including four generic instructional models and workshop approach for reading and writing. Various kinds of authentic assessment of student learning will be introduced, tried out, and evaluated in the classroom. Classroom management strategies and effective teaching strategies will be discussed and evaluated. (Field experience is required) Includes a 15-hour practicum. Crosslisted with ED536 3 credits

ED440 Applied Learning Theory
This practicum will provide candidates with practice in assessing and providing assistance to individual students with social/emotional behavioral needs in a classroom. The course provides study and use of theory-based strategies for behavior management, fostering self-directed learning, and crisis intervention. Students will develop skill in collecting data through structured observation and interviews and developing plans for meeting individual needs. Practicum required pre-requisites: ED234 Learning Theory. 3 credits

ED441 Assessment and Instruction of Students with Special Needs
This practicum will provide candidates with practice in assessing individual student learning needs with particular emphasis on literacy and math issues. Candidates will learn to administer a variety of formal and informal assessments and create assessments designed for particular needs. Based on the assessments, candidates will create, implement, and evaluate instructional plans. Clinical experience Pre-requisites: ED321, ED341. 3 credits

ED454 Integrated Elementary Language Arts Methods
Presents an overview of the learning theory and instructional skills necessary to become an effective elementary language arts teacher. Reviews current research theory and practice in elementary English/language arts education. Practice is provided in designing, delivering, and assessing effective lessons in an integrated classroom. Reading comprehension and the writing process are emphasized language arts areas. There is an intensive field component. Prerequisites: admission to senior year. Co-requisites: ED455, 456, 457, 458, 459. 1.5 credits
ED455 Integrated Elementary Mathematics Methods
Presents an overview of the learning theory and instructional skills necessary to become an effective elementary mathematics teacher. Course is based on the current NCTM standards that demand knowledge of such skills as appropriate use of manipulatives for teaching abstract concepts, appropriate use of calculators and computers, mathematics as problem solving, and alternative assessment. Course also emphasizes the use of children’s literature for teaching mathematics and writing to learn mathematics. There is an intensive field component. Co-requisites: ED454, 456, 457, 458, 459. 1.5 credits

ED456 Integrated Elementary Science Methods
Gives an overview of the learning theory and instructional skills necessary to become an effective elementary teacher of science. Introduces student to current research and theory about teaching and learning science and provides instruction and practice in integrated curriculum design, and constructivist-based lesson management and learning assessment. Emphasizes instruction in the use of graphic organizers, interactive science computer software, and alternative assessment strategies. Includes reading science for comprehension, scientific writing, and writing to reflect on teaching. There is an intensive field component-admission to senior year. Co-requisites: ED454, 455, 457, 458, 459. 1.5 credits

ED457 Integrated Elementary Social Studies Methods
Presents an overview of the learning theory and instructional skills necessary to become an effective teacher of social studies. Introduces current research, theory, and practice in elementary social studies and critical thinking and for writing the library research paper. Prerequisite: EN100 with a grade of C or better in EN099 is required to register for EN100. (Offered on regular rotation)

EN100 College Writing
Prepares students to write expository and persuasive writing with particular attention to rhetorical strategies and the writing process. Also includes study and practice of the paraphrase and summary. Accuracy, correct grammar, vocabulary development, and sentence structure are emphasized. Prerequisite: Testing for placement. A grade of C or better in EN100 is required to earn graduation credits. (Offered on regular rotation) 3 credits

EN104 Advanced Writing
Provides continued study and practice of expository writing through analysis and explication of literature. The course also seeks to develop in students a critical appreciation of imaginative literature. It includes instruction in and practice of research writing, including effective gathering and organizing of materials for critical thinking and for writing the library research paper. Prerequisite: EN100 with a grade of C or better. A grade of C or better in EN101 is required to earn graduation credits. 3 credits

EN105 Special Topics in Education
Special Topics are available either as independent study for a small number of students or as a class on a topic of interest to majors. 3 credits

EN493 The Reflective Teacher
Capstone course that represents the final phase of teacher training, and serves to access both professional readiness and the effectiveness of the Wesley College Teacher Education program. Develops and conducts an action research project in student teaching classroom. Co-requisite: ED480. 3 credits

ENGLISH

EN098 Basic Writing for the Non-native Speaker
Focuses upon the elements of English grammar, mechanics, and syntax through the study and practice of sentences and paragraphs. Course is restricted to non-native speakers. (Offered on regular rotation) 2 credits

EN099 Basic Writing
Prepares students for the kinds of writing in English 100, elsewhere in the College, and beyond. The course focuses primarily on the importance of context, purpose, and process, and includes instruction in the paragraph and the short essay; it also includes Writing Center experience. A grade of C or better in EN099 is required to register for EN100. (Offered on regular rotation) 2 credits

EN100 College Writing
Introduces students to expository and persuasive writing with particular attention to rhetorical strategies and the writing process. Also includes study and practice of the paraphrase and summary. Accuracy, correct grammar, vocabulary development, and sentence structure are emphasized. Prerequisite: Testing for placement. A grade of C or better in EN100 is required to earn graduation credits. (Offered on regular rotation) 3 credits

EN101 Literature for Composition
Provides continued study and practice of expository writing through analysis and explication of literature. The course also seeks to develop in students a critical appreciation of imaginative literature. It includes instruction in and practice of research writing, including effective gathering and organizing of materials for critical thinking and for writing the library research paper. Prerequisite: EN100 with a grade of C or better. A grade of C or better in EN101 is required to earn graduation credits. 3 credits

129
EN103 Introduction to Literary Studies
This course introduces the English major, or the potential English major, to the challenges of advanced literary study and provides an understanding of professional opportunities for those who study literature and language. Through reading and discussion of selected literary works, students will become familiar with the elements of fiction, film, poetry, and drama. They will also be introduced to literary theory. The course emphasizes close reading of literature, critical analysis, and research methods. Required of all first-year English majors, including transfer students, in the fall semester; students may be exempt with departmental approval. Closed to students with junior/senior standing. (Offered Fall Semester) 1 credit

EN201 Practicum: Peer Tutoring and Writing
Focuses upon composition theory and peer tutoring methodology. The course includes a review of English grammar and mechanics. It is required of all peer tutors in the Writing Center. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better, and faculty recommendation. 1 credit

EN202 Expository Writing
Provides intensive practice in and study of expository writing with special emphasis on writing style and technique and continued practice of research strategies. The course also develops critical reading skills through analysis of essay models. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered on regular rotation) 3 credits

EN203, EN204 Creative Writing I and II
Provides opportunities for creative writers to analyze their own work and that of other writers in this introduction to the craft of writing fiction, drama, and/or poetry. The instructor in consultation with the student determines the kind of writing to be emphasized. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered on regular rotation) 3 credits

EN205 Survey of British Literature: Old English to 1798
Surveys British literature from Beowulf to the Age of Johnson with particular attention to the works of major writers from Chaucer to Johnson and their significance in history and in literary, social, and philosophical movements. Students are given practice in critical reading and critical writing. The course serves as an introduction to the advanced study of literature. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered every two years in Fall.) 3 credits

EN206 Survey of British Literature: 1798 to the Present
Surveys British literature from the Romantic Age with particular attention to the works of major writers from Blake and Wordsworth to Yeats and their significance in history and in literary, social, and philosophical movements. Students are given practice in critical reading and critical writing. The course serves as an introduction to the advanced study of literature. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered every two years in Spring.) 3 credits

EN207 Survey of American Literature: Colonial to 1865
Surveys American literature as a record of American thought, life, and art from the Colonial Period through the Romantic Period. Major writers of prose and poetry are studied chronologically. The course serves as an introduction to the advanced study of literature. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

EN208 Survey of American Literature: 1865 to the Present
Surveys American literature as a record of American thought, life, and art from the Realistic Period through the Post-modern Period. Interconnections between literature and corresponding eras will be examined and representative literary works explored. This course serves as an introduction to the advanced study of literature. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

EN209 Survey of World Literature: Antiquity to 1750
Studies selected masterpieces of world literature from the earliest times through the Renaissance, with an examination of the works and their significance in history and in literary, social, and philosophical movements. The structure will be a study of the evolution of literary form or of the development of recurrent thematic motifs. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered every two years in the Fall.) 3 credits

EN210 Survey of World Literature: 1750 to the Present
Studies selected masterpieces of world literature from the Age of Enlightenment to the present, with an examination of the works and their significance in history and in literary, social, and philosophical movements of the time. The course emphasizes emerging international fiction, poetry, drama, and essays. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered every two years in Spring.) 3 credits

EN211 Persuasive Writing
The course emphasizes developing persuasion fundamentals—reader identification, writer authority, control of evidence—at advanced levels leading to sound and solid argument. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered on regular rotation) 3 credits

EN317 History and Structure of the English Language
Surveys the origin and development of the English language from its Indo-European roots to the present. Students analyze changes in sounds, forms, and vocabulary affecting the growth and structure of Old, Middle, and Modern English. Students also investigate political and social factors that influenced the development of the language as a medium of literary expression. Course also includes a unit on grammar and usage. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered on regular rotation) 3 credits

EN318 Technical Writing
Emphasizes critical writing skills used in science, business, and government. The course includes instruction in gathering, organizing, and visual display of data, proposals, process explanations, illustrations, manuals, and reports. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered on regular rotation) 3 credits

EN319 Fairy Tales
Introduces students to multi-cultural variants of classic fairy tales as well as to the growing canon of contemporary feminist fairy tales. Students are also immersed in the large body of critical theory related to the study of fairy tales. Primary texts are analyzed in light of seminal studies that reflect both historical and psychoanalytical readings of the tales. Students learn about the "tellers" of the tales and their effect on style, content, and message. Critique of both classic and contemporary fairy tales exposes students to extremes of sex and violence, proving that such cautionary tales were not intended primarily for children. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered Spring semesters.) 3 credits

EN320 Adolescent Literature
Surveys literary works commonly taught in middle and high school English classes, including the novel, short story, drama, and poetry. The primary aim is to teach students how to approach analysis of adolescent literature with the same rigor as they would approach works targeted towards adult readers. To that end, students will be exposed to methods of critical theory and be expected to apply these methods to the works they study. Students will read primarily classic works, although some contemporary works
rich in literary allusions will be studied as well. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered Fall semesters.) 3 credits

EN324 Gendered Rhetoric
A study of the differences between historically privileged masculine and traditionally devalued feminine methods of communicating. Focuses on the effects of gender on language use in our culture. Students develop their abilities to recognize and then assume the stance most appropriate to subject and audience. Proceeds under the assumption that to become "bilingual" is to become more sophisticated as writers and more knowledgeable about issues of writing. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered on regular rotation) 3 credits

EN325 Rhetorical Theory and Practice
Examines the history, practice, and application of rhetorical theory. The course begins with classical rhetoricians, such as Plato and Aristotle, and surveys medieval, modern, and contemporary rhetoricians. Students study rhetorical theories and explore the application of those theories to specific fields of study, such as composition/argumentation, computer-mediated communication, media studies, cultural studies, and gender studies. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered on regular rotation) 3 credits

EN326 (Methods Course) English Practices in Grades 7-12 Curriculum
This course will provide the teacher candidates in English secondary education with knowledge of current theory, research, and best practices focused on the teaching of edited American English to all students. Activities will include assessing English Language Proficiency (ELP) in reading, writing, listening, and speaking – and designing instruction to support students’ language development. In addition to professional practice through in-class activities, the teacher candidates in English secondary education will be expected to participate in a field placement applying theory, research, and best practices to help support English Language Learners (ELLs) and struggling students’ academic English language development. Students will construct digital portfolios of learning and observational analysis advocating instructional strategies that best support ELLs. Particular attention will be devoted to the pedagogical implications and limitations of current theory and research in English language development. Pre-requisite: admission to teacher candidacy. 3 credits

EN330 Studies in The Short Story
Examines short stories as condensed re-creations of experience shaped by the author's imagination, vision, and particular use of the elements of the short story to create unified works of art. It includes discussion of short story theory and development. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN331 Studies in Film
Examines film as condensed re-creations of experience shaped by an author's imagination, vision, and particular use of the elements of film to create unified works of art. The course includes discussion of film theory and history. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN332 Studies in Poetry
Focuses on the study of one or more poetic forms found in Anglo and non-Anglo cultures. Topics may include study of a specific time period (such as Renaissance, Romantic, or Modern), a specific poetic form (such as epic, ode or sonnet) or a specific theme (such as war, nature or prosody). Authors and course of study will vary at the discretion of instructor. Prerequisite: EN101. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN333 Studies in the Novel
Examines the novel as condensed re-creations of experience shaped by an author's imagination, vision, and particular use of the elements of the novel to create unified works of art. It includes discussion of narrative theory and development. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN334 African American Literature
Studies the history and development of African-American literature, from the tales of explorer Oloudah Equiano, the poetry of Phillis Wheatley, the slave narratives of Harriet Jacobs and Frederick Douglass to contemporary works by Ralph Ellison, Alice Walker, and Toni Morrison. The course places this literature within historical and social contexts, explores the unique visions of African-American writers, and examines the African-American contribution to the American literary tradition. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN336 Studies in Drama
Focuses on one or more dramatic themes found in western and non-western cultures. Topics may include study of a specific time period (such as ancient Greek and Roman), a specific area of the world (such as Asian drama or American drama), or a specific theme (such as tragedy or comedy). Authors and course of study will vary at the discretion of instructor. Prerequisite: EN101 with a grade of C or better. 3 credits

EN340 Medieval English Literature
Surveys medieval English literature from Beowulf to Le Mort d’Arthur. Students will examine Anglo-Saxon poetry, dream visions, secular and religious prose and poetry, morality plays, satire, and Arthurian romance. Major authors may include Kempe, Julian of Norwich, Chaucer, Langland, the Gawain poet, and Mallory. Prerequisite: EN205 or permission of the instructor. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN341 Age of Milton
Studies the interaction of literature, culture, and politics from the English Renaissance through the Augustan Age to the Age of Johnson. Students examine the evolution of literary forms in the period and study major authors such as Spenser, Donne and the metaphysicals, Milton, Dryden, Bacon, Pope, Swift, and Johnson, plus novelists such as Defoe, Smollett, Fielding, and Sterne. Prerequisite: EN205 or permission of the instructor. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN345 Romantic Prose and Poetry
Studies the Romantic Movement in England (1784 to 1837), its cultural and historical contexts, and major tendencies of thought. The course focuses on the primacy of the imagination in Blake, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, and Keats. It also focuses on the sensibility of the English Romantic Movement through other poets and prose writers, such as Lamb, Hazlitt, DeQuincy, and Mary Shelley. Prerequisite: EN206 or permission of the instructor. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN346 The Victorian Age
Studies the major British poets and prose writers from 1837 to 1901, their cultural and historical contexts, and major tendencies of thought. The course focuses on the religious, political, and social concerns of the period in such authors as Hopkins, Carlyle, Mill, Ruskin, Arnold, and Newman. It also examines selections by the major poets—Tennyson, the Browning's, and the Rossetti's—and the major novelists—Dickens, Thackeray, the Brontës, George Eliot, and Hardy. Prerequisites: EN206 or permission of the instructor. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN349 Twentieth-Century Literature
Studies the major British and Irish poets, dramatists, and prose writers from 1890 to the present. Students read selections from major figures, such as Conrad, Hardy, Shaw, Yeats, Synge, Lawrence, Forster, Woolf, Orwell, Eliot, Joyce, Auden, Beckett, and Amis, plus authors of other nationalities such
as Atwood. Students also study changes in the form of the novel and poetry and examine representations of the political, social, and sexual revolutions and issues of decadence and disease. Prerequisite: EN206 or permission of the instructor. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN353 American Romanticism
Studies major American Romantics with emphasis on Hawthorne, Melville, Emerson, and Thoreau. The course places these writers within the context of British Romanticism and American cultural and philosophical history. Prerequisite: EN207 or permission of the instructor. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN355 American Realism
Focuses on the beginnings and development of the realistic and naturalistic mode of fiction in American literature, with emphasis on Twain, James, Howells, Crane, Wharton, Dreiser, and/or Norris. The course examines as well the cultural context within which these works were created. Prerequisite: EN208 or permission of the instructor. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN357 American Modernism
Examines the major works of twentieth-century prose, including Anderson, Hemingway, Fitzgerald, and Faulkner. It examines as well the cultural contexts within which these works were created. Prerequisites: EN208 or permission of the instructor. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN375 Contemporary World Literature
Analyzes selected works of 20th and 21st century world authors in English or in translation with attention to innovations in literary form and theme. Students consider the interplay of texts and their cultural or multi-cultural contexts. Prerequisite: EN210 or permission of the instructor. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN400 Literature and Theory
Covers a number of contemporary critical movements, including Marxism and feminism and the criticism of popular culture. The seminar allows students to pursue critical study of a literary work, a selected author, or a literary theme or topic. Students work with their advisors to develop and write a thesis that incorporates critical thinking, research, and literary analysis. Prerequisite: Six hours of 300-400 level English electives. (Offered on regular rotation) 3 credits

EN415 Special Topics
Reflects the serious interests of English faculty or the special interests of students. Such courses as folklore, foreign literature in translation, tribal American literatures, or myth and literature might be offered. Prerequisites: Two courses in one area in the EN205-EN210 sequence or permission of the instructor. (Offered when demands warrant.) This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

EN415A Women Writers
Develops the student's appreciation for and understanding of literature written by women. Students focus upon the development of that literature as well as upon the visions, concerns, and styles of its authors. The course also may include discussion of films written and directed by women. Prerequisite: One course in the EN205-EN210 sequence or permission of the instructor. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

EN420 Internship
Provides opportunity for English majors to serve in research and writing positions. Each internship carries a maximum of three-credit hours of upper-level elective credit. Students must devote a minimum of fifty clock hours to work experience for each credit hour awarded. At the end of the internship, each student will submit a journal, portfolio, and final report detailing participation in the experience. Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing and permission of department chair. Internships may be taken more than once and impact the student's GPA. Content of study on other builds on itself or is not the same. 3 credits

EN435 Shakespeare and His Age
Provides intensive study (some of it independent) of Shakespeare's poems and plays, including examples from each of the major genres: comedy, tragedy, and history. Other authors studied may include Spenser, Raleigh, Sidney, Marlowe, and the sonneteers. The course emphasizes each piece as a work of art and its contribution to a definition of the age. Prerequisite: EN205 or permission of the instructor. (Offered on regular rotation) 3 credits

EN440 Contemporary American Literature
Examines American poets, dramatists, and/or prose writers from 1945 to the present. It focuses on the literary transition from modernism to post-modernism. Prerequisite: EN208 or permission of instructor. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

EL100 English as a Second Language Provides beginning instruction in English as a second language to speakers of languages other than English. The course is not open to native speakers of English. It emphasizes the spoken language, including basic structural patterns, analytical grammar, basic vocabulary, and introduction to American customs and culture. (Four class periods per week and language practice assignments, including the use of tapes, computer software, videos, and other materials.) Note: May be counted toward the baccalaureate core curriculum and may be taken with EN098, EN099, RD098, and RD099. (Offered Fall Semester.) 4 credits

EL110 English as a Second Language II Continues the study and practice of English as a second language for non-native speakers. (Four class periods per week and language practice assignments, including the use of tapes, computer software, videos, and other materials.) Note: May be counted toward the baccalaureate core curriculum and may be taken with EN098, EN099, RD098, and RD099. (Offered Spring Semester.) 4 credits

ES199 Science Special Topics For Non-Majors
Course descriptions and syllabi: available at time of offering. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

ES200 Seminar on the Environment Examines selected environmental topics concerned with the total environment as they relate to human society. The intent is to give a broad overview of several basic problems that exist in the environment and potential solutions. Students do independent library research and present reports that are related to the subject of the seminar. (Offered Fall Semester.) 1 credit

ES205 Introduction to Environmental Sciences
Analyzes the scientific components of the environment. Course deals with the relationship of human interdependence with the environment and responsibility for it. 3 credits
ES209 Environmental Sciences
Comprehensive survey of the major components that constitute the field of Environmental Sciences. Covers the introductory aspects of environmental sustainability, ecosystems, populations, resources pertinent to air, water, mineral, energy, soil, and food issues, toxic and waste issues, quality of life, and environmental ethics. Prerequisites: MA111, CH150. Two hours of lecture and one three-hour laboratory. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

ES210 Environmental, Business & Urban GIS
A science course that provides an equal balance between theory and hands-on applications. This course 1) introduces students from many disciplines the use of a Geographic Information System (GIS) as an analytical tool for storage, display, and analysis of georeferenced information and 2) provides students with an introduction to the fundamental components of GIS in terms of understanding types, entry, and analysis of spatial data, and map display. Application areas that will be discussed include political science, municipal planning, natural resources management, nursing, business, marketing, and communications. Prerequisites: no prior geographic or GIS knowledge is assumed. Enrollment for second semester freshman or higher. Fee: $50.00 4 credits

ES265 Directed Research
Provides student an opportunity to engage in an independent, problem-oriented or technique-based research project under the guidance of a faculty member. After discussing possible topics with the supervising faculty member, student will be required to submit a written proposal outlining the proposed project and research design prior to enrolling in this course. Upon completion of the project, student will present his or her results in the form of a poster, paper, or oral PowerPoint presentation. Prerequisites: successful completion of CH150 and BI150 with a grade of C or higher, or approval of the supervising faculty member; junior standing; cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 2 credits

ES300 Air Resources
Physical, chemical, and technical aspects of local, regional, and global air pollution. Topics include the air pollution meteorology, climate change, photochemical smog, carbon cycle, ground level and stratospheric ozone, aerosols, and environmental legislation. Prerequisites: ES209, BI155, CH160, CH210; MA112 or MA212. 4 credits

ES304 Introductory Soil Science
Emphasizes the soils as a natural resource. Chemical, physical, and biological interactions among the soil and other components of ecosystems will be highlighted. Applications to natural resources planning, water quality, ecology, geography, hazardous materials management, and engineering will be emphasized. Laboratory, field, and computer activities are included. Prerequisites: MA112, CH160, ES209, BI115. 4 credits

ES365 Directed Research
Provides student an opportunity to engage in an independent, problem-oriented or technique-based research project under the guidance of a faculty member. After discussing possible topics with the supervising faculty member, student will be required to submit a written proposal outlining the proposed project and research design prior to enrolling in this course. Upon completion of the project, student will present his or her results in the form of a poster, paper, or oral PowerPoint presentation. Prerequisites: successful completion of CH150 and BI150 with a grade of C or higher, or approval of the supervising faculty member; junior standing; cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 2 credits

ES400 Environmental Policy
Economic, ethical, and political aspects of analyzing conflicts surrounding transportation, endangered species, land use, air and water pollution, and energy policy. Explores evaluation of alternatives for solution of complex environmental problems. Prerequisites: senior standing, ES304, ES420, BI355, ES300. 2 credits

ES405 Environmental Bioremediation
Microbiological treatment of environments contaminated with organic and inorganic pollutants. Reviews a variety of innovative technology protocols through individual student assignments and group projects utilizing recent case histories, transfer technology, and current technical literature. Prerequisites: BI310 3 credits

ES406 Research Methods
An introduction to quantitative and qualitative research methods. Discussion topics include research questions, sampling, measurement, bias, research validity, research design, and data analysis. Student prepares a research proposal. Prerequisites: MA205 (may be taken concurrently) 2 credits

ES407 Experimental and Project Research
Continuation of ES406. Student is expected to conduct guided research and write their results in a format suggested by editors of leading biological and environmental sciences journals. (Offered Spring Semester.) 1 credit

ES410 Hazardous Materials Management
State-of-the-art and experimental methods in the appropriate handling, treatment and disposal of materials classified as hazardous. Topics will include hazardous materials generation, transportation, physical and chemical treatment processes, storage, and disposable techniques. Preliminary Assessment (P.A.) Formats will be studied and sample P.A. sites will be selected from the current Emergency Remedial Response Information System (E.R.R.I.S.) list. Specific guest lectures will be used during the course. Selected field activities will include instruction in the use of protective clothing and respiratory protection and the use of specific environmental monitoring equipment. Prerequisites: PI155, CH160, CH210, and MA111. (Offered in the Fall of odd-numbered years.) 4 credits

ES411 Environmental Ethics
Interdisciplinary, multicultural, and transformative aspects of environmental ethics. Individual student assignments and group projects will study the richness and diversity of human responses to the concerns raised by the various facets of the environmental crisis. 3 credits

ES412 Hazard Assessment and Management
Theory and methods in hazard assessment and management. Site characterization; environmental pathways; contaminant release, transfer, and transport; exposed populations; and risk characterization. A systems approach to environmental problem solving will be emphasized. Structured as an applications- and case study-based course. Prerequisites: Junior/Senior standing, MA201, ES420 3 credits

ES420 Spatial Analysis Using Geographical Information Systems and Image Analysis
GIS and remote sensing course that provides theory and hands-on applications. A raster-based GIS will be used as a vehicle for spatial and image analysis applications in the environmental and the biological sciences. Discusses data structures, database query, distance and context operators, map algebra, DEM creation, principles of remote sensing and spectral
**FRENCH**

**FR100A Beginning French I**
Beginning course emphasizing the spoken language. Students practice listening and speaking skills in the classroom and with tapes. They also learn basic vocabulary and structures. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

**FR101A Beginning French II**
Continuation of FR100. Students complete exposure to basic vocabulary and structures of French, achieve an appreciation of the diversity of the French-speaking world, and become familiar with aspects of contemporary French life. Prerequisite: FR100. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

**FR200 Intermediate French I**
Provides thorough review and expansion of French vocabulary and grammar. An integrated tape program is used. The course also provides an introduction to cultural and literary aspects of French heritage. Prerequisite: FR101. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

**FR201 Intermediate French II**
Continuation of FR200. It focuses on advanced grammatical structures. Readings and discussions of topics from French history, geography, literature, and contemporary culture are included. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

**FR300 Voices of the French-speaking World**
Surveys the major literary figures from French-speaking areas outside France, including Francophone Europe (Belgium, Switzerland), Africa (especially Senegal and the Ivory Coast), North America (principally Quebec), and the Caribbean. The course focuses on literature of the twentieth century and places writers in their historical and social contexts. Course is taught in French; discussion and papers will be in French. Prerequisite: FR201. (Offered as demand warrants.) 3 credits

**FR301 Survey of French Literature**
Studies the literature of France since the Revolution (1789) to the present. Special emphasis is placed on major writers and movements in their historical context. Course is taught in French; discussion and papers are in French. Prerequisite: FR201. (Offered as demand warrants.) 3 credits

**FR302 French Conversation and Culture**
Develops skills in communicating ideas, feelings, and concepts in oral French. Topics pertain to French culture. Direct experiences such as field trips, films, Alliance Francais activities and interactive computer software are encouraged. Prerequisite: FR201. (Offered as demand warrants.) 3 credits

**GS100 Introduction to Gender Studies**
Examines the socially constructed and historically variable understanding of what it means to be a woman or a man in contemporary American society. The course explores gender as it interacts with other constructions—of race, social class, and sexual preference—to create a sense of personal identity. It also considers the ways in which social institutions convey ideologies that give meaning to these categories. Prerequisite: None. Offered annually Fall and Spring terms. 3 credits

**GE102 World Regional Geography**
Studies the major geographic regions of the world, emphasizing the impact of physical environment upon culture and civilization. Offered fall and spring semesters. 3 credits

**GE200 Geography of Europe, Asia and Australia**
Study of Europe, Asia, Australia, and the Pacific Islands. Emphasis is on the physical, cultural, and political environments of these regions. Offered when demand warrants. 3 credits

**GE220 Geography of Africa and the Middle East**
Study of Africa and the Middle East, emphasizing the physical, cultural, and political environments of these regions. Offered when demand warrants. 3 credits

**GE230 Geography of the Americas**
Studies the physical, cultural, and political environments of North, Central, and South America. Offered when demand warrants. 3 credits

**GS400, Seminar in Gender Studies**
Provides practice and instruction in the development of a research project focused on gender studies. Students will be exposed to scholarly journals, databases, and authoritative resources in the field, and in consultation with their instructor, they will identify and define a topic of interest, conduct research on the subject, and write a seminar paper that they will present to their classmates. Prerequisite: Senior standing or permission of Literature and Languages Chair. Offered annually Spring term. 3 credits

**ES445 Current Topics in Environmental Sciences: Soils and Water Resources**
Analyzes the status of environmental impact interactions on the soil communities, surface water, and ground water. Individual assignments and group projects will reflect student’s interests and expertise in the identification, analysis, and subsequent recommendations for soil improvement, land use, and water quality remediation. 3 credits

**ES480 Environmental Science Internship**
A fifteen-week internship with a private or government agency. Internship position gives the student a set of realistic learning experiences in a professional environment. Introductory, biweekly, and concluding evaluation conferences will be held with the student, program director, and cooperating organization. Following the completion of the internship in the field, the student will spend the equivalent of thirty clock hours with the Program Director, appropriate faculty, and selected professionals in a series of concluding seminars that will serve to unite theoretical and practical learning, evaluate internship experiences, and emphasize those areas of the curriculum which may need to be strengthened. Prerequisite: Approval of Program Director and approved internship application. 3 credits

Through reading and discussion of biographies and autobiographies as well as viewing and discussion of documentaries and biopics, students will consider the ways in which socially and historically constructed understandings of gender have shaped and continue to shape individual lives. In doing so, they will examine the successful challenges that individuals have made to those constructions and their costs and benefits to the individuals and society as a whole. Prerequisite: None. Offered annually Fall term. 3 credits

**GE112 African Environmental Studies**
Analyzes the status of environmental impact interactions on the soil communities, surface water, and ground water. Individual assignments and group projects will reflect student’s interests and expertise in the identification, analysis, and subsequent recommendations for soil improvement, land use, and water quality remediation. 3 credits

**GE210 World Regional Geography**
Studies the major geographic regions of the world, emphasizing the impact of physical environment upon culture and civilization. Offered fall and spring semesters. 3 credits

**GE200 Geography of Europe, Asia and Australia**
Study of Europe, Asia, Australia, and the Pacific Islands. Emphasis is on the physical, cultural, and political environments of these regions. Offered when demand warrants. 3 credits

**GE220 Geography of Africa and the Middle East**
Study of Africa and the Middle East, emphasizing the physical, cultural, and political environments of these regions. Offered when demand warrants. 3 credits

**GE230 Geography of the Americas**
Studies the physical, cultural, and political environments of North, Central, and South America. Offered when demand warrants. 3 credits

**GS100 Introduction to Gender Studies**
Examines the socially constructed and historically variable understanding of what it means to be a woman or a man in contemporary American society. The course explores gender as it interacts with other constructions—of race, social class, and sexual preference—to create a sense of personal identity. It also considers the ways in which social institutions convey ideologies that give meaning to these categories. Prerequisite: None. Offered annually Fall and Spring terms. 3 credits

**GS200 Strong Women, Strong Men**
Examines the achievements of extraordinary women and men who have stepped outside traditional gender roles and expectations.
## HISTORY

Some 200-level History course may be taken at the 300-level at the discretion of the Department Chair.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HI103</td>
<td>United States History I</td>
<td>Survey of the discovery and exploration of America, the Colonial Period, the American Revolution, the Young Republic, westward expansion, industrialization, the Civil War, and Reconstruction. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI104</td>
<td>United States History II</td>
<td>Survey of the history of the United States from Reconstruction through the present with emphasis on America’s involvement in war, poverty and reform, the Presidents, and the social and cultural life of Americans. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI109</td>
<td>World Civilizations I</td>
<td>Survey of the major civilizations of the world, including Egyptian, Mesopotamian, Persian, Greek, Roman, Chinese, Indian, African, and Western European civilizations, through the sixteenth century. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI110</td>
<td>World Civilizations II</td>
<td>Survey of the major civilizations of the world, including European, Middle Eastern, African, and Latin American from the sixteenth century through the present. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI110</td>
<td>History Seminar</td>
<td>A course in which students meet and work with members of the History Department, discuss current national and international issues, are introduced to historiography, review the geography of the United States and the World, master the Chicago Style of historical documentation, learn important study skills for success in college, and investigate possible career choices for History majors. Required of all history majors. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI120</td>
<td>Material World of Colonial America &amp; the Young Republic</td>
<td>Studies American society from 1607 to 1830 emphasizing architecture, painting, and the decorative arts as cultural expressions of the period. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI121</td>
<td>The Material World of Victorian America</td>
<td>Studies American society from 1830 to 1920 emphasizing architecture, painting, and the decorative arts as cultural expressions of the period. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI122</td>
<td>The 1960s: Culture in Conflict</td>
<td>Examines the turbulent sixties with emphasis on the impact of the Civil Rights Movement and the Vietnam War. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI124</td>
<td>The American Family and its Home</td>
<td>Examines the history of the family in America and the changing shape of the family home from the Colonial Period to the Present. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI125</td>
<td>Modern Russia</td>
<td>Studies Russian society, economy, and politics from 1850 to the present with special attention paid to the Russian Revolution, the development of the Soviet Union, its ultimate collapse, and Russia today. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI126</td>
<td>Modern Europe</td>
<td>Survey of the major historical, political, economic, and cultural developments in Europe from 1870, including the unification of Germany and Italy, the impact of World War I and World War II, and the creation of the European Union and its impact on both its member nations and those nations that wish to be a part of the union. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI127</td>
<td>Modern Asia</td>
<td>Survey of the social, cultural, political, and economic developments in China, Japan, India, North and South Korea, and the Southeast Asian nations of Laos, Cambodia, Thailand, and Vietnam from the late 19th century to the present. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI128</td>
<td>Modern Latin America</td>
<td>Studies Latin America from the late 19th century to the present with emphasis on the post-colonial social, political, economic, and social developments in Central and South America and the Caribbean. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI129</td>
<td>Modern Latin America</td>
<td>Studies Latin America from the late 19th century to the present with emphasis on the post-colonial social, political, economic, and social developments in Central and South America and the Caribbean. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI130</td>
<td>African American History</td>
<td>Studies the Black experience in America and the developments in an African-American culture beginning with the African background and continuing through slavery, freedom, Jim Crow, segregation, the Civil Rights Movement to the present time. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI131</td>
<td>African American History</td>
<td>Studies the Black experience in America and the developments in an African-American culture beginning with the African background and continuing through slavery, freedom, Jim Crow, segregation, the Civil Rights Movement to the present time. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI132</td>
<td>African American History</td>
<td>Studies the Black experience in America and the developments in an African-American culture beginning with the African background and continuing through slavery, freedom, Jim Crow, segregation, the Civil Rights Movement to the present time. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI133</td>
<td>Modern Africa</td>
<td>Surveys the history of Africa from late 19th century European colonization to the present with emphasis on regional social, cultural, economic, and political changes and the evolution of modern African states. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI134</td>
<td>Modern Middle East</td>
<td>History of the social, cultural, economic, and political impact of the end of the Ottoman Empire and the rise of modern Middle East nations, including Jordan, Syria, Israel, Palestine, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Iraq, and Afghanistan. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI135</td>
<td>Historical Professions Seminar</td>
<td>A seminar featuring professionals in historic preservation, historic archaeology, museum studies, and records and archives management who will provide information about their fields and will assign introductory readings. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI136</td>
<td>Historical Professions Internship</td>
<td>An internship with a museum or historical agency. Provides the student the opportunity to apply their historical learning in a practical work environment. Following the internship, the student prepares written papers on the significance of the internship and an individual research project related to the internship. Required of all History majors. Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing, and an approved, internship application. Internship may be taken more than once and impact the student’s GPA. Content of study either builds on itself or is not the same. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI137</td>
<td>History Research and Writing</td>
<td>A course that examines different ways that historians research, document, and write history by producing a variety of historical essays, interpreting historical documents, and producing an original research project. Required of all history majors. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI138</td>
<td>Ancient History of the World</td>
<td>Study of the ancient civilizations in the Middle East, Africa, Asia and the Americas to the fifth century A.D. Prerequisite: HI109 or the permission of the instructor. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI139</td>
<td>World History 500 to 1500</td>
<td>Study of the major world civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, Asia, and the Americas between the sixth and the sixteenth centuries. Prerequisite: HI109 or the permission of the instructor. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI140</td>
<td>World History 1500 to 1815</td>
<td>Study of the major developments in the World from the sixteenth century through 1815, including the Age of Discovery, the Scientific Revolution, the Enlightenment, and non-Western perceptions of the early colonizing drive of the European nations. Prerequisite: HI110 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI141</td>
<td>World History 1815 to Present</td>
<td>Study of the World from 1815 to the Present with emphasis on imperialism and colonialism, World War I, the Great Depression, World War II, the Russian Revolution, and the end of the former colonial systems in Asia, Latin America, the Middle East, and Africa. Prerequisite: HI110 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HI423 Colonial America and the Revolution
Study of the social, political, and cultural developments in seventeenth and eighteenth century America with emphasis on the different life styles of the Chesapeake, New England, Middle Atlantic regions, and the Carolinas and Georgia as they influenced the political events leading to the American Revolution. Prerequisite: HI103 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits

HI424 Nineteenth Century America
Study of the United States in the nineteenth century with emphasis on westward migration, industrialization, reform, slavery, the Civil War, Reconstruction, immigration, and urbanization. Prerequisite: HI103 or HI104 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits

HI427 Modern America
Study of the history of the United States in the twentieth century with emphasis on the Progressive Era, World War I, the Twenties and the Stock Market Crash, the Depression and New Deal, World War II, the Cold War, McCarthyism, Civil Rights, Korea and Vietnam, Feminism, Watergate, the conservative 1980s, the Bush-Clinton-Bush-Obama years. Prerequisite: HI103 or permission of the instructor. 3 credits

HI450 History Senior Seminar
Review of United States History, American Material Culture, and World Civilizations. A senior thesis is required. Required of all history majors. 3 credits

Special Topics
Special Topics are available on topics of interest to majors at the 200-, 300-, and 400-level. Special Topics courses taught in recent years include:

- The American South
- American Heroes
- American Inventions
- American Myths and Realities
- Coming to America
- Civil War in American Culture
- Evil People in History
- Feminism in Film
- Germs in History
- Growing Up in America
- Irish History
- Italian History
- Museum Studies Courses: Exhibiting Controversy
- Exhibiting Ireland
- Exhibiting Italy
- Museums in America
- Presidential Elections
- Travel Courses:
  - California Bay Country
  - Irish History and Culture
  - Italian History and Culture
  - New Mexico History and Culture

HUMANSITIES

HI100 Introduction to the Humanities
This course introduces the various humanities disciplines. Through reading and discussion, students will explore the unique aspects of each discipline and the common bonds between them. Prepares students to select their major concentration areas for advanced study in the major. Required of all first year Liberal Studies majors, including transfer students; students may be exempt with departmental approval. Closed to students with junior/senior standing. (Offered Fall Semester) 3 credits

HU222 World Mythology
Introduces students to mythology from the peoples of Asia, Africa, Australia, Europe, and North and South America. Students will read and discuss creation myths, stories of goddesses and gods, and hero myths from ancient civilizations to contemporary cultures. Prerequisites: EN101 or permission of the instructor (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

HU230 Contemporary American Culture
An historical topical survey, this course provides an overview of the dynamics of 20th and 21st century American culture through interdisciplinary examination of its political, economic, cultural, religious, and ethical dimensions. Particular emphasis will be placed on the United States' multicultural roots and evolution of a common identity. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

HU231 Contemporary World Cultures
Examines specific national cultures and aspects of an emerging global culture. The course emphasizes the tension between cultural traditions and change. (Offered on regular rotation.) 3 credits

HU250-251 Foreign Travel and Study I, II
Allows students to earn credit for travel to a foreign country in conjunction with academic study at the College, to be established by the instructor and approved, in advance, by the appropriate Program Director. Two credits are available for completing an approved itinerary (HU250). One additional credit is available for completing a paper or project planned with the instructor and the Chair of the appropriate department. (Offered when demand warrants.) This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 2-3 credits

HU270 Career Development Portfolio
Designed for mature students. In the building of an autobiographical portfolio, under the guidance of faculty, students will be required to demonstrate an understanding of the attitudes and objectives underlying their career progress. The completed portfolio may also be used to assist in placing students in appropriate courses, granting them appropriate exemptions, or awarding credit in consultation with relevant faculty and in conformity with College regulations. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits
HU300 Humanities Seminar
Interdisciplinary seminar required of liberal studies majors that explores the interrelationships of liberal studies subject areas. Students employ critical thinking, writing across the curriculum, and other humanistic approaches. Open to other students with advanced standing in other majors. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

HU400 Humanities Seminar
Interdisciplinary seminar required of liberal studies majors that explores the interrelationships of liberal studies subject areas. Critical thinking, writing across the curriculum, and other humanistic approaches will be employed. Open to other students with advanced standing in other majors. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES
IS200 Introduction to the Comparison of Cultures
Develops tools and approaches for the comparative study of various cultures through an interdisciplinary approach. Includes attention to religious, ethnic, and political diversity, variety of family traditions, with emphases on literature, music, drama and, and other things. Introductory course for International Studies majors. Open as an elective for other students. 3 credits

IS300 Interdisciplinary Special Topics Courses
Covers special topics in International Studies. Content may vary annually. May be taken as an elective by non-majors. 3 credits

IS400 Senior Seminar in International Studies
Interdisciplinary seminar for majors in which a team of faculty lead the student through readings and discussions to conceptualize a holistic statement of international culture utilizing all of the disciplines represented in the program. The theme of the seminar will vary from year to year according to the expertise of the faculty involved and the needs and interests of the seniors in the program. Seminar leads to a major paper, or senior thesis, that incorporates two or more of the disciplines represented in the major. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. Prerequisite: senior standing. 3 credits

ITALIAN
IT100 Beginning Italian I
Provides students with a basis for communication as it is spoken and written in contemporary Italian. The four basic skills – speaking, listening, writing, and reading are incorporated into the course. Italian lifestyle and culture are introduced through readings, video, and audio materials. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

IT101 Beginning Italian II
Continues to stress the goals of Italian 100. Ample practice in speaking and writing Italian is provided. Culture and lifestyle are further explored through audio and video materials. Prerequisite: IT100 or equivalent. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

IT200 Intermediate Italian I
Skills stressed in Beginning Italian are reviewed. Students are guided to communicate orally and in writing to master basic structures and active vocabulary. Readings focus on the various regions of Italy. Famous men and women in Italian history are presented and discussed. Prerequisite: IT101 or equivalent. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

IT201 Intermediate Italian II
Continuation of Italian 200. Builds capacity in the basic skills of modern foreign language through interactive activities and expanded cultural material. Students continue to study the geography of Italy and the life and contributions of famous Italians. Prerequisite: IT200 or equivalent. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

IT203 Italian for Travelers
Offers the opportunity to increase language skills with conversation designed for traveling to countries where Italian is spoken and to Italy. Students follow an itinerary exploring the history and culture of the cities to be visited at the end of the course during a trip to Italy. Students meet daily while on tour to review use of the language and to relate the day’s itinerary to class activities during the semester. Students develop a portfolio following their travels that includes pictures taken on the tour and captions in Italian to demonstrate the student’s level of language ability. Prerequisite: IT200 or equivalent. (Offered when demand warrants.) 2 credits

IT210 La Storia: History of Italy via Famous Contributors
Intermediate level course in which students explore the history and culture of Italy through the lives and accomplishments of some of its greatest personalities, including Marco Polo, Leonardo DaVinci, Maria Montessori, and Enrico Fermi, who contributed not only to the development of their own country but also to that of Western civilization. Builds conversational and reading skills. Prerequisite: IT201 or equivalent. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

IT212 In Viaggio: Exploring Italy’s Geography and Culture
Provides opportunities to develop language skills at an advanced level while learning about the differences of the Italian people from various regions due to geography and their cultural/historical backgrounds. Prerequisite: IT201 or equivalent. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

IT299 Special Topics in Italian
Special topics are offered on an occasional basis at the 200- and 300- levels. They may include foreign travel. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

IT299A Advanced Conversation and Composition I
Provides the opportunity to listen to, speak, read, and write Italian. Students read about and discuss current issues that then serve as a basis for composition and an opportunity to express their opinions in the target language. Basic grammar is re-introduced, drilled, and embedded into the writing activities. Prerequisite: IT201 or equivalent. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

IT299B Advanced Conversation and Composition II
Continues the development of communication and writing skills. Activities based on political and social issues draw together vocabulary, grammatical functions, and cultural information while students practice modern proficiency guidelines. Prerequisite: IT299A or permission of instructor 3 credits

JAPANESE
JP100 Beginning Japanese I
A thorough study of the sounds and structural patterns of Japanese with emphasis on self-expression and communication. Includes pronunciation, listening comprehension, conversation, reading, and writing. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

JP101 Beginning Japanese II
A continuation of Beginning Japanese I (JP100). A thorough study of the sounds and structural patterns of Japanese, with emphasis on self-expression and communication. Includes pronunciation, listening comprehension, conversation,
reading, and writing. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

KINESIOLOGY

**KN101A Wellness Lifestyles**
Examines, and in specific instances, experiences various components of daily behavior to implement and maintain a lifetime approach to health and wellness. Monitoring techniques will be included. Lecture and practical experiences will be utilized to implement a healthier lifestyle. Physical activity documentation external to course is required. 2 credits

**KN102 Volleyball and Softball**
Focuses on the rules, fundamental skills, and strategies. 1 credit

**KN103 Physical Development**
Emphasizes physical development with weight training methodologies, with emphasis on general body conditioning. 1 credit

**KN105 Aqua-Aerobics**
Focuses on physical development through shallow water exercise. Swimming competency is not necessary. 1 credit

**KN106 Aquatic Fundamentals and Beginning Swimming**
Focuses on water adjustment, buoyancy, and locomotion; basic swimming strokes and elementary entrance skills and rescue techniques for a novice swimmer. Designed for the non-swimmer. 1 credit

**KN107 Intermediate Swimming**
Develops skills in each of the nine swimming strokes, basic diving, and survival techniques. Course designed to challenge persons who are proficient in the basic strokes of swimming. 1 credit

**KN108 Folk, Social, and Square Dance**
Focuses on fundamentals to advanced movements. Cultural and present day dances included. 1 credit

**KN111 Billiards and Table Tennis**
Studies rules, skills, strategies and develops skills in game. 1 credit

**KN112 Modern Dance**
Develops competency and creativity in using modern dance movements. 1 credit

**KN114 Roller skating**
Emphasizes use of Roller skating as a physical fitness media. 1 credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KN115 Bowling</td>
<td>Develops bowling skills and studies rules and etiquette of game.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN119 Sports Officiating</td>
<td>Prepares student to officiate basketball and volleyball through study and practical experience in refereeing intramurals.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN120 Aerobic Activity</td>
<td>Develops cardio respiratory efficiency using aerobic dance, calistenics games and individual sport activities.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN121 Bicycling</td>
<td>Develops physical fitness through bicycling, bicycle safety and maintenance stressed. Student must furnish own bicycle.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN122 Tennis I</td>
<td>Emphasizes skills, strategies, rules and etiquette for the inexperienced player.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN124 Soccer and Floor Hockey</td>
<td>Emphasizes basic skill and studies associated rules and strategies.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN125 Badminton and Golf</td>
<td>Emphasizes basic skill and studies associated rules and strategies.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN126 Karate</td>
<td>Focuses on physical development using exercises in karate including ishihynu karate. Course will help improve one’s flexibility, mental strength and basic defensive capabilities.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN134 Lifeguarding, Standard First Aid, and CPR</td>
<td>Introduces student to the basic skills associated with life-guarding. Learn rescue techniques for pool and non-surf open water. Specific attention to spinal injury management and preventative life guarding techniques. Student must initially be able to swim 500 yards and tread water. Successful completion will lead to American Red Cross Certification.</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN135 Water Safety Instructor</td>
<td>Trains instructors to teach American Red Cross Water Basic and Emergency Water Safety. Student will have the opportunity to teach on campus.</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN138 Strength Development for Sport and Fitness</td>
<td>Develops and utilizes individual weight-training programs for sport and personal fitness.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN139 Basketball/Team Handball</td>
<td>Focuses on rules, basic skills, and strategies.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN140 Recreational Individual and Dual Sports and Activities</td>
<td>Participates in new, recreational, and lifelong sports and activities. Activities will be at instructor’s discretion, but will not duplicate existing activity course offerings.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN141 Recreational Team Sports</td>
<td>Learns and participates in nontraditional or new-team sports. Instructional areas will be the decision of instructor, but will not duplicate existing activity course offerings.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN142 Swimming for Fitness</td>
<td>Focuses on developing cardiovascular and musculoskeletal fitness through swimming. Course designed for the student who has beginning swimming competency. Prerequisite: KN106 or beginning swimming competency.</td>
<td>1 credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN201 History and Philosophy of Kinesiology and Physical Education</td>
<td>Studies purposes, objectives, and philosophies associated with the history of kinesiology, physical education, and sports. Examines events and trends from the ancient Greek era through to the present. Become acquainted with the development of the kinesiology, physical education, and sport professions, and be exposed to the current related literature.</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KN202A/SO202A Sports in American Society</td>
<td>Examines sports as social phenomena through such issues as socialization, social class, gender, race, religion, deviance, and violence. Sociological concepts, theories and research provides the basis for understanding the connection between sports and culture. Emphasizes the socializing process with consideration given to other topics such as the increasing organization, commercialization, and globalization of sports. Crosslisted with SO202A.</td>
<td>3 credits</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KN203 Advanced First Aid and Emergency Care
Provides student with the knowledge and skills necessary in an emergency to help sustain life, reduce pain, and minimize the consequences of injury or sudden illness until professional medical help arrives. Topics include breathing in cardiac emergencies, bleeding, burns, musculoskeletal injuries, sudden illness, substance abuse, and victim transport. Successful completion of the course may lead to National Safety Council certification. (Offered Fall and Spring Semester.) 3 credits

KN204 Motor Learning
This course will investigate principles of motor learning through the study of theories, research and application emphasizing the processes involved in learning motor skills. Prerequisites: PY100, KN201, and sophomore status. (Replaced by PE262 for PE majors) Fall, Spring. 3 credits

KN205 Personal and Community Health
Emphasizes acquisition of functional health knowledge and favorable attitudes and desirable habits of personal and community health. Topics include wellness, stress management, nutrition, weight control, fitness, sexual relationships and lifestyles, pregnancy and parenting, and the aging process. 3 credits

KN210 Organization and Administration of Physical Education and Sport
Explores policies, standards, procedures, and problems pertaining to the organization and administration of physical education and sport programs. (Offered Fall and Spring Semester.) 3 credits

KN/SE301 Education and Safe Living
Emphasizes building basic concepts of safety into the students’ value systems. Specifically, the course is aimed at student who assumes responsibility for safety education and accident prevention. Topics covered will be home safety, occupational safety, fire prevention and protection, transportation, school safety, accident prevention, and safety agencies. 3 credits

KN301A-Z Special Topics in Kinesiology
Special Topics are available either as independent study for a small number of students or as a class on a topic of interest to majors. Prerequisite: KN201 or approval of instructor. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

KN302 Principles of Strength and Conditioning
Examines theories, principles, and current research related to strength development. Student applies principles of strength and conditioning to the design and development of conditioning programs for various populations. Prerequisite: KN306, junior status, or approval of instructor. (Offered in the Spring Semester.) 3 credits

KN303A, PY303A Sport and Exercise Psychology
An examination of the psychological dimensions of sport and exercise with emphasis on skill acquisition and preparation for athletic performance. Prerequisites: PY100 or SO100 with a C or higher, and Junior status, or permission of instructor. crosslisted with PY303A 3 credits

KN305 Exercise Physiology
Studies the effects of exercise on the body and its systems. A system approach will be used to formulate a complete body analysis of the effects of exercise. Exercise prescription, diet analysis, and body composition will be included. Laboratory experiences will be used to implement and reinforce the lecture materials. Prerequisite: BI210/215. (Offered Spring Semester.) 4 credits

KN306 Biomechanics/Kinesiology
Studies anatomical and mechanical aspects of human movement to physical education and athletics. Prerequisite: BI210/215. (Offered Fall Semester.) 4 credits

KN307 Treatment of Athletic Injuries
Studies methods and theory course in the prevention and care of injuries. Topics include massage, taping, use of wraps and supports, conditioning exercise and therapeutic modalities. Prerequisite: KN203. (Offered in the Fall Semester.) 3 credits

KN308 Coaching Principles and Techniques
Focuses on the philosophical, sociological, psychological, kinesiological aspects of coaching competitive athletics. Course also covers the basic organizational and administrative aspects of coaching athletics. Prerequisite: KN201, PY100 with a C or higher, and Junior status or approval of instructor. 3 credits

KN310 Nutrition
Examines essential needs for healthy nutritional choices. Basic energy metabolism, dietary evaluations, dietary recommendations, and dietary changes will be addressed. Benefits of nutrition will be identified and related to everyday and active lifestyles, including the presence of illness and disease. Written expression will be emphasized. (Offered in the Fall Semester.) 3 credits

KN320 Sport Management
Emphasizes careers such as athletic directors, sports facilities managers, and sport and recreation relation’s directors. Student will gain insight in the operations of sports programs at various levels. Written assignments will be a major emphasis of course assessment. Prerequisite: PE 210, Junior status or by approval of instructor. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

KN327 Adapted/Special Physical Education
Demonstrates both a theoretical and practical understanding of the importance of physical activity in the growth and development of individuals who are differently abled. Demonstrates knowledge in neurodevelopment and functional ability impairments and their implications for motor performance, and of techniques by which instruction can be individualized to enhance performance of motor tasks. Prerequisite: KN306 (offered fall semesters, and taken during senior year for Exercise Science majors only). A field experience is included. 3 credits

KN330 Legal Aspects of Sports
Introduction to the application of law to the sport and recreation industry. The emphases include identifying and analyzing legal issues, the impact of those issues, and the management of risk in sport and physical activity. Prerequisite: KN210. 3 credits

KN339 Sport Entrepreneurship
An investigation into the role of a sport manager as an entrepreneur to enhance the capabilities of a sport organization. A study of basic financial, accounting, and economic principles concerning sport and sport institutions. Issues include financial challenges, budgeting, and revenues resources, the economic impact of sporting events and forecasting trends in the sport industry. Prerequisite: EC201, MG206, and KN210. 3 credits

KN401 Contemporary Issues of Physical Education, Health, Recreation & Sports
Focuses on current issues and trends in the field of athletics, health, and kinesiology. Prerequisite: KN305 and KN306 with a grade of “C” or higher in both; senior standing or instructor approval is required. 3 credits

KN402A Research in Practice
Provides intensive guided independent study in specialized programs within the department. Qualitative action research study that relates to the internship experience requiring instructor approval. To be taken concurrent with KN405A. Prerequisite: KN404 or KN409; approved internship. 3 credits
KN403 Tests and Measurements in Human Performance  
Implementation of test administration and evaluative techniques, focusing on quantitative statistical methods used in application of tests in psychomotor, affective, and cognitive areas of human performance. Prerequisite: MA108 with a grade of C or higher.  
3 credits

KN404 Advanced Exercise Physiology  
Trains in the assessment and exercise prescription for asymptomatic and symptomatic populations. Cardiac rehabilitation, corporate fitness, and general fitness needs, including strength conditioning and flexibility, included. Prerequisites: KN305, KN306 with a grade of C or higher in both courses, or instructor approval.  
3 credits

KN405A Program Internship  
Works in an approved off campus private company or government agency. Provides the student the opportunity to apply academic learning in a practical work environment. Internship requirements are discussed with the designated college supervisor, generally the student's academic advisor. Mid experience and final evaluations will be conducted by the site supervisor, as part of the final grade for the experience. An exit interview with the college supervisor is required upon completion of the internship. The internship must be a minimum of 400 clock hours. Prerequisites: Senior standing, approval of the Kinesiology Department Faculty, a minimum of 2.0 cumulative GPA, a minimum of 2.5 GPA for all KN indexed courses taken/required, a minimum grade of "C" in all KN indexed courses taken, a minimum grade of "C" in all Major Requirement courses, completion of all required courses, completion of the documented 100 clock hours of field/observation experiences, and any requirements set forth by the site supervisor or facility policies. For Exercise Science and Sport Management majors.  
9 credits

KN408 Stress Management  
Studies stress theory and concepts, including relaxation and exercise, utilized to help individuals cope with stress.  
3 credits

KN409 Sport Facility and Event Management  
Current trends, practices, and the management of sport facilities and sporting events are studied. The emphases include design and development, programming, evaluation, and risk management in sport and physical activity. Prerequisite: KN320.  
3 credits

LEGAL STUDIES

LS101 Introduction to Law  
Introduces the student to the formal, social, and ethical complexities of law and to the processes of the judicial system. Topics include but are not limited to: legal history, origins of the common law, fundamental procedures and practices of civil litigation, contracts, criminal law and basic legal terminology. Case briefing and introductory legal methods assignments will be required. Outside reading is mandatory. (offered spring and fall semesters)  
3 credits

LS104 Criminal Law  
Introduces substantive criminal law and includes fundamental federal and state court structure, history of the criminal system in the United States, crimes against the person, property, habituation and inchoate offenses, factual and statutory defenses and constitutional defenses. Oral presentation required. Prerequisites:  
3 credits

LS105 Introduction to Criminal Justice  
This course serves as an introduction to the historical background, development and major issues of the criminal justice system. Students will be exposed to concepts such as the legal system, crime, justice and punishment.  
3 credits

LS200 Legal Research and Writing I  
Introduces legal research and legal research tools. It shall cover the use of legal encyclopedias, digests, citators and other legal resources. Provides practice in briefing cases, writing interoffice memorandums of law, and the IRAC method. An oral presentation is required. Prerequisites: LS101 with a grade of C or better. (Offered annually)  
3 credits

LS201 Domestic Relations  
Studies the basic legal principles of marriage, divorce, support, juvenile law, and parent/child relationships. There will be an emphasis in drafting legal documents in most areas of domestic relations. An interoffice memorandum of law, drafting a separation agreement, child support formulas, drafting a complaint, an oral presentation, outside reading, case briefing and IRAC papers are required. Outside reading is mandatory. Prerequisites: LS101 and LS200/Lab. Field trip may be required. (Offered annually)  
3 credits

LS202 Civil Litigation  
Introduces the process of civil litigation. Drafting litigation documents shall be the main focus of this course. Defines basic principles of pretrial procedures that include complaints, motions, interrogatories, bill of particulars, trial orders, and depositions. Surveys of lawsuits and their jurisdictions, investigation of facts, settlements of lawsuits, judgments, and post-trial considerations. Emphasis on drafting legal documents in most areas. Oral presentation required. Outside reading may be required. (Offered annually)  
3 credits

LS203 Tort Law  
Examines the basic principles of tort law, including intentional torts, negligence, strict liability, defamation of character and product liability. An interoffice memorandum, an oral presentation and outside reading are required. A tort simulation may also be required. Prerequisites: LS101, LS200/Lab. (Offered annually)  
3 credits

LS204 Law of Estate Administration, Probate and Trusts  
Instruction in the substantive law of wills and trusts that covers the fundamental principles relevant to each. An interoffice memorandum, an oral presentation, drafting of a will and a complaint shall be required. Field trip may be required. Prerequisites: LS101 and LS200/Lab and LS202. Field trip may be required. (Offered annually)  
3 credits

LS206 Contracts  
Examines the body of law known as contracts. Includes, but is not limited to: the concept of a meeting of the minds, nature of the agreement, offer, acceptance, consideration, incorporation terms of the contract, assignment of rights and delegation of duties, effect of the Statute of Frauds, Parole Evidence Rule, defense to contracts, the remedial process applied to contracts, damages and anticipatory breach. Focuses on fact pattern analysis of contract issues including rights and obligations of the offeror and offeree. A memorandum of law, several research assignments, and writing contracts and a complaint are required. Prerequisites: LS101 (Offered every other year or depending on enrollment)  
3 credits

LS209a –Law of Business Organizations  
Provides practice in forming and dissolving Sole Proprietorships, General Partnerships, Limited Partnerships, Corporations, LLC’s, closed corporations, and “S” Corporations. Fact pattern analysis required. Drafting incorporation papers for two different businesses in two different states is required. Prerequisites: LS101 is suggested. Field trip may be required. (Offered every other year or depending on enrollment)  
3 credits

LS211 Criminal Procedure  
Includes constitutional aspects of criminal procedure, search and seizure arrests, pretrial process, trial procedure, sentencing, appeal and post trial processes, a term paper, oral presentation and field trips may
be required. Prerequisites: LS101, LS104 or CJ/LS 2 suggested. **3 credits**

**LS213 Law Around the Globe**
This course provides an overview of legal systems in other nations, with an emphasis on the English Common Law as well as Civil Law. This course examines sources of law, methods of legal procedure, interpretations of laws, and the functions of legal institutions in various countries. Some foreign cases will be discussed and compared to similar cases in the United States and other countries. Appropriate for all levels. (Offered annually) **3 credits**

**LS/CJ 220 Law and Justice:**
This course surveys the theories of law and justice. Students will discuss themes and questions such as: Does fairness equal justice? If our culture and sense of morality change, should that affect what we deem to be just? Why is there an interconnection among law, politics, and economic forces? Further, students will develop an understanding of how to address law and legal issues from a variety of perspectives and approaches, including but not limited to, anthropological, historical, literary, philosophical, political, psychological and sociological. **3 credits**

**LS300 Legal Research and Writing II & Legal Ethics**
Continuation of Legal Research I. Focuses on legal writing including legal reasoning, legal correspondence, case briefs, and trial briefs. The IRAC method shall be stressed. Legal Ethics shall be emphasized in all work covered in the course. Prerequisites: LS101, LS200/Lab. May not be taken simultaneously with LS101 or LS200/Lab unless approved by the Department Chair. (Offered annually) **LexisNexis/Lab Fee $100.00 3 credits**

**LS306 Property Law**
This course examines the concepts and practical applications of Property Law. The principles of agency, case study analysis, and policy analysis. A case study memorandum of law, oral presentation, and research work may be required. Prerequisites: LS101, LS200/Lab. May not be taken simultaneously with LS101 or LS200/Lab unless approved by the Department Chair. Field trip may be required. (Offered annually) **3 credits**

**LS312 Interviewing and Investigation**
Examines concepts and techniques used in interviewing client’s witnesses and others involved in civil litigation. Actual interviews are conducted. Investigation is examined by applying various approaches to the discovery process phase of litigation and fact gathering. Together, interviewing and investigations exposes the students to an integral part of information gathering and its practical application. The course shall also cover the use of private investigators and state and federal law enforcement agencies in information gathering. Prerequisites: LS101, CJ120, CJ/LS2XX? **3 credits**

**LS313 Alternative Dispute Resolution**
This course focuses on various methods of dispute resolution that are alternatives to traditional litigation. Students will learn to distinguish these forms of dispute resolutions, determine who will participate in each form and how they participate. The course will examine the advantages and disadvantages of each type of resolution. In addition, the course will include role-playing and field trip observations. (Offered every other year or depending on enrollment) **3 credits**

**LS/CJ 320 Juvenile Delinquency and the Law:**
This course will cover the history and philosophy of juvenile law and justice in America. Students will learn the legal framework in which the juvenile justice system operates and will highlight the differences in adult and juvenile law. Further, students will discuss the varied contributors to juvenile delinquency such as media, forms of entertainment, gangs and peers. **3 credits**

**LS400 Legal Research Seminar WAC**
Brings together research and writing skills acquired throughout the program. Accomplished by intensive practice in research and drafting client letters, memoranda, briefs, litigation documents, and complaints. Drafting of an appellate brief with oral arguments required. Legal Ethics reviewed. Prerequisites: LS101, LS200/LAB, and LS300/Lab and LS407 with a grade of C or better in all the aforementioned. LS101, LS200/210 Lab, and LS407 are not permitted to be taken simultaneously with LS400 without permission of the Department Chair. **14-week format (Offered annually, or every other year depending on enrollment) LexisNexis/Lab Fee $100.00 3 credits**

**LS402 Independent Study**
An arrangement between a student and a faculty member whereby the faculty member agrees to work with the student on an individual basis in a program of supervised research, reading, or creative work. Such study gives students an opportunity to explore topics not incorporated in existing courses or to explore subjects in greater depth than is possible in a regular course. **This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits**

**LS405 Special Topics Course WAC**
Topics may include current high profile cases; women and the law; military and the law; international legal issues; legal history; jurisprudence; comparison of legal systems throughout the world; Maritime Law; the Bible and the law. May be repeated in different areas and legal research shall be required. Legal Studies Majors may take only two (2) Special Topics courses to be applied to legal electives. Prerequisites: Enrollment is by permission of the Department Chair. **3 credits**

**LS407 Evidence**
Examines evidentiary principles and court procedures. Focuses on application of the federal rules of evidence, trial preparation, and exhibits for trial, information, gathering and investigation. Prerequisites: LS101, LS200/Lab, LS202, and LS300/Lab. The Prerequisites are not permitted to be taken simultaneously with LS407 without permission of the Department Chair and course instructor. (Offered every other year or depending on enrollment) **3 credits**

**LS408 Environmental Law**
Studies the environmental law process, including the role of Congress, administrative agencies, and the courts in creating, implementing, and interpreting environmental laws, and regulations. Studies in several major environmental laws and programs relating to air and water pollution, solid waste, hazardous waste, toxic waste, and the Coastal Zone. This course shall include, but not be limited to, case studies and projects. Field trips may be required. Prerequisites: ES205 suggested, Required for Legal Studies majors: S101, LS203, LS206 (Offered annually or every other year depending on enrollment) **3 credits**

**LS460 Legal Studies Internship**
Internship in the workplace with private/public law firms, federal/state/local agencies and private/public corporations. Experience provides the student with the opportunity to apply academic learning in a practical work environment. Introductory, intermediate, and concluding evaluation conferences will be held with the student, cooperating supervisor, and Department Chair. Following the internship, the student prepares an oral and written report of the significance of the internship. Credit may be
Examines effects of systems on workers and enhance managerial decision to illustrate how effective systems can businesses. Emphasizes informat and applicability in different

MG206 Principles of Management
Analyzes management functions of planning, organizing, directing, and controlling as they relate to the business firm. Includes management theories and their use in the decision making for efficient organizational resources. Prerequisite: at least 24 completed semester credit hours. 3 credits

MG310 Human Resource Management
Studies principles and techniques utilized to develop human resources of a business firm. Topics include human resource planning, recruitment, selection, compensation, promotion and employment laws. Prerequisite: MG206 and BA325 with a C or better in each. 3 credits

MG314 Small Business Management
Analyzes managing a small business enterprise. Includes characteristics of the entrepreneur, conducting a feasibility study for a new firm or purchase of an existing firm. Reviews legal forms of operation, financing, income statements, balance sheet analysis, cash flows, location, personnel, marketing, and competition. Heavy emphasis is placed on case analyses. Prerequisites: MG206, AC202, with a grade of C or better in each; junior standing. 3 credits

MG344 Management Information Systems
Examines management systems, their appropriateness, and applicability in different businesses. Emphasizes information systems to illustrate how effective systems can enhance managerial decision-making. Examines effects of systems on workers and productivity. Prerequisites: MG206 with a grade of C or better; junior standing. Fee: $30.00 3 credits

MG400 Organizational Behavior
Studies human behavior and administrative problems that are characteristic of complex organizations. Particular emphasis is placed on intragroup and intergroup behavior relative to the processes and issues of dividing work, achieving coordination, organizational change, and adaptation under dynamic environmental conditions. Includes both theory and case analysis. Required: Senior standing. Prerequisites: MG206 and PY100 both with a grade of C or better. 3 credits

MG404 Production and Operations Management
Examines planning and control functions of operations management systems. Emphasizes quantitative tools and techniques related to operations problem analysis. Topics include forecasting, systems design and layout, quality control, inventory management, supply chain management, and project management. Prerequisites: MA201, MG206 with a grade of C or better in each: senior standing. 3 credits

MC1XX Window to the Oceans
This is a course in marine biology designed for the non-science major. Students will be introduced to the major groups of marine organisms, diverse coastal habitats, adaptations and distribution of organisms within marine habitats, and the potential for human impact on marine organisms and the environment. Current discoveries and “hot topics” within the field of marine biology will also be discussed. Laboratory work will include hands-on experience with sampling methods and equipment from both shore-based and boat-based platforms, general identification of marine plants and animals, and first-hand observation of different coastal habitats, their residents and unique adaptations. This course may be taught at the Marine Science Consortium in Wallops Island, VA. Prerequisites: None. A contextual science course. 3 credits

MC110 Introduction to Oceanography
Introduces marine sciences with emphasis on the physiography of the ocean basins, waves, tides, near shore processes, the physical and chemical nature of seawater, circulation, and characteristics of marine plant and animal communities. A contextual science course. 3 credits

MC211 Field Methods in Oceanography
Familiarizes student with the dynamic marine environment and works on board small research vessels, including the use and application of standard oceanographic instruments and sampling devices. Promotes and encourages independent research. Prerequisite: MC110. 3 credits

MC221 Marine Invertebrates
Utilizes the marine invertebrate taxa to introduce student to the unique specializations of animals that have evolved that allow them to successfully carry out the processes necessary for life and to exploit a wide variety of marine habitats. Major trends in invertebrate evolution will be used to illustrate the historical constraints upon these solutions and the necessity of narrative explanations of form and function in animals. It is assumed that each student has been introduced to the major taxa of animals in a prior introductory zoology course. Taxonomy will be used as a heuristic tool, but will not be stressed as an end in itself. Prerequisite: BI155. Equivalent to BI361. 3 credits

MC241 Marine Biology
Introduces student to each area of biology as it is applied to the study of marine organisms. Introduces the history of marine biology, marine microbiology, marine botany, marine zoology, marine biogeography, marine physiology, larval biology and embryology, and natural history. A contextual science course. 3 credits

MC250 Wetlands Ecology
A descriptive classification of wetlands and identification of characteristic organisms and their ecological role and value. Course also addresses the need for wetlands protection and techniques available for their protection, and an update on status of wetlands with a specific focus on Chesapeake and coastal wetlands. A contextual science course. 3 credits

MC260 Marine Ecology
Studies interrelationships among animals, plants, and physical and chemical aspects of the environment, with stress on adaptations for survival that are unique to the marine environment. A contextual science course. Does not substitute for BI350. 3 credits

MC300 Behavior of Marine Organisms
Studies concepts of ethology; discussion and observation of the influences of external and internal factors on the regulation and control of behavior of organisms living in the marine coastal environment. Prerequisite: BI155. A zoology course. 3 credits

MC320 Marine Microbiology
Surveys methods and concepts of marine microbiology. Attention given to technical
aspects of sample collection, microbial ecology of the marine environment, enrichment culturing, methods of identifying and analyzing plants with emphasis on marine bacteria. Prerequisite: BI310 or consent of instructor. 3 credits

MC331 Chemical Oceanography
Field-based study of ocean, bay, and estuarine chemistry to develop an awareness of the relationships between the chemical environment, the geological environment, and biological productivity. Chemical composition and biogeochemical processes and cycles are investigated. Prerequisite: CH160 or permission of instructor. 4 credits

MC332 Marine Geology
Marine sediments or ancient marine sedimentary rocks cover most of the earth. This marine sedimentary record is a tremendous source of information to students interpreting diverse aspects of earth history. Organic evolution, global climate change, sea level change, and many other topics of general scientific interest are best understood by studying the marine sedimentary record. In this course, we will examine the marine sedimentary record from a variety of perspectives but will focus on depositional environments, both modern and ancient. Field and laboratory exercises will characterize sediments (e.g., their textural trends, bioturbation, and biocomplexity) and sedimentary structures in the coastal and continental shelf environments. Examines long shore sedimentary transport, and interprets sea level changes from core samples taken in coastal environments and from outcroppings of ancient marine sediments. Prerequisites: MC110 and PS310, or consent of instructor. 3 credits

MC339 Comparative Physiology of Marine Organisms
Introduces student to the physiology of marine organisms utilizing a comparative approach. The lecture will introduce the topics of respiration, circulation, metabolism, osmoregulation, thermoregulation, locomotion, and sensory systems by drawing comparisons between the mechanisms and strategies utilized by a wide range of marine organisms. Laboratory work will focus on the physiological responses of marine plants and animals to common environmental stresses such as salt load, temperature variation, depletion of dissolved oxygen, and tidal flux. This will be accomplished through measurements and observations in the field, as well as through experimental manipulations in a laboratory setting. Prerequisite: BI155, CH160, MC241; or consent of instructor. Equivalent to BI317. 3 credits

MC33X Marine Molecular Technology: Applications for Management and Forensics
An overview of modern molecular technology and how it can be applied to the management of marine organisms, and the forensic field. The laboratory component will allow students to learn some of the most widely used techniques and instrumentation in the molecular field. Prerequisites BI150, BI155. 4 credits

MC342 Marine Botany
Examines the taxonomy, physiology, ecology and economic importance of marine and coastal plants, as exemplified by those found on the Delmarva Peninsula. Laboratory techniques include collecting, preserving, identifying, and analyzing plants and plant materials. Appropriate instrumentation will be used. Emphasizes both in-the-field studies and laboratory analyses. Prerequisite: BI155. A botany course. 3 credits

MC343 Marine Ichthyology
Studies the internal and external structure of marine fishes, their systematic and ecological relationships, and their distribution in time and space. Prerequisite: BI155. A zoology course. 3 credits

MC345 Marine Ornithology
Introduces student to the field of ornithology, including topics on avian evolution, diversity of birds, avian anatomy and physiology, migration and orientation, behavior, ecology, and conservation. Learn how to identify coastal birds using cues from plumage, behavior, and song. Prerequisite: BI155 or consent of instructor. A zoology course. 3 credits

MC352 Modeling Applications in the Environmental and Biological Sciences
An introduction to systems and modeling approaches as techniques for describing the behavior of non-point source (NPS) contaminants. Pollutant loading to ground and surface waters and wetlands will be explored. Students will use physically based models routinely used by the U.S. EPA, USDA-ARS, and state environmental agencies. A case study approach and "What-if Scenarios" will be used to investigate best management practices to minimize environmental degradation. Emphasis is placed on simulation interpretation. Students will devote approximately 60% total class time to hands-on computer exercises and data collection. Prerequisites: 1 year of general chemistry, precalculus I and II, physical geology or introductory soil science, or ecology, laboratory and field work with computer, and writing. Windows 95, 98, or 2000; or with permission of the instructor. Course is suitable for advanced undergraduate students. 3 credits

MC353 Marine Evolutionary Ecology
Studies the ecological mechanisms underlying evolutionary processes. Course is broad in scope and requires that student synthesize both evolutionary and ecological concepts and theory into an understanding of how organisms adapt to their environment. Marine, estuarine, and maritime organisms will be used as model systems, and processes that affect marine populations will be emphasized. Prerequisites: BI340, BI350. 3 credits

MC33X Plant Ecology of the Outer Coastal Plain and Delmarva Peninsula
This course addresses general ecological concepts concerning terrestrial plants and their interaction with both biotic and abiotic features of the environment while focusing field studies on the unique plant communities of the outer coastal plain of Virginia. The plant species and communities associated with the diverse habitats of the Virginia coast and outer coastal plain will be the subject of laboratory studies in physiological ecology, plant-animal interactions, plant population ecology, and plant community ecology. The habitats where laboratory exercises will be conducted include barrier islands, upland and lowland forests, and fresh water and salt water wetlands with a primary emphasis on field-based laboratory exercises. Prerequisites: BI155 4 credits

MC343 Ecological Oceanography
A general introduction of geographic information systems using cutting edge GIS software in basic really world applications. Two weeks instruction on-line, followed by a third week at the Marine Science Consortium. Prerequisites: BI155 3 credits

MC341 Marine Ecology of Marine Plankton
Studies the phytoplankton and zooplankton in marine and brackish environments. Qualitative and quantitative comparisons will be made between the planktonic populations of various types of habitats in relation to primary and secondary productivity. Prerequisite: BI155. A botany course. Does not substitute for BI350. 3 credits

MC432 Marine Evolutionary Ecology
Studies the ecological mechanisms underlying evolutionary processes. Course is broad in scope and requires that student synthesize both evolutionary and ecological concepts and theory into an understanding of how organisms adapt to their environment. Marine, estuarine, and maritime organisms will be used as model systems, and processes that affect marine populations will be emphasized. Prerequisites: BI340, BI350. 3 credits

MC433/533 Advanced Methods in Coastal Ecology
Introduces wide array of methods of data collection. Studies designs and analyses used in ecology. Emphasizes understanding the strengths and weaknesses of different ecological methods and analyses in the study of coastal environments. Lecture, fieldwork, and laboratory are integrated, and student gains practical computer experience by analyzing ecological data from the field using software that performs analyses introduced in lecture. Prerequisites: BI350,
MC441 Biology of Mollusks
The Mollusca is the second largest group of animals and perhaps the most diverse in terms of morphological, ecological, and behavioral variations. Course offers an evolutionary, functional, and ecologic approach to studying this important group of organisms. Prerequisites: BI155; BI361 or MC221 recommended. A zoology course. 3 credits

MC450 Coastal Geomorphology
Presents the origins and dynamics of coastal landforms as constructed by erosional, depositional, and sediment transport processes. Structure, process, and time are examined within the framework of wave and current energetics, which define coastal forms. Field and laboratory investigations emphasized. Prerequisites: Two years of geology; upper-level or graduate standing recommended; Hydrology recommended. 3 credits

MC451/551 Coastal Environmental Oceanography
Examines the interaction of biological, chemical, physical, geological, and ecological ocean processes as applied to coastal environments. Emphasizes environmental management issues of the coastal zone. Topics include water quality analysis, barrier island geology and ecology, estuarine pollution, beach defense and biological implications in areas of coastal upwelling and coastal fronts. Examines specific cases in coastal pollution from coastal environments round the U.S., including Kepone in the James River, VA, DDT on the Palos Verde shelf, CA, Eutrophication on the North Carolina Coast, The Exxon-Valdez Oil spill and Pfiesteria in the coastal water of N.C. and Virginia. Prerequisites: MC110 and Junior standing, or permission of instructor. 3 credits

MC464 Biological Oceanography
Interdisciplinary study of the interactions between biological communities and the ocean environment as seen by distributions between biological communities and the ocean processes as applied to coastal environments. Emphasizes environmental management issues of the coastal zone. Topics include water quality analysis, barrier island geology and ecology, estuarine pollution, beach defense and biological implications in areas of coastal upwelling and coastal fronts. Examines specific cases in coastal pollution from coastal environments round the U.S., including Kepone in the James River, VA, DDT on the Palos Verde shelf, CA, Eutrophication on the North Carolina Coast, The Exxon-Valdez Oil spill and Pfiesteria in the coastal water of N.C. and Virginia. Prerequisites: MC110 and Junior standing, or permission of instructor. 3 credits

MC470 Research Diver Methods
Practices and study of aquatic research methods using SCUBA as a tool. Advanced research diving topics include areas such as navigation, search and recovery, underwater photography, survey methods, estimating population parameters, and data acquisition while under water. Specific research techniques will be presented in the context of specific aquatic research projects conducted by student under the direction of the instructor. Prerequisites: BI155 and Basic SCUBA Certification (NAUI, PADI, SSI). 3 credits

MC471 Scanning Electron Microscopy: Marine Applications
Trains student in the use of portable scanning electron microscope (PSEMII), including principles of operation and use of the SEM, preparation of geological and biological samples for imaging, size and shape analysis, and elemental and mineralogical analysis with the energy dispersive X-ray spectrometer (EDX). The latter portion of the course is dedicated to the design and execution of independent research projects investigating a problem in marine science using the SEM and/or EDX. Prerequisites: MC110, MC241, MC362, or graduate standing, or permission of instructor. 3 credits

MC490 Marine Aquaculture
Covers the theory and the practice of raising organisms for food and for the aquarium trade. Studies techniques of raising economically important organisms from the egg stage to marketable size and their food supplies. Prerequisites: BI155 and advanced undergraduate or graduate standing. 3 credits

MC491 Coral Reef Ecology
Studies coral reef structure, formation, types, and the relationships of reef organisms to their environment. Emphasizes species diversity, identification, symbioses, and effects of temperature, salinity, light, nutrient concentration, predation, and competition on the abundance and the distribution of coral reef organisms. Prerequisites: BI155 and SCUBA and/or snorkeling experience. Does not substitute for BI350. 3 credits

MC493 Behavioral Ecology
Presents animal behavior within an ecological and evolutionary context. Presents mathematical and theoretical framework of behavioral ecology. An in-depth exploration of the ways in which the behavior of animals is influenced by the environment, especially with regard to resource distribution. Prerequisites: BI155; upper-level or graduate standing recommended. Facility in using mathematical models is recommended. Does not substitute for BI350. 3 credits

MC500 Problems in Marine Science
Graduate student may pursue one of the following options: Option A – Enroll in 300 or 400 level course offered at the Marine Science Center in which they desire advanced work and complete, in addition to the regular course requirements, an approved project in the area under the direction of the instructor. Written permission from the instructor is required. Option B – Enroll in an Independent Research Project. To be admitted, a student must submit a research proposal to the academic committee of the Marine Science Consortium. The proposal must include the scope and duration of the proposed research, equipment and facilities required, and a recommendation and approval from the student's academic adviser. Requires written permission for graduate credit from the Director of graduate program/department before registering. Copies of this approval and the instructor's permission must be forwarded to the vice president for research of the Marine Science Center before the student arrives on station to take the course. 3 credits

MARKETING

MK204 Principles of Marketing
Introduces the marketing process, its essential functions, and the institutions performing them. The interacting effects of such factors as selling, advertising, pricing, and channels of distribution in marketing management are considered. Prerequisite: at least 24 completed semester credit hours 3 credits

MK305 Marketing Management
Analyzes and explores the consumer's perception, motivation, and communication in the marketplace. Particular emphasis is on the elements of the marketing mix, such as buying, selling, advertising, and promotion. Prerequisites: MK204 with a grade of C or better, PY100. 3 credits
MK306 Consumer Behavior
Analyzes and explores in detail the consumption wheel dealing with environmental, behavioral, affective and cognitive factors inherent in consumer purchase decisions. Emphasis is on the advertising elements of marketing and the psychological aspects influencing consumption. Prerequisites: MK204 with a grade of C or better; PY100. 3 credits

MK311 E-Marketing
Examines how technology has created new and more effective ways in marketing to customers. Particular emphasis is placed on electronic commerce. Studies Customer Relationship Management (CRM) and facilitating technologies such as database marketing and data mining, as well as other evolving hardware and software technological developments representing challenges and/or opportunities for marketers including cellular, satellite, digital, and virtual reality. Prerequisite: MK204 with a grade of C or better. 3 credits

MK411 Marketing Research
Emphasizes the processes, methods and techniques employed in gathering and analyzing information essential to effective and efficient strategic decision making. Class presentations and assignments focus on application of research techniques. Prerequisites: MK204 with a grade of C or better, MA201. Pre-requisite: Senior standing or permission of instructor. 3 credits

MK412 International Marketing
Emphasizes the importance of devising and employing a sound global marketing strategy in an expanding international marketplace. Examines the historical and theoretical background of foreign trade, the international environment and international marketing organizations. Prerequisite: BA212, MK204 with a grade of C or better. Senior standing 3 credits

MK420 Branding and Marketing Communications
Emphasizes understanding, devising and employing the marketing communications mix: advertising, public relations and publicity, sales promotion, direct marketing, and personal selling. Discusses major social, ethical and legal aspects of marketing communications. Prerequisite: MK204 with a grade of C or better,; senior standing. 3 credits

MATHEMATICS

MA099 Basic Mathematics Skills
Strengthens skills of student preparing to enter algebra. Topics include the basic operations involving whole numbers, fractions, and decimals; formulas; word problems; percent problems and their applications, and an introduction to algebraic equations. (Offered Fall Semester.) 2 credits

MA101 Fundamentals of Algebra
Operations and properties of whole numbers, integers, rational, and real numbers. Solution of linear, quadratic (by factoring), rational, and absolute value equations. Properties of whole number exponents. Operations on polynomial and rational expressions. Solution of word problems. Prerequisite: Computation skills in whole numbers, fractions, and decimals. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

MA102 Intermediate Algebra
Properties of negative and rational exponents. Properties of radicals. The solution of equations (radical and quadratic). Complex numbers. Graphing equations involving two variables. Writing the equation of lines. The solution of linear and quadratic inequalities. An introduction to the solution of systems of equations. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA101 or the equivalent. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

MA108 Mathematical Concepts and Operations II
Elements of rational numbers (fractional and decimal forms); geometry and measurement; probability; descriptive statistics; graphing; consumer mathematics. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA101 or equivalent course. A grade of C or better in MA108 is needed to earn graduation credits. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

MA111 Precalculus I
Functional approach to topics in algebra. Solution of quadratic, polynomial, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic equations. Functions, inverse functions, and their graphs. Operations, zeros, and graph of polynomial and rational functions. Exponential and logarithmic functions. Systems of equations and inequalities. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA102 or equivalent course. (Offered Fall Semester.) 4 credits

MA112 Precalculus II
Continuation of MA111. Trigonometric functions and their graphs. Trigonometric identities. Trigonometric equations. Inverse trigonometric functions. The law of sines. The law of cosines. Complex numbers and DeMoivre's Theorem. Conic Sections Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA111 or equivalent course. (Offered Spring Semester.) 4 credits

MA120 Computer Applications
Provides a comprehensive understanding and use of computer software applications. The software applications include, but are not limited to, electronic spreadsheets, MAPLE, MATLAB, and a programming language. (Offered Fall Semester) 3 credits

MA125 History of Mathematics
This course is designed to provide a college-level experience in mathematics and its history. This course will investigate the historical development of number systems, algebra, geometries, Calculus, discrete mathematics, statistics, probability, and measurement. This course will recognize the contributions of notable mathematicians from diverse cultures, and will recognize the impact their discoveries had on the course of history. This is a required course for secondary math education majors, and is a recommended course for any education major or mathematics major. (3 credits) Prerequisite: MA101 or higher.

MA140 Computer Programming I
The principles of computer science are illustrated and applied through programming in the object-oriented language C++. Programming projects are assigned to illustrate and reinforce the information presented in the classroom. Prerequisite: MA120. (Offered Spring Semester) 3 credits

MA201 Introduction to Statistical Methods
Elements of descriptive and inferential statistics including frequency distributions, measures of location and variation, probability, discrete and continuous probability distributions, sampling techniques, statistical estimation and an introduction to hypothesis testing. Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in MA102 or MA 108, or equivalent course. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

MA205 Applied Statistics
Continuation of MA201. Methods of estimation and hypothesis testing. Analysis of variance, correlation and regression analysis, nonparametric statistics, time series as applied to business-related problems, and decision analysis. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA201. (Offered upon demand.) 3 credits

MA210 Applied Calculus
For business, social science majors, and other persons who may have interest in only one semester of calculus. Topics include functions, limits, the derivative, the integral, and methods of integration, with emphasis on applications. A grade of C or better in
MA111 or equivalent course. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

MA211 Calculus I
Concepts of differential and integral calculus and analytic geometry. Topics include functions, limits, continuity, the derivative and its applications, the integral and applications. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA111 or the equivalent course. (Offered Fall Semester.) 4 credits

MA212 Calculus II
Calculus of the trigonometric, inverse trigonometric, logarithmic, exponential, and hyperbolic functions. Methods of integration. Infinite series. Applications. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in both MA211 and MA112. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

MA220 Foundations of Geometry
Topics include geometry in problem solving, geometry as a structured system, geometry of the circle, and dimensional geometry. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA102 or equivalent course. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

MA230 Finite Mathematics
Topics include functions, matrix methods, finance, optimization, linear programming, and set theory. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA111 or equivalent course. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

MA240 Computer Programming II
This course is a continuation of MA140. Topics include the review of data type abstraction, recursion, arrays, stacks, queues, multiple stacks and linked lists. Emphasis is also placed on dynamic storage management, garbage collection, trees, graphs, tables, sorting and searching. Prerequisite: MA140 (Offered Fall Semester) 3 credits

MA250 Discrete Mathematics I
A study of logic, sets, relations, induction, recursion, number systems, counting, and graph theory. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA111 or equivalent course. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

MA310 Mathematical Practices in Grades 7-12 Curriculum
This course will investigate different curricula and corresponding materials available for teaching secondary mathematics, and will develop vertical curricular knowledge of mathematical practices. Various social constructivist instructional strategies based upon the NCTM/ Core Standards will be used with emphasis on writing and implementing effective instructional plans. There is a required 15 hour field practicum arranged by the instructor allowing students to observe mathematical practices used at a local high school. This course is a requirement for secondary math education majors. (3 credits) Prerequisite: ED 303

MA313 Calculus III
Extension of concepts of differential and integral calculus and analytic geometry. The calculus of several variables. Polar coordinates, vectors, parametric equations. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA212. (Offered Fall Semester.) 4 credits

MA314 Elementary Differential Equations
Solution of differential equations of elementary types. Solution of homogeneous and nonhomogeneous linear equations, variation of parameters, and differential operators. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA313. (Offered Spring Semester.) 4 credits

MA315 Advanced Calculus
Change of variables, surface integrals, Stokes' theorem, divergence theorem, calculus of variations, Euler's equation, Fourier series, pointwise and mean square convergence, Fourier transform, and inversion formula. Prerequisite: MA314. (Offered Fall Semester.) 4 credits

MA320 Elements of Geometry
This course is a continuation of MA220. Topics include geometry of the plane, right triangle geometry, transformational geometry, Euclidean, and non-Euclidean geometry. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA220. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

MA330 Applied Mathematics
This course emphasizes the use of mathematical models to solve problems. The topics include linear programming, integer programming, dynamic programming, and game theory. Prerequisite: MA212. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

MA340 Probability Theory
This course introduces the basic theory in both discrete and continuous aspects of probability theory. Topics include interpretations of probability, counting principles, independence, conditional probabilities, Bayes' theorem, discrete random variables, continuous distributions, expectation of random variables, and central limit theorem. Prerequisite: MA313. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

MA350 Discrete Mathematics II
This course is a continuation of MA250. Topics include algorithms, algorithmic graph theory and computational geometry. Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in MA250. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

MA360 Elementary Linear Algebra
Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix equations, matrix algebra, determinants, vector spaces, linear independence, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, orthogonality, and least squares approximation. Prerequisite: MA212. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

MA410 Real Analysis
This course includes a rigorous treatment of one variable calculus. Topics include sequences of real numbers, limit theorems, continuity, differentiation, and Riemann integral. Prerequisite: MA313. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

MA420 Numerical Analysis
Direct and iterative methods for solution of algebraic equations and systems of linear equations, nonlinear equations, sets of equations, and ordinary differential equations are discussed. Specific topics include matrix inversion, interpolation, approximation of functions, and curve fitting. This course stresses both numerical analysis and algorithmic aspects. Prerequisite: MA315. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

MA440 Mathematical Statistics
This course is an introduction to mathematical aspects of statistics. Topics include exploratory data analysis, parameter estimation, maximum likelihood estimators, sampling distributions of estimators, testing of hypothesis, nonparametric methods, linear statistical models, and simulation. This course includes the use of computer applications to solve the problems. Prerequisite: MA340. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

MA450 Abstract Algebra
This course is an in-depth introduction to abstract algebra. Topics include groups and subgroups, homomorphisms, rings, and fields. Prerequisite: MA410. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

MA460 Mathematical Statistics
This course is an introduction to mathematical aspects of statistics. Topics include exploratory data analysis, parameter estimation, maximum likelihood estimators, sampling distributions of estimators, testing of hypothesis, nonparametric methods, linear statistical models, and simulation. This course includes the use of computer applications to solve the problems. Prerequisite: MA340. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

MAXX Special Topics
Course descriptions and syllabi: available at time of offering. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

MEDIA ARTS

ME100 The Media in Your Life
An introduction of how the mass media are organized and how they function in modern society, their technological bases, economic and political foundations, and social implications. Students also explore career
possibilities in media arts. No prerequisites.  
3 credits

ME130 Media Aesthetics  
A basic film and video analysis course that deals with the formal elements of the visual media (light, color, composition, movement, editing and sound). Media Aesthetics is designed both for persons who plan a career in some area of film or video production and for persons who simply want to improve their understanding of video and film forms.  
3 credits

ME140 Digital Media Literacy  
This course introduces fundamental digital media concepts and processes, providing students with basic skills and literacy in digital media formats, production software, and delivery systems. It also explores the cultural consequences of digital production processes, providing students with an understanding of issues concerning interactivity, virtuality and media convergence. Fee: $60.00  
3 credits

ME200 History of the US Mass Media  
A historical survey of the impact of the media on the political, cultural, and economic aspects of U.S. society.  
3 credits

ME210 Writing for the Media  
An introductory course that provides students with basic writing skills for print, broadcast and digital media. Students will learn fundamental skills in gathering information and in writing coherent stories that will stand alone or that will accompany visuals.  
3 credits

ME220 Audio Production  
An introduction to the fundamentals of live and recorded sound for radio and recorded music production. Topics covered include microphone types, mixing board operation, multi-track recording and mixing, the aesthetics of sound perception, audio documentary production and the operation of a streaming internet "radio" station. Prerequisite: ME130 and ME 140 with a C or higher. Fee: $60.00  
3 credits

ME230 Video Production  
A study of the basic skills of video production. Students have an opportunity to operate camcorders, video switches, computer-based editing and graphic systems, lights, microphones, audio control boards, and so forth. Prerequisite: ME130 and ME 140 with a C or higher. Fee: $60.00  
3 credits

ME240 Web Site Design and Development  
This course enables students to create websites that incorporate principles of effective and functional web site design. Students will also critique websites according to established design principles. Prerequisite: ME140 with a C or higher. Fee: $60.00  
3 credits

ME241 Desktop Publishing  
A lab course that covers the use of software to create a variety of print publications. Topics include graphic design, typography, clip art, file formats, scanning images, printing and working with graphic serviced bureaus. Prerequisite: ME140 with a C or higher. Fee: $60.00  
3 credits

ME280 Campus Media Production  
Students will produce the Wesley College yearbook, Eukaria, under the direction of a faculty advisor. Credit will be awarded and grades assigned on the basis of satisfactory completion of assignments.  
1-3 credits

ME351 Journalism  
An in-depth course in news writing and reading, blogging and editing. Students will learn to write hard news articles as well as explore longer profiles and feature stories, editorials and personal essays. They will learn the rudiments of editing by editing and being edited by their classmates and their professor. The will read daily newspapers (online and paper) and weekly magazines as part of class discussions, and read the best newspaper writing the past several decades to understand the depth and range of great journalism. Prerequisite: ME210 or permission by the instructor.  
3 credits

ME3XX Documentary Film  
Covers a wide range of non-fiction film from the earliest days to the present. The example films represent many different modes of presentation based on different strategies of persuasion, poetics, observation, advocacy, education, and entertainment. It is an exploration of some approaches to the documentary film. At the end of the class, the student should have a deeper understanding of the motives and methods of documentary filmmaking an be able to articulate this understanding through critical essays that link the theory and practice of documentary film.  
3 credits

ME300 Media and Culture  
An overview of contemporary approaches to media as culture. Students analyze media content, including advertisements, films, news reports, television shows and web sites. Covers the issue of globalization as it relates to the spread of culture through the media.  
3 credits

ME330 Advanced Video Production  
The production of video programs from planning to completion. Students will either create a regularly scheduled program or create a long form fiction or documentary project Prerequisite: ME230. Fee: $60.00  
3 credits

ME331 Studies in Film  
The study of film as condensed re-creations of experience shaped by an author's imagination, vision, and particular use of the elements of film to create unified works of art. Includes discussion of film theory and history.  
3 credits

ME342 Digital Photography  
A study of the basics of digital photography. Topics include camera operations, lenses, media types, lighting techniques, compositions, use of color, digital manipulation of images, and making digital prints. Prerequisite: ME130. Fee: $60.00  
3 credits

ME343 Interactive Media Production  
A lab course that deals with advanced web page production techniques including Flash and Dreamweaver. Topics covered include aesthetic, commercial, and production issues associated with the creation of interactive web pages. Prerequisite: ME240 or permission of instructor. Fee: $60.00  
3 credits

ME344 Integrated Media Production  
Study and practice in integrated media production for the web. Students will create and update an online newspaper throughout the spring semester of their third year in the Media Arts program. Students will write stories, shoot and edit still and video images and sounds, and design and upload this content to the web. Required course for all majors. Students must have a minimum of 60 credit hours to enroll.  
3 credits

ME400 Media Law  
A study of the development of media law as current legal issues in the U.S. media. Covers First Amendment issues, libel, privacy, copyrights, obscenity, etc.  
3 credits

ME450 Scriptwriting  
Students write scripts for television and film. An in-depth examination of films and video programs in terms of narrative structure. Topics covered include writing dialogue, script formats, writing for visualization, writing copy to support existing video footage, and writing original material to be produced in video production classes.  
3 credits

ME361 Sports Communication  
Students learn professional promotional techniques used by mass spectator sports. Students develop a portfolio of projects including news releases, feature sports articles, fact sheets, videotaped interviews, video-feature sport stories, and other
ME470 Special Topics in Media Arts  
Subject matter will vary according to student’s interest and the availability of experts in certain fields. 3 credits

ME480, 486 Internships in the Media  
An internship in a work setting with a private company or government agency. Experience provides opportunity to apply academic learning in a practical work environment. Introductory, intermediate, and concluding evaluation conferences will be held with the student, cooperating advisor, and program director. Following the internship, the student prepares an oral and written report on the significance of the internship in theoretical learning. Internships may be taken more than once and impact the student’s GPA. Content of study either builds on itself or is not the same. Prerequisites: Sophomore, Junior or Senior standing and approved internship application. 1-6 credits

ME490 Senior Media Arts Project  
Required course for all Media Arts students. Students produce a final project containing elements of critical thinking, research, and effective expression. Students work with their advisors to plan and execute the final project. Prerequisite: Senior standing. (Offered only in the Fall Semester.) 3 credits

MUSIC

MU101 Aural Skills I  
An intensive study in the pursuit of developing listening and musicianship skills. This course will cover traditional Solfege singing, melodic dictation, rhythmic dictation, and sight singing. Students are required to have minimal music reading skills in order to enroll. 1 credit

MU102 Aural Skills II  
A continuation of MU101. Prerequisite: MU101 1 credit

MU103 Music Theory I  
An introduction to the basic notational and theoretical materials of music. Topics will include formal analysis, the fundamentals of music composition, the principles of Roman numeral analysis, and an overview of pop chord symbols. Repertoire will include compositions from the classical, jazz, and popular music traditions. No prior musical experience is necessary. 3 credits

MU104 Music Theory II  
A continued study of materials introduced in MU103. Coursework will include projects in counterpoint, song writing and harmonic analysis. Repertoire will include compositions from the classical, jazz, and popular music traditions. Prerequisite: MU103 3 credits

MU116 Private Composition  
Weekly private lessons; students will explore the techniques and materials of musical composition. Prerequisite MU104. 1 credit

MU127 Survey of World Music  
A course survey that introduces musical traditions of various non-Western regions and cultures. Students will be introduced to non-Western musical styles and genres while exploring the social, economic, and political contexts in which these traditions developed and continue to exist. 3 credits

MU128 History of Rock and Roll  
Surveys the different genres of popular music as related to Rock and Roll and its history using an historical approach. Lectures will include listening to and analyzing music examples in relation to the social, technical and historical trends. 3 credits

MU200 History & Appreciation of Jazz  
A survey of the different genres of Jazz using an historical approach. Lectures will include listening to and analysis of music examples in relation to the social, technical, and historical trends. 3 credits

MU201 Aural Skills III  
Aural Skills III is a course designed to explore chromatic harmony concepts and techniques. Activities include advanced rhythmic study, singing and dictation of chromatic music from the 18th through the early 20th century Western Musical Canon. Prerequisite: MU102 Aural Skills II. 1 credit

MU202 Aural Skills IV  
Aural Skills IV is a course designed to explore pre-tonal and post-tonal concepts and techniques. Activities include advanced rhythmic study, singing and dictation of modal (medieval, renaissance, and modern folksong modality) and atonal/intervallic music. Prerequisite: MU201 Aural Skills III. 1 credit

MU203 Music Theory III  
A semester long examination of the theoretical & compositional materials in music. Topics will include formal analysis, the fundamentals of music composition, Roman numeral analysis, Modulation and secondary function chords. Repertoire will include compositions from the classical, jazz, and popular music traditions. 3 credits

MU204 Music Theory IV  
Theory IV is a review of the basic musical materials, techniques, and important theoretical concepts of 20th century music. This course will focus primarily on the years 1890 – 1960. This course will integrate musical concepts through analytical discussion, analytical writing and reduction, compositional modeling, in-class performance and listening. Prerequisite: MU203 Music Theory III. 3 credits

MU208 History & Literature of Music I  
A study of musical development from Ancient Greece to the early eighteenth century, with special emphasis on the Renaissance and Baroque eras. Examination of historical contexts, discussion of musical characteristics, and observation of live performances will contribute to an understanding of the music of these periods. 3 credits

MU209 History & Literature of Music II  
A study of musical development during the Classic and Romantic eras. Examination of historical contexts, discussion of musical characteristics, and observation of live performances will contribute to an understanding of the music of these periods. 3 credits

MU299 Computers & Music Technology  
This course provides a fundamental, broad-based understanding of the uses of music technology. Classes will survey industry standard computer hardware, software, and peripheral devices as they relate to the creation of music. Topics include fundamentals of Computer Synthesis, MIDI Sequencing and Digital Audio Production. Software to be covered will include Protols, Reason, Audacity, Quicktime and others. 3 credits

MU303 Conducting  
Covers the fundamentals of baton technique and rehearsal technique, for both instrumental and choral music. Prerequisite: MU104 Music Theory 2 3 credits

MU304 Orchestration and Arranging  
This course is a thorough review of orchestration technique. Analysis assignments, instrumental demonstrations, and listening assignments are designed to acquaint you with the capabilities, idiomatic uses and practical combinations of the instruments (and instrumental choirs) of the orchestra and how they were utilized through the Classical period through the Twentieth Century. Prerequisite: MU203 Music Theory III. 3 credits

MU306/406 Seminar in Music History  
An in-depth study of topics derived from the pantheon of Western Music history. Topics may be specific themes, styles, composers, or eras in history. In most instances the semester topic will be determined prior to the beginning of the term by the instructor. Course work will include readings on the selected topic and preparation of a research
music experience required. Final semester

MU307 History of Opera
A study of the historical and stylistic developments in opera from its beginnings to the present. When possible, this course will include a trip to either Washington D.C. or Philadelphia for a live opera performance. Prerequisite: MU104 3 credits

MU311 Canon and Fuge
This is a course that covers in detail the contrapuntal style of J.S. Bach. Assignments will include analysis of selected keyboard repertoire and compositional modeling. Composition projects will include the Canon, Invention, and the Fugue. Prerequisite: MU204 3 credits

MU316 Private Composition
Weekly private lessons; students will explore the techniques and materials of musical composition. Prerequisite MU104. 1 credit

MU401 Twentieth Century Music
An examination of 20th-century art music focusing on the evolution of musical aesthetics and the manner in which they have been impacted by parallel artistic, socio-economic and political events. The course will include analysis of Post-tonal harmony and modern compositional techniques. Prerequisite: MU204 3 credits

MU403 Form and Analysis
An in-depth study of large compositional forms from the Baroque, Classical, Romantic and Modern periods through intensive analysis, listening, research, and writing. Emphasis on individual student research to develop abilities in theoretical and composition investigation. Prerequisite: MU204 3 credits

MU404 Senior Capstone Project
For seniors in the Bachelor of Arts in Music degree program only. Students will develop a final project under the guidance of a full-time music professor. The individual projects should reflect an advanced level of musical understanding, scholarship, and writing. The student will meet with his or her professor once per week, either individually or in a group setting, in order to ensure steady progress throughout the semester. 3 credits

ENSEMBLES:

MU115 Contemporary Ensemble
The Wesley Contemporary Ensemble is a musical group with an emphasis on instruction of standard Rock, Pop, R&B, Motown and Jazz performance practices. Open to all instrumentalists with minimal music experience required. Final semester performance will take place at the Schwartz Center of the Arts. This course is designated as repeatable and can be taken 3 times for credit after the first registration. (Offered annually) 1-3 credits

MU117 Pep Band
The Pep Band is a musical group with an emphasis on instruction and performance of cheer music, marching band songs, and popular musical hits with rehearsals and performances at Wesley College ceremonies and sporting events. Open to all instrumentalists with minimal music experience required. This course is designated as repeatable and can be taken 3 times for credit after the first registration. 1-3 credits

MU151 College Choir
Open to any student with an interest in performing choral repertoire from many diverse styles and periods. This course is designated as repeatable and can be taken 3 times for credit after the first registration. 1-3 credits

MU253 Chamber Choir
A select ensemble for which an audition is required. This course is designated as repeatable and can be taken 3 times for credit after the first registration. 1-3 credits

APPLIED MUSIC:
One 25-minute lesson per week. With permission of the instructor, a student may register for one 50-minute lesson per week for 2 credits. 300-level sections include a recital requirement. Students may take any applied music course more than once, receiving additional credit each time they are enrolled. This course is designated as repeatable and can be taken 3 times for credit after the first registration. Fee: $150.00

MU 119 Piano
MU 319 Piano
MU 123 Voice
MU 323 Voice
MU 133 Woodwind instrument
MU 333 Woodwind instrument
MU 137 Brass instrument
MU 337 Brass instrument
MU 138 Applied Music Drums and Percussion
MU 341 Percussion
MU 146 Guitar
MU 346 Guitar
MU 147 Orchestral string instrument (violin, viola, violoncello, double bass)
MU 347 Orchestral string instrument

NURSING

NR107 Introduction to Professional Nursing
Introduces concepts and roles of professional nursing and the Wesley College conceptual framework for the nursing curriculum. Nursing process, introductory communication skills, and basic techniques of care are emphasized. Two class hours and three clinical hours. Spring Semester. 3 credits

NR203 Client Assessment for Health Promotion
Teaches the concepts and skills of physical and mental assessment to identify an individual’s health status. Health promotion concepts and strategies are identified and used to guide the development of a plan for assisting the client to maximize his or her health potential. Prerequisite: NR107 Two class hours and three clinical hours. Fall Semester. 3 credits

NR214 Foundations of Nursing
Focuses on fundamental nursing interventions and assisting clients to fulfill basic human needs. Nursing roles as caregiver, communicator, problem solver and member of the health care team are developed in structured settings. Prerequisite: Completion of 100 level nursing courses. Three class hours and six clinical hours. (Fall Semester.) 5 credits

NR228 Health Maintenance and Restoration I
Examines physiologic, psychosocial, and community concepts as they apply to care of adult clients across the life span in a variety Of clinical settings. Selected concepts and theories related to restoring and maintaining optimal health of clients experiencing common acute and/or chronic health problems are examined. Prerequisites: Completion of level one and NR214 nursing courses. Offered spring semester 5 credits

NR229 Pathophysiology
Presents structural and functional changes within the tissues and organ systems, which result in clinical manifestations of disease. Provides basis for understanding the principles of diagnosis, treatment and management of specific diseases affecting individual patients. Provides the rationale needed to provide adequate patient care of individuals with these diseases and disorders. Co-Prerequisites: NR228 or NR214. Offered fall and spring semester. 3 credits

NR230 Pharmacology
Focuses on the principles and concepts of pharmacology and its nursing indications. The nursing process is used to explore the
therapeutic effects, side effects, and adverse reactions that may occur in clients as a result of these therapies. Patient education concepts and emphasized. Prequisite: completion of first year courses in the BSN curriculum or permission of instructor. Offered fall and Spring semesters. 3 credits

NR304 Nursing Care at the End-of-Life
Provides essential concepts and the best practices for quality of care at the end of life. It combines holistic, humanistic caring with comprehensive palliative interventions to manage pain and other symptoms that occur at the end of life. The course includes interventions and concepts appropriate across the lifespan. Prerequisite: Completion of level one and first semester level two courses. Offered on a rotating basis. 3 credits

NR305 Child Care Health Consultant Training
Provides health professionals the opportunity to expand their knowledge and the skills to provide consultation, training, and technical assistance to childcare providers in the State of Delaware. Prerequisite: Completion of level one and first semester level two nursing courses. Offered on a rotating basis. 3 credits

NR307 Health Maintenance and Restoration II
This course expands upon the concepts of NR228, Health Maintenance and Restoration I, and focuses on issues related to patients with multi-system conditions and complex clinical needs. Prerequisite: Completion of level two nursing courses. Offered fall semester. 5 credits

NR312 Research in Nursing
Explores principles or nursing research and the conceptual models and theories utilized in the development of research studies. Emphasis on developing ability in critiquing and evaluating research findings as they apply to nursing practice. Prerequisites: Completion of level two nursing courses. Prerequisite or co-requisite: MA201, PY222. Offered fall semester. 3 credits

NR313 Health Maintenance and Restoration III
Examines physiological, psychological, psychosocial, and community concepts as they apply to the care of adults with degenerative, debilitating diseases. Emphasis on comprehensive rehabilitative nursing care to facilitate optimal client health capacity. Addresses concepts of disaster nursing and emergency preparedness. Prerequisite: Completion of level two and NR307 nursing courses. Offered Spring semester. 5 credits

NR324 Mental Health Nursing
Applies concepts/principles of providing care to individuals, groups, and families to restore and maintain optimal health of clients experiencing psychopathology. Prerequisites: Completion of level three nursing courses. Offered spring semester. 5 credits

NR332 Perioperative Nursing Clinical Practicum
Nursing process and Maslow's hierarchy of human needs are the basis for the comprehensive exploration of Perioperative nursing. The major concepts of this course will be the principles of surgical asepsis, maintaining a safe care environment, and the advanced technology utilized in the surgical and post anesthesia settings. Prerequisites: Completion of all level two nursing courses or permission of the instructor. Three week intensive. Offered May term. 3 credits

NR403 Maternal/Child Nursing
Applies concepts of the art and science of nursing care of the family throughout the life cycle. The course addresses family needs across the health/illness continuum. Prerequisites: Completion of level three nursing courses. Fall semester. 5 credits

NR409 Community Health Nursing
Explores concepts and principles of caring for clients in community settings and client as community. Diverse nursing roles and interventions are examined. In depth community assessment employing epidemiological principles and data collection strategies are emphasized. The course discusses the determinants and operations of the of the health care system from a broad political, economic, social and legal perspective. Prerequisites: Completion of level three nursing courses. Offered fall semester. 5 credits

NR421 Critical Thinking to Enhance Professional Nursing Practice
Involves the student in cognitive (thinking) and attitude (feeling) exercises. Students apply the basic core nursing knowledge and draw on knowledge from other fields to respond to client situations that enhance positive outcomes for clients. Prerequisite: Completion of level three nursing courses. Offered spring semester. 5 credits

NR423 Leadership and Management
Introduces organizational theory and structure of nursing care delivery systems and components of leadership behavior. The course focuses on role of nurse leadership in multiple roles of organizing, teaching, decision making, evaluating, and managing conflict. Prerequisites: Completion of level two and NR307 nursing courses. Offered spring semester. 3 credits

NR425 Senior Practicum
In-depth study of student-selected specialty area of nursing. Leadership and research concepts are integrated. Culminates in focused senior capstone. Prerequisites: Completion of level three nursing courses and fall semester level four nursing courses. Offered spring semester. 5 credits

NR426 Transitions to Professional Practice
Explores issues that influence nursing. Political, ethical, legal principles as they relate to health care delivery system. Health care policy, scope of professional nursing practice and transition from student to professional nursing role. Prerequisites: Completion of level three nursing courses and fall semester level four nursing courses. Offered spring semester. 3 credits

NR436 Field Study in International Health
Explores the sociocultural dimension of health/illness and systems in a selected country. Visits to health resources are a major component. Completion of level three courses or permission from instructor. 3 credits

NRXXX Special Topics
Reflects major trends in nursing practice and health care delivery today. Topics of interest to nursing majors or RNs interested in continuing their education in a specialized area will be offered at the 100, 200, 300, 400, 500 and 600 level. Examples might be Legal/Ethical Issues in Nursing Practice, Power and Politics in Nursing and Health Care, and The Nurse and Managed Care. An additional special topics course is also available for the LPN and three-year track nursing student. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

PHILOSOPHY

PH100 Introduction to Philosophy
Focuses upon the development of philosophy from the Pre-Socratic through the Classical, Medieval, and Modern periods. Emphasis is placed on major ideas, central problems, conflicts, and contributions of philosophic thought in the West. (Offered annually.) 3 credits

PH150 Introduction to Ethics
Historical topical survey of the fundamental problems of ethics from antiquity to the present day. The questions of good/evil, freedom/determinism, virtue/vice, thought/action, right/responsibility will be addressed in detail. Particular attention will be given to the relation between the philosophic examination of ethical questions
PH250/350 Ancient Philosophy
Comparative study of the birth and development of philosophy in the ancient world from the pre-Socratics to Plotinus. Primary focus is the thought of Plato and Aristotle. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

PH260 Critical Thinking
Course in the art of thinking itself. Student develops the processes of conceptualizing, analyzing, synthesizing, evaluating, and explaining information and arguments. Course seeks to enable student to obtain the ability and self-confidence to employ the tools of critical thinking in other courses and in their daily lives. (Offered each Fall.) 3 credits

PH300 Business Ethics
Studies applied ethics that critically examines the world of business and human values. A brief survey of the foundations of ethics gives way to the study of human conduct in a business context. The course discusses theoretical models with application to specific cases drawn from the practice of business. (Offered each semester.) 3 credits

PH301/RE301 Philosophy of Religion
Philosophical inquiry into the fundamental concepts of religion. Topics examined may include the existence of God, the relation of faith and reason, the function(s) of religious language, the validity of religious experience, theodicy, the relation of religion and culture, and/or problems relating to the truth-claims of religious traditions. It is preferable that the student has had a previous course in either philosophy or religion, but there is no prerequisite. 3 credits

PH310 Existentialism
Problem of human existence in nineteenth-century and twentieth-century Europe. Philosophical, literary, and political sources will trace the historical background and contemporary impact of the existential movement. Reflections on alienation, dread, absurdity, individuality, and freedom will be included. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

PH401/RE401 Senior Seminar
This course is a research seminar designed to give students an opportunity to draw upon knowledge and skills acquired throughout their coursework for the major. The seminar will usually be organized around one question that unites the concerns of philosophy and religion. That question will vary from year to year. 3 credits

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PE100 First Year Seminar
This course introduces first year physical education K-12 majors to: the physical education profession; the teaching profession; and the physical education faculty. In addition, the course familiarizes students with the expectations in an NCATE accredited program and the process of moving through the different phases of teacher education. Teacher candidates and faculty will read, write, and articulate their perceptions of learning and teaching. Attendance and participation are required and will constitute the first professional quality evaluation, which will be an on-going assessment of teacher candidates throughout their studies. This course is restricted to first-year PE K-12 majors only. TK20 and PRAXIS fees: $235. Pass/Fail Course Fall. 1 credit

PE150 Invasion & Target Games
Course will focus on the tactics and strategies necessary for effective game play in Invasion and Target games. Course will include closing and opening space, possession, grid activities, and demonstration of skill & effective decision making during game play. (Replaces PE190 Team Sports) Physical Education majors or by instructor permission. Spring. 1 credit

PE151 Net/Wall & Striking/Fielding Games
This course will focus on the tactics and strategies necessary for effective game play in Net/Wall & Striking/Fielding games. Includes demonstration of skill & effective decision making during game play. (Replaces PE191 Individual & Dual Activities) Physical Education majors or by instructor permission. Fall. 1 credit

PE191 Physical Fitness
Creation and implementation of appropriate fitness oriented curricula for K-12 school children. Students will experience and create activities that teach fitness concepts, are intrinsically motivating, and provide for fitness and activity assessment. Physical Education majors or instructor permission. Fall. 1 credit

PE193 Gymnastics, Rhythm/Dance Activities
Emphasis will be placed on basic tumbling skills and proper spotting and safety needs, rhythm development, culminated through folk/social, contemporary and popular dances. Physical Education majors or by instructor permission. Spring. 1 credit

PE 194 Cooperative Games & Adventure Activities
Course involves innovative warm-up and conditioning exercises, personal and group cooperative problem solving initiatives, spotting skills, trust activities and skills associated with individual and group challenges in an adventure setting. Students will gain an understanding of the basics of trust, cooperation and healthy risk-taking behaviors in a supportive environment with school-appropriate modeling. Physical Education majors or instructor permission. Spring. 1 credit

PE 262 Motor Development
Students will learn and apply basic motor development principles as observed in young children and adolescents. The course will introduce the terminology, principles and concepts common to motor development and introduce the concept of developmentally appropriate practice as applied to young children in physical education. Prerequisites: PY100 and sophomore status. (Replacing PE204 for PE majors) Fall. 3 credits

PE 264 Instructional Approaches for Diverse Learners
An introduction to various instructional approaches with particular emphasis on their impact upon the effective instruction of learners with diverse needs and learning approaches; with emphasis on the design of progressive learning experiences and creation of appropriate assessments in each instructional approach for development of independent learners. Course may include a field experience. Prerequisites: Have taken PRAXIS before enrolling in course. (Replaces PE263) Fall. 3 credits

PE 299 Third Year Seminar
This course will prepare students to apply for teacher candidacy, pass outstanding Praxis I tests and assess their health-related fitness. Pass/Fail Course. Fall Spring. .5 credits

PE318 Methods of Teaching Health for Middle and Secondary Schools
Examines instructional strategies and techniques for teaching health education at the middle and secondary school levels. Student will develop and teach a variety of lesson and instructional units; use current
literature and visual aids; develops and implements appropriate assessment techniques. A field experience is included. Prerequisite: PE264. Spring. 3 credits

**PE327 Adapted/Special Physical Education**
Demonstrates both a theoretical and practical understanding of the importance of physical education in the growth and development of individuals who are differently-abled. Demonstrates knowledge in neurodevelopment and functional ability impairments and their implications for motor performance and of techniques by which instruction can be individualized to enhance performance of motor tasks. Prerequisites: KN306 and PE264. A field experience is included. Spring 3 credits

**PE350 Methods of Teaching Invasion & Target Games**
Study of instructional planning and delivery, classroom management and assessment of skills and strategies found in invasion and target games to gain an understanding of teaching tactics and strategies necessary for effective game play. Course builds on PE 150. Includes a field experience. (Replaces PE315 Methods in Team Sports) Prerequisites: PE 150, admission to teacher candidacy. Fall 3 credits

**PE351 Methods of Teaching Net/Wall & Striking/Fielding Games**
Intensive study of instructional planning and delivery, classroom management and assessment of skills and strategies found in Net/Wall & Striking/Fielding games. Course will include methods for teaching effective decision making during game play, to gain an understanding of teaching tactics and strategies necessary for effective game play. Course will build on PE 151. Course includes a field experience. (Replaces PE316 Methods in Lifetime Skills) Prerequisites: PE 151, admission to teacher candidacy. Fall 3 credits

**PE 399 Pre-Student Teaching Seminar**
This course will prepare students to apply for student teaching, pass outstanding Praxis 2 tests and assess their health-related fitness. Pass/Fail Fall Spring. .5 credits

**PE401 Contemporary Issues of Health, Physical Education, Recreation & Sports**
Focuses on current issues and trends in the field of athletics, health, and physical education. Prerequisite: All major requirements at the 100 and 200 level and admission to teacher candidacy. This course must be taken in the semester prior to student teaching. Fall Spring. 3 credits

**PE403 Assessment & Statistics in Physical Education**
Course will present statistical concepts, assessment techniques and other evaluation applications to prepare teacher candidates to assess student performance in physical activity. Emphasis includes skill analysis, selection & administration of traditional and authentic assessment instruments. Physical Education majors or by instructor permission. Fall Prerequisite: MA108 with a grade of C- or better, PE 299. Fall Spring. 3 credits

**PE413 Student Teaching in Physical Education (K-12)**
Teach physical education for fourteen weeks full-time in grades kindergarten through twelve: seven weeks in an elementary school and seven weeks in a secondary school. Prerequisites: Admission to the Physical Education Teacher Education Program, consent of the Director of the Physical Education Teacher Education Program, and meeting all requirements for eligibility. Co-requisites: PE464. 9 credits

**PE464 Student Teaching Seminar in Physical Education (K-12)**
Examines and discusses issues related to student teaching. Both theoretical and practical models of instruction, strategies, and class management are discussed. Candidates will plan, conduct, analyze and present research of their teaching effectiveness. Co-requisite: PE413. Fall Spring. 3 credits

**PHYSICAL SCIENCES**

**PS100 Physical Science**
Develops an appreciation of the physical world in which we live. Studies relationships of the physical sciences to everyday situations, including resources, energy, and the environment. Course is recommended for non-science majors and may not be substituted for Chemistry I (CH150) or Physics I (PS240). Three class hours and one three-hour laboratory per week. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) Fee: $50.00 4 credits

**PS105 Space Science**
Introduces such topics as planetary motion and evolution, stellar evolution, major cosmological models, observational astronomy, star and constellation identification, the human exploration of space, and intelligent life searches. Three hours of lecture and three hours of lab per week. Some lab sessions may be scheduled at night to allow direct observations. Fee: $50.00 4 credits

**PS200 Introduction to Physics**
Surveys principles and applications of the fundamental laws of physics. Topics include fluid properties, optics, electricity, gas laws, classical mechanics, digital electronics, and radiation. Three class hours and three laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: A C or better in MA102 or MA 108. Fee: $50.00 4 credits

**PS240 Physics I**
Introduces physics to student majoring in science. Topics include vectors; linear, circular, rotational, and wave motion; force, work and energy; elasticity and fluids; kinetic theory, heat, and thermal properties of matter. Three class hours and one three-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: MA112. (Offered Fall Semester.) Fee: $50.00 4 credits

**PS250 Physics II**
Continuation of PS240. Topics include electric and magnetic fields; electric currents and circuits; sound; light and optics; an introduction to modern physics; and nuclear physics and radioactivity. Three class hours and one three-hour laboratory per week. Prerequisite: Grade of C or better in PS240. (Offered Spring Semester.) Fee: $50.00 4 credits

**PS310 Geology**
Studies of geologic factors underlying many environmental problems and the interactions between population and physical environment; geologic hazards, land-use planning, conservation, mineral resources, waste disposal, land reclamation and the geologic aspects of health and disease. Prerequisites: CH160, MA111. (Offered in the Fall of odd-numbered years.) 3 credits

**PS405 Industrial Hygiene**
Principles and problems of maintaining safe, healthy conditions for workers in an industrial setting, and the surrounding population and environment. Topics may include industrial health hazards, occupational diseases, toxic material safety, noise hazards, radiation hazards, accident prevention, and industrial safety. Control of these hazards both inside and outside the industrial area will be discussed. Prerequisites: MA111, BI155. (Offered in the Fall of odd-numbered years.) 3 credits
PO103 Introduction to Political Science
Introduces the basic ideas and terminology of political science, with emphasis on important current issues. 3 credits

PO231 Introduction to American Politics
Analyzes the structures and functions of the American federal government with emphasis on the Constitution, political nomenclature, and suffrage as related to the expanding modern society. 3 credits

PO241 Introduction to Comparative Politics
Studies the comparative analysis of political systems; emphasis is on political processes, institutions, and issues in both industrialized and developing nations. 3 credits

PO251 Introduction to International Relations
Examines the theory and practice of international relations, including the elements of national power, foreign policy, diplomacy, war, foreign aid, international law, interdependence, and international organizations. 3 credits

PO324 State and Local Politics
The primary objective of this course is to gain an understanding of the role of the state and local levels of the US government. To this end the discussion, materials, and project will explore various structural, political, and social issues that impact these levels, including the impact and role of the federal government. 3 credits

PO325 State and Society: Great Debates
Examines contrasting views on the preferred relationship between state and society. Focuses on the prescriptions of conflicting "isms" (communism, anarchism, fascism, liberalism, more) and differing perspectives on such issues as civil disobedience. 3 credits

PO326 Politics and Religion
The course examines the relationship between state and religion. The course deals with both the fundamental philosophical issues of the relationship as well as the prominent political disputes that have grown out of the American experiment with the separation of church and state. 3 credits

PO329 Justice, Freedom, and Equality
The course is an exploration of the meaning, philosophy, and practice of three of humanity's most cherished ideals. The concepts of justice, freedom, and equality are examined in the context of different perspectives and ideologies. The historical struggles to realize these ideals, the remaining obstacles to further progress, and the dangers posed by the pursuit of these ideals are explored as well. 3 credits

PO332/HI332 The American Constitution
Studies of the Constitution and its evolution over time with emphasis on amendments and changing interpretations. 3 credits

PO333 American Politics in Film
The course addresses the portrayal of American politics, government, and issues in the medium of film. Students will analyze the content of films with a political theme, including both documentaries and fictional films. 3 credits

PO340 Politics of Developing Areas
Examines patterns of development of governmental institutions and the role of political processes in meeting problems of the emerging nations of Asia, Africa, Latin America, and the Middle East. 3 credits

PO343 European Politics
Inquires into the political systems of selected European countries and the domestic and foreign policy issues currently being debated in these countries. Course also examines the process and progress of European economic and political integration. 3 credits

PO344 The U.S. and the Middle East
An inquiry into the politics of the Middle East with a focus on the role and policy of the U.S. Current developments and issues are examined within the historical, social, and political contexts of the region as well as American national interests. 3 credits

PO345 Issues in Comparative Politics
Focuses on political events and developments common to many countries such as nationalism, democratization, authoritarianism, and revolution. Explores related theories and concepts with case studies. 3 credits

PO347 World Order
Analyzes dilemmas arising from international anarchy and the efforts and developments that contribute to achieving a certain order among nations. Topics include war, security arrangements, economic and ecological interdependence, international law and organizations, and the effects of technological innovation. Emphasizes issues and developments related to the emerging new world order. 3 credits

PO351 Politics of International Trade
Studies development of thought about the relationship between international politics and the international economy with emphasis on mercantilism, laissez faire, and economic nationalism. Prerequisite: PO250 3 credits

PO352 United States Foreign Policy
Examines U.S. foreign policy since the emergence of America as a superpower in World War II. Emphasizes predominant role of East/West rivalry in determining U.S. foreign policy toward virtually all countries and areas of the world. Analyzes the debate over the role of America in the post Cold War world and the possible implications for U.S. foreign policy. 3 credits

PO353 Model United Nations
Simulates the United Nations. Research major global issues from the perspective of assigned country and formulate and advocate proposals or positions on these issues. Addresses issues involving security, health, environment, economic development, education, humanitarian aid, and culture. 3 credits

PO354 Constitutional Law: Powers
An examination of how the Supreme Court has come to exercise its constitutional powers and its role in the American political system. Focus will be placed upon the institutional powers of the Supreme Court such as judicial review, separation of powers, checks and balances, implied powers, inter-branch constitutional conflicts, federalism, the takings clause and commerce powers. 3 credits

PO355 Constitutional Law: Rights
An examination of contemporary constitutional issues related to civil rights and liberties in the United States. Focus will be placed upon substantive due process, freedom of speech, association and press, racial, ethnic and gender discrimination, and fundamental rights such as privacy. 3 credits

PO360 Public Administration: Local, State, Federal Level
Analyzes organization and functions of state, local, and federal government using a public policy approach with emphasis on decision-making, organizational structure, and principles and practices of governmental budgeting and planning. 3 credits

PO370 The Presidency
An analysis of the contemporary American Presidency with emphasis on the use of power, the nature of decision-making, inter-branch relations, federalism, and public opinion. 3 credits
visions, termed utopias and dystopias, are social ideals, and political ideologies. These means to explore issues of human nature, visions of both good and bad societies as a The course focuses on a number of specific defenses and critiques of liberal democracy. and political thought. The course focuses on emerging contemporary ideologies and political systems and behavior, political philosophy, comparative politics, international relations, foreign policy, public administration. Topics in other areas may be offered. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

PO470 Political Science Internship I
Works in a private company or government agency. Experience provides the student the opportunity to apply academic learning in a practical work environment. Introductory, intermediate, and concluding evaluation conferences will be held with the student, cooperating supervisor, and internship director. Following the internship, the student prepares an oral and written report on the significance of the internship in theoretical learning. Internships may be taken more than once and impact the student's GPA. Content of study either builds on itself or is not the same. Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing and approved internship application. May be repeated 3 times. 3 credits

PO475 Political Science Internship II
Six credit internship in which the student must meet the requirements of the three-credit internship plus the additional requirements of an additional 150 hours and a research paper assigned by the internship director. 6 credits

PO490 Contemporary Issues in Political Science
Course is a synthesis of current literature and methodology in comparative politics, American politics, international relations, and political theory. Student learns about political science research methods, hypothesis testing, concept development, theory building, variable measurement, research design, and sampling. The senior thesis, included in this course, must incorporate both theory and empirical methodology. 3 credits

Special Topics
Special Topics are available either as independent study for a small number of students or as a class on a topic of interest. Special topics are offered at the 300-level and are in such areas as, for example, political theory and methods, American political systems and behavior, political philosophy, comparative politics, international relations, foreign policy, public administration. Topics in other areas may be offered. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

PO371 Congress
Examines the legislative process in the U.S. Congress with an emphasis on the internal workings of the institution such as committees, parties and rules. Inter-branch relations, public opinion, and the significance of institutional differences between the two chambers of Congress will also be explored. 3 credits

PO373 American Parties and Interest Groups
Examines organization and behavior of interest groups and political parties including structure, leadership, recruitment, and decision-making process. Analyzes party and group behavior in electoral politics and policymaking. 3 credits

PO375 Political Campaigns
The course examines political campaigns in America with special attention to presidential campaigns. Campaign organizations, processes, and strategies are analyzed. 3 credits

PO376 Public Policy
An analysis of the public policy-making process in America. Emphasis is on the structure of public-policy making and substantive policy issues as determined by the instructor (i.e. urban policy, economic policy, etc.). 3 credits

PO377 Model Congress
Course is structured around a role-playing exercise where the student assumes the role of a member of Congress. Student is required to gain knowledge of particular states and political issues and formulate procedures, and politics. 3 credits

PO379 Issues in Public Policy
This course provides a semester-long focus on a particular area of public policymaking. Among the topics explored within the chosen area are: its place on the policy agenda, key actors and institutions involved, potential solutions to address facets of the issue, and comprehensive evaluation of emerging and past solutions. 3 credits

PO403 Contemporary Political Theory
Examines the ideologies and the prominent political philosophies of the 20th century as well as emerging contemporary ideologies and political thought. The course focuses on defenses and critiques of liberal democracy. 3 credits

PO428 Utopias and Dystopias
The course focuses on a number of specific visions of both good and bad societies as a means to explore issues of human nature, social ideals, and political ideologies. These visions, termed utopias and dystopias, are examined in the light of political theory, historical evidence, and logical analysis. 3 credits

PO470 Political Science Internship I
Works in a private company or government agency. Experience provides the student the opportunity to apply academic learning in a practical work environment. Introductory, intermediate, and concluding evaluation conferences will be held with the student, cooperating supervisor, and internship director. Following the internship, the student prepares an oral and written report on the significance of the internship in theoretical learning. Internships may be taken more than once and impact the student's GPA. Content of study either builds on itself or is not the same. Prerequisites: Junior or Senior standing and approved internship application. May be repeated 3 times. 3 credits

PO475 Political Science Internship II
Six credit internship in which the student must meet the requirements of the three-credit internship plus the additional requirements of an additional 150 hours and a research paper assigned by the internship director. 6 credits

PO490 Contemporary Issues in Political Science
Course is a synthesis of current literature and methodology in comparative politics, American politics, international relations, and political theory. Student learns about political science research methods, hypothesis testing, concept development, theory building, variable measurement, research design, and sampling. The senior thesis, included in this course, must incorporate both theory and empirical methodology. 3 credits

Special Topics
Special Topics are available either as independent study for a small number of students or as a class on a topic of interest. Special topics are offered at the 300-level and are in such areas as, for example, political theory and methods, American political systems and behavior, political philosophy, comparative politics, international relations, foreign policy, public administration. Topics in other areas may be offered. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

PO100 Introduction to Psychology
Introduces basic concepts and principles in psychology including research strategies, human development, intelligence, thinking, learning, diversity, personality, abnormal behavior patterns, and psychotherapy. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

PO102 Psychological Science
This course provides empirical/scientific training in psychology. Students explore ethical issues in psychological research, learn how to utilize electronic databases to access primary source material, read and evaluate research papers in selected content areas, conduct independent research using experimental or quasi-experimental procedures, and prepare research papers using APA format. An introduction to statistical analysis and interpretation is included. Prerequisite: PY100 (Offered Spring Semester) 3 credits

PO105 Introduction to Psychology for Business
The purpose of this course is to provide an overview of the fundamentals of psychology in an applied context. This course will focus upon the application of basic principles and concepts of psychology to functional areas of business, including understanding and working with co-workers, motivating oneself and others, and recognizing individual difference that could have a personal or professional impact on productivity in the workplace. In addition, students will strengthen their critical thinking skills and oral presentation, written, and electronic communication capabilities. (Offered at Wesley College New Castle) 3 credits

PY200 Abnormal Psychology
Surveys principal forms of behavior disorders with emphasis on their etiology, diagnosis, treatment, and prognosis. Prerequisite: PY100. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

PY201 Educational Psychology
Surveys the application of psychological concepts and theories to the educational process. Investigates individual differences, cognitive processes, developmental influences, social contexts, etc. and their relationship to effective instruction. Factors that affect learning, measurement/evaluation of learning processes, and contemporary issues in education are emphasized. Prerequisite: PY100 (Offered on a rotating elective basis.) 3 credits
PY208 Child and Adolescent Psychology
This course investigates the psychological development of the individual from birth through adolescence. The roles of genetic, individual, family, school and cultural contexts on the development of typical behavior will be examined. Prerequisite: PY100. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters) 3 credits

PY212 Social Psychology
Presents and discusses the effects of the social environment and the influences of others on individual behaviors, attitudes, and interpersonal relationships. Topics to be discussed include attitudes and attitude changes, aggression, prejudice and discrimination, and altruistic behaviors. Prerequisite: PY100. (Offered annually.) 3 credits

PY222 Statistics for the Social Sciences
Covers basic processes and practical applications of statistical analysis, including the components of data collection, computations, and interpretation within the social sciences. Special emphasis is given to understanding different types of data and corresponding statistical techniques, as well as the interpretation of research results. Prerequisite: a grade of C or better in MA102 or higher. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

PY232 Psychology of Human Development
Discusses variables and factors underlying human development across the lifespan with an emphasis on physical, social, cognitive, emotional, and sexual development. Prerequisite: PY100. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

PY300 Special Topics
Varied topics are available to provide students with instruction in contemporary areas of study. (Offered on a rotating elective basis) This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated Prerequisite:PY100 3 credits

PY301 Psychology of Personality
Reviews and evaluates the major personality theories, including psychoanalytic, humanistic, and behavioral. Prerequisite: PY200. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

PY302 Experimental Psychology
Introduces students to the basic issues surrounding the research process and includes discussions of both quantitative and qualitative research designs. Evaluates the logic of sound experimental design, reveals common sources of bias and error, and provides an opportunity to review research literature, collect and analyze data, and communicate findings in standard scientific formats. Prerequisites: PY100 and 12 credit hours in Psychology or permission of the instructor. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

PY306 Industrial Psychology
Surveys application of the principles and techniques of the science of human behavior to people at work. Topics include attitudes, personnel selection, job satisfaction and morale, and others. Prerequisite: PY100. (Offered on a rotating elective basis.) 3 credits

PY307 Forensic Psychology
Forensic Psychology explores the competing, and oftentimes conflicting, interests of clinical psychology and the law. Students are introduced to legal procedures and psychological research pertaining to both civil and criminal cases. Topics include psychological syndromes, civil competencies, competence to stand trial, the insanity defense, child custody and parental fitness, civil commitment, dangerousness and risk assessment. Prerequisite: PY100. (Offered on a rotating elective basis.) 3 credits

PY310 Methods of Counseling & Psychotherapy
Surveys the major theories and techniques of counseling and psychotherapy, including the psychoanalytic, behavioral, cognitive, humanistic, and existential approaches. Studies and practices counseling techniques in the classroom. Prerequisite: PY301. (Offered on a rotating elective basis.) 3 credits

PY316 Group Processes and Practice
Presents a comprehensive overview of the practice and process of group interactions in a variety of settings, including therapeutic, industrial, educational, and organizational environments. Explores the various elements of group dynamics, along with discussions and presentations of group development. Prerequisite: PY100. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

PY317 History and Systems of Psychology
Traces ancient through contemporary views on human behavior and experience, emphasizing enduring philosophical principles and questions such as vitalism/mechanism, idealism/materialism, determinism/free-will, how we know truth, and what is the self. Explores the diverse views and perspectives that have contributed to the eclectic blend that is Psychology today, including structuralism, functionalism, psychoanalysis, humanism, behaviorism, and Gestalt. Prerequisites: PY100 and PH100 and junior standing or permission of instructor. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

PY318 Developmental Psychopathology
This course is designed to introduce advanced undergraduate students to the field of developmental psychopathology. Topics explored will include the prevalence, etiology, course, diagnostic/assessment procedures, prognosis, and treatment of many psychological disorders that typically emerge during childhood and adolescence. The influence of developmental factors, neurobiological mechanisms and contextual features in a child’s life on the appearance of psychopathology will be discussed. Risk and protective factors for developmental psychopathology will be examined. Special emphasis will be placed on contemporary issues and phenomena in child psychopathology. Prerequisites: PY100 and a course in developmental psychology. (Offered on a rotating elective basis) 3 credits

PY327 Animal Behavior
Designated for Biology and Psychology majors. Topics addressed in this course include the genetic, ecological, evolutionary and physiological aspects of animal behavior. Special emphasis placed on social behaviors including kin selection, communication, aggression, and reproductive behavior. (cross-listed with BI327) Prerequisites: BI150 or PY302 or permission of the instructor. (Offered on a rotating elective basis) 3 credits

PY330 Cognitive Psychology
This course is intended to introduce advanced undergraduate students to the field of cognitive psychology – the scientific study of mental processes. A wide variety of topics in the field will be covered, including perception, memory, attention, knowledge representation, categorization, language, and problem-solving. Prerequisite: PY102 (Offered Spring semester) 3 credits

PY338 Positive Psychology
This course will provide an introduction to Positive Psychology. It is designed to explore the concepts, research behind the concepts, techniques, and exercises that enhance well-being. The format of the course will be didactic, experiential, and interactive. Prerequisite: PY100 (Offered on a rotating elective basis) 3 credits

PY405 Psychological Testing
Investigates psychological assessments for intelligence, achievement, aptitude, neuropsychological, occupational interest, and personality domains. Considers the principles and assumptions underlying test construction and the ethical use of psychological tests in school, clinical, and vocational settings. Prerequisites: PY222; junior or senior standing or permission of
the instructor (Offered on a rotating elective basis.) 3 credits

PY408 Clinical Psychology
This course provides an introduction to the field of clinical psychology. It includes methods of clinical assessment and diagnosis and addresses ethical and legal issues related to clinical practice. An overview of psychotherapeutic approaches and techniques used in the treatment of psychological disorders is presented. The role of scientific inquiry and outcome research in guiding and informing the practice of clinical psychology is explored. Prerequisites: PY301; senior standing or permission of instructor. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

PY410A, B, C, D Independent Study
This small group research project or specialized seminar will introduce highly focused topics of investigation within a traditional framework of deadlines and assigned responsibilities. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. Prerequisites: PY102, junior or senior standing and permission of instructor. 1, 2, 3, or 4 credits

PY412 – Behavioral Neuroscience
This course investigates the biological bases of human behavior. Specific topics include: structure and function of the nervous system; mechanisms of neurotransmission; neurological disorders; sleep and dreaming; functional organization of sensory and motor systems; specialization of function; and learning and memory. Prerequisites: PY100 and one of the following: BI100, BI105, BI110, BI150, BI155, BI210, BI215. (Offered Fall semester) 3 credits

PY416 Senior Psychology Internship
Provides the opportunity to develop a project in connection with a supervised field experience in a social agency, such as a mental health agency, educational institution or government agency. The format and credit hours of the project must have been approved in writing by the course coordinator and advisor at least one week before the pre-scheduling period for the semester in which the supervised field experience will be done. Prerequisites: Cumulative grade average of 3.2 or higher; senior standing, approved internship application. 1, 2, or 3 credits

PY417 Directed Research
Provides students with opportunity to engage in an independent, supervised research project of their choosing. Student must submit a written proposal outlining their proposed topic and research design before enrolling in this course. Student will be required to write or present their research results in a manner associated with the field of Psychology (APA paper or paper presentation). Student may receive 1, 2, or 3 credit hours depending on the time commitment involved and the complexity of the proposed research design. Directed Research may be taken more than once and impact the student’s GPA. Content of study either builds on itself or is not the same. Prerequisites: A cumulative grade point average of 3.2 or higher, PY222, PY302 and junior or senior standing, demonstrated ability in research and statistical analysis, and approval from supervising professor. 3 credits

PY440 Psychology Senior Seminar
This course is intended to provide Psychology majors with an opportunity to synthesize and integrate concepts and ideas acquired during their undergraduate education in Psychology. Prerequisites: Senior standing and satisfactory completion of 30 credit hours in Psychology. 3 credits

READING
RD098, RD099 Developmental Reading I and II
Courses designed to give students those skills essential to college level reading and study. Emphasis is placed on the fundamentals of reading comprehension, vocabulary, organization, and improved reading for academic achievement. (Offered on regular rotation.) 2 credits

RELIGION
RE104 The Literature of the Old Testament
Literature of the Old Testament examines the contents of the Old Testament in historical and cultural context and the role of Hebrew Scripture as one the major documents of the Jewish and Christian traditions. The course introduces critical methods of study and the results of contemporary critical scholarship. No familiarity with the Old Testament is assumed. 3 credits

RE105 The Literature of the New Testament
Literature of the New Testament examines the contents of the New Testament in historical and cultural context as a witness to the ministry of Jesus, a product of the early Christian community, and its role as Scripture for Christian traditions. The course introduces critical methods of study and the results of contemporary critical scholarship. No familiarity with the New Testament is assumed. 3 credits

RE106 World Religions
World Religion provides a cross-cultural survey of the major religious traditions of the world with emphasis on Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, and Buddhism. This course should equip the student with the basic conceptual tools for the study of religion. No background in religion is assumed. (Offered each semester.) 3 credits

RE200 Religion in America
Religion in America examines the significant factors in the formation of religion in the United States with attention to disestablishment and religious liberty, revivalism and individualism, theology, indigenous religious movements, and so on. Although the course is carried forward by an historical outline, sociological, theological, and religious-philosophical sources and methods are also employed. The overriding question of the course is the place and influence of religion in American culture. (Offered annually.) 3 credits

RE201 Eastern Religious Traditions
Eastern Religious Traditions studies in depth the religious traditions of India, China, and Japan, specifically: Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Sikhism, Confucianism, Taoism, and Shinto. Attention is given to the teachings, scriptures, worship practices, and cultural impact of the various traditions. 3 credits

RE202 Western Religious Traditions
Western Religious Traditions studies in depth of the religious traditions originating in the ancient Near East. Attention is given to the teaching scriptures, worship practices, historical interrelations, present forms, and cultural impact of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. 3 credits

RE298/398 The Historical Jesus
This course examines the life of Jesus of Nazareth as it has been researched by historians and biblical scholars. The course will examine materials from the New Testament, extracanonical sources, and the various “quests” for the historical Jesus. 3 credits

RE299/399 Special Topics
Special Topics are offered at the 200- an 300- levels. Recent Special Topics courses have included The Idea of God, Religion in Literature and Film, Toward a Sustainable Future (team-taught and cross-listed with Environmental Studies), Denominational Evolution, The Idea of [Religious and Economic] Liberty, and Modern Islam. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

RE301/PH301 Philosophy of Religion
Philosophy of Religion provides a philosophical inquiry into the fundamental
concepts of religion. Topics examined may include the existence of God, the relation of faith and reason, the function(s) of religious language, the validity of religious experience, theology, the relation of religion and culture, and/or problems relating to the truth-claims of religious traditions. It is preferable that the student has had a previous course in either philosophy or religion, but there is no prerequisite except junior standing.

3 credits

RE303 Introduction to Christian Thought
Introduction to Christian Thought examines theology in the Christian tradition, surveying its major doctrines with reference to representative historical and contemporary figures in its development. This course is designed to provide a working understanding of the major doctrines of the Christian faith and the ways those doctrines can be fitted together to form a systematic whole. (Offered in the Fall of odd-numbered years.) 3 credits

RE304 The Life and Ministry of John Wesley
Considers the life of John Wesley, founder of Methodism, through biography and the words of his own daily journal. Special attention is given to the central concepts of his teachings: the doctrine of perfection, faith, and the assurance of faith, and the "Scripture way" of salvation. 3 credits

RE305 History of Christianity: Pentecost to Reformation
Introduces survey of the history of Christianity in its institutions and movements from its beginnings in Jerusalem through the Protestant Reformation of the sixteenth century. Examines the post-apostolic leaders of the Church, the ecumenical councils and the heresies they dealt with, the schism of 1054, the Christian Roman Empire, the rise and decline of the papacy, the Crusades, and medieval Christianity. 3 credits

RE306 The History of Christianity: Reformation to the Present
Introduces survey of the history of Christianity beginning with the Protestant Reformation in Europe and approaching the divisions, configurations, and concerns of the present. Discusses the major movements and thinkers of the last four centuries, as well as the formation of contemporary denominations. The following movements emphasized: the radical reformation, Puri-nanism, Pietism, the Enlightenment, modernism, fundamentalism, and neo-orthodoxy, among others. 3 credits

Special Topics
Special Topics are offered at the 200- and 300-levels. Recent Special Topics courses have included: Religion and Science, Jesus Goes to Hollywood (an examination of the treatment of Jesus in the movies), Religion in Literature and Film, Religion in Colonial America, Islam since 1900, and the Historical Jesus. Student may suggest topics of interest. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. 3 credits

RE401/PH401 Senior Seminar
This course is a research seminar designed to give students an opportunity to draw upon knowledge and skills acquired throughout their coursework for the major. The seminar will usually be organized around one question that unites the concerns of philosophy and religion. That question will vary from year to year. 3 credits

SAFETY EDUCATION

SE/KN301 Education for Safe Living
Emphasizes building basic concepts of safety into the students’ value systems. Specifically, the course is aimed at student who assume responsibility for safety education and accident prevention. Topics covered will be home safety, occupational safety, fire prevention and protection, transportation, school safety, accident prevention, and safety agencies. 3 credits

SE302 In the Car Training
Discusses the many different situations that will occur on the road and how to handle them. Practical experience is provided through student teaching. The prospective teacher spends a minimum of six hours instructing in the car. Prerequisite: SE303 3 credits

SE303 Methods and Materials of Teaching Drivers and Safety Education
Studies the total safety program and the most recent methods and materials available for teaching Driver Education. Emphasizes techniques of assessing the knowledge, skill, and psychophysical characteristics of the beginning driver and the relation of these to the safe operation of vehicle. 3 credits

SE304 Driver Education
Updates current and potential driver education teachers on trends, issues, and teaching strategies in driver education. Studies in depth statewide safety programs and initiatives. Learn CD-ROM applications in the classroom setting using “License to Drive”. Explores the pros and cons of numerous national and state issues such as: Graduate Licensing, Preservice Program Changes, National Standards in Driver Education, and Professional vs. Mandated Programs. 3 credits

SOCILOGY

SO100 Introduction to Sociology
Surveys sociological terms, concepts, perspectives, and thinkers that serve as a basis for understanding modern social organization. Consideration is given to culture, social structure, socialization, social stratification, social class, gender roles, social institutions, and social change. Offered fall and spring semesters. 3 credits

SO201 Marriage and Family Life
Surveys basic terms, concepts, theories, and issues in marriage and family life today. Examines changes in the functions of marriage and family and considers their future in contemporary society. Offered fall and spring semesters. 3 credits

SO/KN202A Sports in American Society
Examines sports as social phenomena through such issues as socialization, social class, gender, race, religion, deviance, and violence. Sociological concepts, theories and research provides the basis for understanding the connection between sports and culture. Emphasizes the socializing process with consideration given to other topics such as the increasing organization, commercialization, and globalization of sports. Crosslisted with KN202A 3 credits

SO 221/CJ 221: Criminology
Criminology is the scientific study of crime, criminal behavior and societal responses to crime and to crime victims. This introductory course will survey theories of crime causation, crime types, ethics of research, data collection and methods of crime prevention and control. Issues such as capital punishment, gun control and restorative justice will be discussed. 3 credits

SO301 Contemporary Social Problems
Surveys of selected social problems such as poverty, work and alienation, crime and justice, health, sex roles, and others of major importance in contemporary society. Prerequisite: SO100 or PY100. Offered when demand warrants. 3 credits

SO302 Race and Ethnicity
This course explores the experience of American racial, religious, ethnic and nationality groups; the nature of intergroup relations in the United States; the relationship of intergroup dynamics to social change as well as to basic ideological, technological, and institutional structures.
and processes. Emphasis is on social conflict over the distribution of economic and political power, family patterns, housing, education and access to the legal system.  

3 credits

SO305 Contemporary Global Social Issues
Examines such global issues as population growth, ethnic strife, migration, gender inequality, poverty, and urbanization. Fulfills Non-American Culture general education requirement. Offered when demand warrants. 3 credits

SO321/CJ321 Drugs in American Society:
This course examines the role that drugs play in American society and in the American criminal justice system. Topics include the history of drug prevention in the United States, the types of illegal drugs in the United States, patterns of licit and illicit drug use, the effects of individual drugs on behavior, the social stigma attached to particular drugs, and the relationship between drugs and crime.

SPANISH

SP100A Beginning Spanish I
Introduces spoken Spanish, utilizing the communicative approach and with an emphasis on the acquisition of vocabulary, structural patterns, and the cultural diversity of the Hispanic world. The course includes an introduction to reading. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

SP101A Beginning Spanish II
Continuation of Spanish 100. The course emphasizes the oral approach to language, including basic structural patterns, analytical grammar, reading practice, and exposure to Hispanic cultures. Prerequisite: SP100 or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better. (Offered Fall and Spring Semesters.) 3 credits

SP200 Intermediate Spanish I
Provides review of basic vocabulary and structural patterns, after which the student continues to expand vocabulary and refine communicative skills through reading and discussion of literary and cultural texts and films from the Hispanic world. The course also introduces composition in Spanish. Prerequisite: SP101 or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better. (Offered Fall Semester.) 3 credits

SP201 Intermediate Spanish II
Continuation of SP200. Students read from literary and cultural texts and watch films from the Hispanic world designed to increase oral proficiency. The course includes increased writing practice on cultural topics and film. Prerequisite: SP200 or three years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better. (Offered Spring Semester.) 3 credits

SP206B Basic Spanish for Communication
Reviews the fundamentals of Spanish grammar and vocabulary for oral communication. The course is designed especially for students who have been away from language study for some time and for persons interested in using Spanish in career settings. It emphasizes communicative strategies for practical situations. Prerequisite: SP101 or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

SP207B, SP307B Conversational Spanish
Provides intensive practice of oral communication in Spanish. Students review and expand their Spanish vocabulary. Topics focus on common usage and practical applications in travel, business, and professional settings. Prerequisite: SP101 or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

SP208B, SP308B Spanish for Medical Personnel
Provides training in specialized vocabulary, phrases, and medical terminology needed in health and science-related professions. It particularly emphasizes cultural differences shaping personal interactions in health settings. Prerequisite: SP101 or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

SP209B, SP309B Business Spanish
Provides training in specialized office terminology, export/import, accounting vocabulary, and other business-related activities. It also provides practice in the rudiments of Spanish business letters and other forms and documents. Prerequisite: SP101 or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

SP210B, SP310B Spanish for the Human Services
Provides training in the specialized vocabulary, phrases, and terminology needed in the various human services, such as legal services, law enforcement, education, welfare, and other social services. Its emphasis is oral communication, understanding of the major Hispanic population groups in the United States, and cultural differences that impact personal interaction, with practice in role-playing situations. Prerequisite: SP101 or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

SP250-350 Special Topics
Spanish Topics in Spanish are available either as independent study or as a class on a topic of interest to Spanish minors. Recent courses include Hispanic Society through Film and Spanish Civilization. This course is designated as repeatable as long as topic covered is not duplicated. Prerequisite: SP200 or permission of instructor. 3 credits

SP300 Survey of Spanish Literature
Studies the literature of Spain from the nineteenth century to the present, focusing on the major literary figures and movements in their social and historical context. Discussion and papers are in Spanish. Prerequisite: SP201 or permission of instructor. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits

SP301 Survey of Spanish American Literature
Studies the literature of Spanish America from 1888 to the present, focusing on the major literary figures and movements in their social and historical context. Discussion and papers are in Spanish. Prerequisite: SP201 or permission of instructor. (Offered when demand warrants.) 3 credits
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Officers of the Board
Robert V.A. Harra, Jr., Chair
William J. Strickland, Vice Chair
D. Wayne Holden, Secretary

Class of 2013
Ann Burton
Kathleen M. Jennings
Donald L. Masten
William H. Willis, Jr.

Class of 2014
Rev. Dr. Sandra L. Steiner Ball
Robert V.A. Harra, Jr.
D. Wayne Holden
Alan B. Levin

Class of 2015
Rev. Dr. Jonathan Baker
Dr. William Bazzelle
Thomas W. Burn, Jr.
Charles R. Dashiell, Jr.
Rev. W. LeRoy Jones
Jane Mattern
Dorothy McLaughlin
Gregory V. Moore
Harry D. Willis

Class of 2016
Frank Andrews
Linda S. Broyhill
Rev. Dr. James T. Seymour
William J. Strickland
Dr. Rafael Zaragoza

Ex officio
Dr. William N. Johnston, President of the College
Rev. Boyd B. Etter, Dover District Superintendent

Trustee Emeritus
Charles R. Dashiell, Jr.
Honorable Eugene D. Bookhammer
Mrs. Lillian Burris
Dr. Thomas C. Roe
Bishop Peter D. Weaver
ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
William N. Johnston, Ed.D., President of the College
Ellen Coleman, Administrative Assistant to the President
Steve Lamotte, Campus Minister
Frances Riddle, M.S., Coordinator of Student Success

DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
Patricia M. Dwyer, Ph.D., Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs
Colleen Di Raddo, Ph.D., Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs
Tamara Booker, B.S., Evening Coordinator – Part-time, New Castle
Kevin Cullen, Director of Global Initiatives
Malcolm J. D’Souza, Ph.D., Director of Sponsored Research
Erin Elsberry, Registrar
Shelby Everline, Administrative Assistant to the Registrar
Jeff Gibson, Ph.D., Director of the Honors Program
Tina Heesh-Mosley, Assistant to the Provost
Christine Jarrell, M.S.N., R.N., Coordinator of the Campus Nursing Learning Center
Saharat Dongseep, M.B.A., Director of Graduate Studies in Business
Lisa Lewis, A.A.S., Administrative Assistant for Department of Academic Support
Tracey Lundblad, Office Manager & Registrar, DAFB
Christine McDermodt, M.A., Assistant Director, Department of Academic Support and Coordinator of Disability Support Services
Margaret McElligott, Instructor of Nursing and Simulation Coordinator
Patricia Patterson, Ed.D., Director of Graduate Studies in Education
Charlene Stephens, M.A., Director, Department of Academic Support
Jeffrey Lantz, Director of Career Services

ROBERT H. PARKER LIBRARY
Jessica Olin, Director of the Parker Library
Martha Boyd, M.L.S., Reference/Instructional and Research Services Librarian

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS FOR FACULTY
Anh Gibson, Departments of Mathematics and Science
Mary Harmon, B.S.B.A., Department of Nursing
Louise Major, Department of Legal Studies and School of Business and Accounting
Lisa Sanders, Departments of Education, Physical Education and Kinesiology
Deborah Stuck, Departments of Literature and Language; Psychology; Religion, Philosophy and the Arts

DIVISION OF FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION
Ron Reck, Vice President for Finance/Director of Human Resources
Nancy Black, Help Desk and Telecommunications Specialist
JoMae Boney, Post Office Manager/Receiving Clerk
Amanda Coffin, Coordinator of Accounts Receivable/Bursar
Jason Cox, B.A., Database Administrator
Janet Custis, Coordinator of Accounts Receivable
Adele Flam, Finance Office Supervisor
Howard Flam, B.A., Coordinator, Student Financial Planning, New Castle
Adele Foltz, Controller for Business Operations
Brenda B. Gardels, A.A.S., B.S. Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Finance
Joyce Gasperv, Coordinator of Accounts Payable
J. Michael Hall, M.B.A., Financial Aid Manager, Student Financial Planning
Debi Ivy, Financial Aid Counselor, Student Financial Planning
Brent Laise, Information Technology Specialist
April Mahoney, Coordinator of Office Services
Matthew Montgomery, Network and Systems Administrator
Jody Sweeney, B.S., Chief Information Officer
Ermeetka Webster, Financial Aid Counselor, Student Financial Planning

SAFETY AND SECURITY
Walter Beaupre, Director of Safety and Security
John Forester, M.S., Safety and Security Officer
Phyllis Helper, Safety and Security Officer
Anthony Lent, Shift Supervisor/Safety and Security Officer
Andrew Levin, Safety and Security Officer
Jayson Pflumm, Safety and Security Officer
Laurie Roth, Administrative Assistant
Erik Sasse, Shift Supervisor/Safety and Security Officer
John Scott, Safety and Security Officer

CONTRACT SERVICES
Rick Richardson, Director of Plant Operations
Jacques Bowe, Maintenance Lead
Carolyn Brown, Retail Operations Manager
Michael Dacko, Assistant Food Service Director
Marti Dehoff, Office Manager, Plant Operations
David Eanes, Sous Chef
Steven Lewis, Food Service Director
Faye McCarty, Office Administrator, Food Services
Kris McLoethin, Director of the Bookstore
James Smith, Chief Production
Joshua Strauss, Grounds Lead
Andrew Wright, Housekeeping Manager

DIVISION OF STUDENT AFFAIRS
Wanda Anderson, Dean of Students
Elana Bausman, Resident Director, Malmberg Hall
Jenal Copeland, Resident Director, Gooding Hall
Kevin Hansbury, M.A., Director of Residence Life
Patricia Chavenny, M.D., College Physician
Christopher Kinkade, BTMM, Resident Director of Roe Hall & GA for Institutional Advancement
Shawn Lynch, B.A., Resident Director of Zimmerman Hall & GA for Club Sports
Jill Maser, MSN NP-C, Director of Health Services
Michael Mattem M.D., Athletics Physician
Melissa Elliott, Alcohol Education Coordinator
Ann Rogge, M.S., Director of Counseling
Vacant., Director of Student Activities
Evita Wade, B.A. – GA for Student Organizations
Vacant, Housing & Student Conduct Coordinator
Vacant, Coordinator of Intramural Sports & Recreation
Sharon Bailey, Administrative Assistant for Student Affairs
Vacant, GA for Wellness Center and Resident Director of Williams Hall

ATHLETICS
Michael Drass, B.S. Executive Director of Athletics/Head Football Coach
Steve Azzanesi, M.B.A. Associate Athletic Director and Assistant Football Coach
Steven Clark, M.Ed. Head Coach Men’s Soccer/W-Club Coordinator
Edison Derr, Assistant Director of Sports Medicine
Bill Gorrow, B.S. Head Men’s Lacrosse Coach/Events Staff Coordinator
Julie Guey, Head Softball/Head Volleyball Coach
Gail Hill, Head Men’s and Women’s Tennis Coach
Timothy Kane, Part-time Assistant Football Coach
Stephen Kimes, Head Track & Field Coach/Cross Country Coach
Christopher Knapp, Assistant Head Football Coach/Offensive Coordinator
Jerry Kobasa, Head Men’s Basketball Coach
Chad Kragh, M.S. Director of Sports Medicine
Steven Kramer, Sports Information Director

160
Richard McCall, Head Men's Golf Coach
Ed Muntz, Head Women's Soccer Coach/Administrative Assistant for Tennis
Raymond Phillips, Ph.D. Faculty Athletics Representative
Steve Pickering, B.S. Head Coach Men's & Women's Cross Country, Head Coach Men's & Women's Track and Field
Christopher Sfamurri, B.S. Assistant Football Coach
Melissa Short, Coordinator of Business/Athletic Services
Tracey Short, M Ed. Associate Athletic Director, Head Field Hockey Coach/Senior Women's Administrator
Bret Underwood, Head Coach Baseball
James Wearden, M.Ed. Head Women's Basketball Coach and Coordinator of the Wentworth Gymnasium
Deborah Windett, B.A., Women's Lacrosse Head Coach and Event Management

DIVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT
Chris Wood, B.A, M.Div. Vice President for Institutional Advancement
Cathy Anderson, B.S. Director of the Wesley Society
Steve Clark, M.Ed., Coordinator of the W Club
Amanda Downes, M.B.A. Director of Alumni Affairs
Phil May
Cathy Nosel, M.A. Director of the Annual Wesley Fund
Pat Tonielli, B.A., Advancement Services Coordinator

DIVISION OF ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT
Howard Ballantine, Ph.D., Dean of Enrollment Management
Charles L. Gibbs, B.S. Admissions Counselor
Geneva Gonzalez-Morris, Admissions Data Specialist
Susan J. Houser, Director of Admissions Operations
Christopher Jester, B.A. Assistant Director of Undergraduate Admissions
Andrew Layton, B.A. Admissions Counselor
Peggy Spence, Admissions Data Specialist
Shaun Strickland, B.A. Admissions Counselor
SPECIAL HONORS

RECIPIENTS OF HONORARY DEGREES

Charles R. Dashiell, Jr., Chairman, Wesley College
Board of Trustees, LL.D. 2012
Hon. James A. Leach, Chairman of the National Endowment for the Humanities, L.H.D. 2012
Rev. Peggy Johnson, Bishop, The United Methodist Church, D.D. 2010
Mr. Jeffrey Brown, Senior News Correspondent, PBS NewsHour, L.H.D. 2010
Julie L. Boozer, Emeritus Professor of Nursing L.H.D. 2008
Alan B. Levin, President and CEO, Happy Harry’s L.L.D. 2007
James H. Wentworth, Professor, Wesley College, D.P.S. 1999
Yoshio Narisawa, Professor of Linguistic Science, TohokuGakuin University, L.H.D. 1998
William J. Salom, Chair of the Board of Trustees and President, Universidad Interamericana, L.H.D. 1998
Dr. Allen P. Splete, President, Council of Independent Colleges, L.H.D. 1996
Ronald N. Tietbohl, Professor Emeritus, Wesley College L.H.D 1995

The Wesley Award was established in 1950 by the Trustees and is bestowed on outstanding persons in business, industry, commerce, education, religion, and other professions for service to humanity.

RECIPIENTS OF THE WESLEY AWARD

Dr. Harry Roberts 2007
C. Russell McCabe 2006
Dr. Michael G. Davis 2006
Dr. William B. DeLauder 2005
Kathleen H. Thomas 2005
Hon. Howard P (Buck) McKeon 2004
Bishop Peter D. Weaver 2004
Dr. Lorena M. Stone 2002
Dr. James F. Creggan 2002
Dr. Lewis Wells 1982
Dr. J. Paul Slaybaugh 1980
Dr. Oler Ammon Bartley 1977
Walter S. Carpenter, Jr. 1976
Avery Williams Hall 1975

Dr. Alfred Rives Shands, Jr. 1974
Dr. Hurst Robins Anderson 1968
Hon. J. Millard Tawes 1966
Marjorie Wiloughby Speakman 1964
Pearl S. Buck 1962
John Shilling 1962
Gordon Lane Willis 1960
William Burnham Simpson 1960
Hon. Wilmer Fee Davis 1955
Rev. John W. Long 1954
Hon. John J. Williams 1952
Hon. John Gillis Townsend Jr. 1951
Thomas Bayard McCabe 1950
THE FACULTY

ABBOTT, BARBARA E. (1988) Associate Professor and Department Chair of Kinesiology
M.Ed. Salisbury University
B.S. High Point College

ADAMS, ZACHARY (2012) Visiting Assistant Professor of Art
M.A. Indiana University
B.A. University of Delaware

ARMSTRONG, ANTHONY M. (1991) Professor and Department Chair of Political Science, Legal Studies, and Sociology
Ph.D. University of Washington
M.A. Philipps Universitat
B.A. Boise State University

BARNHARDT, JACK E. (2006) Associate Professor of Psychology
Ph.D. City University of New York
M.A. Ohio University

BARRY, MAUREEN (2006) Instructor in Physical Education
M.Ed. Wilmington College
B.S. University of Delaware

BENSON, MARY JO (2009) Instructor in Mathematics
M.Ed. University of Delaware
B.S. Pennsylvania State University

BENSON, REBECCA, (2009) Assistant Professor of Nursing
M.S.N. University of Delaware
B.S.N. University of Delaware
R.N. Peninsula General Hospital School of Nursing

BOBBY, SUSAN (1999) Associate Professor of English
M.A. Millersville University of Pennsylvania
B.A. Millersville University of Pennsylvania

BUNYARATAVEJ, KRAIWINEE (2006) Associate Professor of Business Administration
Ph.D. The George Washington University
MBA The George Washington University
B.B.A. Thammasat University

CLACK, RANDALL A. (2001) Associate Professor of English
Ph.D. University of Connecticut
M.A. University of Alabama Birmingham
B.A. Seattle Pacific University
B.A. Auburn University

COLE, JILL E. (2002) Professor and Department Chair of Education
Ed.D. Northern Illinois University
M.S. Illinois State University
B.A. Illinois State University

CONTINO, ROBERT (1991) Professor and Department Chair of Nursing
Ed.D. Wilmington College
M.S.N. University of North Carolina
B.S.N. University of North Carolina
Diploma in Nursing, Pilgrim State Hospital School of Nursing

COOPER, SUSAN A. (2001) Professor of Education
Ed.D. University of Cincinnati
M.A. Northern Kentucky University
B.A. Northern Kentucky University

CURRAN, KATHLEEN (2000) Professor of Biology and Department Chair of Sciences
Ph.D. Ohio State University
M.S. Fordham University
B.S. Fordham University

D’ANTONIO, ANGELA (2008) Associate Professor and Department Chair of Psychology
Ph.D. The George Washington University
M.A. Loyola College
B.A. Immaculata College

DAVIDSON, DARLA (2013), Assistant Professor of Nursing
M.S.N. Immaculata University
B.S.N. Immaculata University
A.A.S., Nursing Reading Area Community College

DE ROCHE, LINDA (1988) Professor of English and American Studies
Ph.D. University of Notre Dame
M.A. University of Notre Dame
B.A. Ball State University

DI RADO, COLLEEN (2010) Professor of Education and Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs
Ph.D. Temple University
M.S. Villanova University
B.A. Messiah College

D’SOUZA, MALCOLM J. (2000) Professor of Chemistry
Ph.D. Northern Illinois University
M.S. Northern Illinois University
M.S. University of Bombay
B.S. University of Bombay

DWYER, PATRICIA (2009) Professor of English and Provost/Vice President for Academic Affairs
Ph.D. The George Washington University
M.A. Bread Loaf School of English, Middlebury College
B.A. Chestnut Hill College

EDELIN, CHARLISA (2012) Assistant Professor of Legal Studies
J.D. Howard University School of Law
B.A. Howard University

EVERETT, LYNN M. (2000) Professor of Biology
Ph.D. Indiana University
B.S. Indiana University

FIEDLER, FRANK (2006) Associate Professor of Mathematics
Ph.D. University of Delaware
M.S. Technische Universität Dresden

FISHER, JULIE (1995) Professor of Nursing
Ph.D. University of Delaware
M.S. University of Pennsylvania
B.S. State University of New York at Buffalo
FOX, SUSANNE N. (1977) Professor of History and American Studies
Ph.D. University of Delaware
M.A. The College of William and Mary
A.B. Randolph-Macon Woman's College

GIBSON, JEFFREY K. (2005) Associate Professor of English and Honors Program Director
Ph.D. Albany University, State University of New York
B.A. University of Central Florida
A.A. St. Petersburg Junior College

GREGORY, FRANK (2005) Instructor of History
M.A. Northeast Missouri State University
B.S. Northeast Missouri State University

GRETTO, VICTOR (2008) Associate Professor of Media Arts
M.A. University of Colorado
B.A. Colorado College

GRIFFIN, TERESA A. (2006) Associate Professor of Media Arts
Ph.D. New York University
M.F.A. University of Michigan
B.A. Trinity College

GROCCIA, STEVEN (2012) Assistant Professor of Physical Education
Ph.D. Springfield College
M.Ed. Salem State University
B.S. Springfield College

GUERTLER, ELAINE (2006) Associate Professor of Business Administration
Ph.D. University of Illinois
A.M. University of Illinois
B.A. Frostburg State University

JACOBS, KATHLEEN C. (1988) Professor of Management
Ed.D. Temple University
M.B.A. Southern Illinois University
M.A. Central Michigan University
B.A. Wright State University
A.A. Riverside City College

JAMES, JESSICA S. (2006) Associate Professor of Sociology
Ph.D. Temple University
M.A. Temple University
B.A. Newcomb College

JOHNSON, MARILYN H. (1982) Associate Professor of Accounting/Chair, School of Accounting and Business
M.B.A. Drexel University
M.A. Central Michigan University
B.S. Wesley College
B.A. MacMurray College

KASHMAR, RICHARD (1991) Professor of Chemistry and Physics
Ph.D. University of Pittsburgh
M.S. University of Rochester
B.S. Carnegie Mellon University

KIDD, JONATHAN B. (1978) Professor of Biology
M.S. Indiana University of Pennsylvania
B.S. Indiana University of Pennsylvania

KROEN, WILLIAM K. (1991) Professor of Biology
Ph.D. Duke University
M.S. Washington State University
B.A. Pennsylvania State University

LAGANELLA, DAVID (2006) Associate Professor and Department Chair of Arts and Music
Ph.D. University of Pennsylvania
M.A. University of Pennsylvania
B.M. New York University

LAWTON, MARCIA (1996) Professor of Education
Ph.D. University of Delaware
M.A. Catholic University
M.Ed. Boston University
B.Mus. Westminster College

LIPSCOMB, AMY (2012) Instructor of Kinesiology
B.S. Wesley College
M.A.T. Wesley College

LOFTHOUSE, LYNN J. (1991) Associate Professor of Speech Communications
Ph.D. Pennsylvania State University
M.A. Arizona State University
B.S. Arizona State University

LUTZ, FAIRUZ (2008) Assistant Professor in Nursing
M.S.N. Wesley College
A.S.N. Wesley College

MARCHIONI, ELIZABETH (2012) Assistant Professor and Director of Legal Studies
J.D. Widener University School of Law
B.A. West Chester University of Pennsylvania

MARTINEZ-SOTELO, ABIGAIL (2011) Assistant Professor of Spanish
Ph.D. University of Arizona
M.A. University of Arizona

MASK, JEFFREY (1991) Professor of Religion, Philosophy and American Studies
Ph.D. Emory University
M.Div. Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary
B.A. University of Mississippi

MAXSON, HARRY (2013)
Ph.D. The University of Southern Mississippi
M.A. Hollins College

MCELLIGOTT, MARGARET, Instructor of Nursing and Simulation Coordinator
M.S.N. Wesley College

MENCH, JERRY, Visiting Instructor of Nursing
M.S.N. Wesley College

MUCZKO, JOHN PAUL (2001) Associate Professor of Kinesiology
Ph.D. University of Kansas
M.S. Ed. Baylor University
B.S. Florida State University
A.A. Palm Beach Junior College

NEWTON, CYNTHIA (2011) Associate Professor of Political Science
Ph.D. Northeastern University
M.P.A. Clark University
B.A. Assumption College

NIELSEN, MICHAEL (1989) Professor and Department Chair of Media Arts
Ph.D. University of Illinois
B.S. University of Illinois
NWOGBAGA, AGASHI (2000) Professor of Mathematics and Department Chair of Mathematics
Ph.D. Auburn University
M.Sc. University of Nigeria
B.Sc. University of Nigeria

OLSEN, PAUL E. (1981) Associate Professor of Mathematics
M.A. Bowling Green State University
B.S. Bowling Green State University

PANUNTO, KAREN L. (2001) Associate Professor of Nursing and Director of BSN Program
Ed.D. Wilmington University
M.S.N. Wesley College
A.S.N. Wesley College

PATTERSON, B. PATRICIA (1991) Professor of Education
Ed.D. University of Maine, Orono
M.S. University of Maine, Orono
B.A. St. Andrews College

PEREZ, VALERIE (2011) Assistant Professor of Psychology
Ph.D. Florida International University
M.S. Florida International University
B.A. University of Massachusetts at Dartmouth

PHILLIPS, RAYMOND (1999) Professor of Kinesiology
Ed.D. United States Sports Academy
M.S. University of Delaware
B.S. West Chester University of Pennsylvania

PONGSREE, SAHARAT (2006) Associate Professor of Economics
Ph.D. Michigan State University
M.A. Michigan State University
M.B.A. Western Michigan University
B.E.E. Chulalongkorn University

RIDDLE, FRANCES (2009) Visiting Instructor in Mathematics and Coordinator of Advisement
M.Ed. Wesley College
B.S. Wharton School of Business, University of Pennsylvania

RUBINO, NANCY (1988) Professor of Nursing
Ed.D. Wilmington College
M.N. University of Pittsburgh
B.S.N. University of Pittsburgh

SHERBLOM, PATRICIA (2011) Associate Professor of Physical Education K-12 and Physical Education Program Chair
Ph.D. University of New Mexico
M.S. University of Massachusetts
B.S. United States International University

SHIPLEY, MIKA Q. (2006) Associate Professor and Department Chair of Languages and Literature
Ph.D. University of Maryland
M.S. Towson University
B.A. University of Delaware

SIEMANOWSKI, ELIZABETH G. (2006) Associate Professor of Psychology
Ph.D. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
M.S. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
B.A. Marietta College

STOTTS, STEPHANIE (2013) Assistant Professor of Environmental Sciences
M.S. Delaware State University
B.S. Baker University

STRASSER, JUDITH A. (1996) Professor of Nursing
Ph.D. Catholic University
M.S. University of Maryland
B.S. Villanova University
Diploma in Nursing, Pennsylvania Hospital School of Nursing

STURGIS, J. THOMAS (1979) Professor of History and Education and Department Chair of History and American Studies
Ed.D. Indiana University
M.A. University of Kentucky
B.A. Union College

TIAN, YU (2011) Assistant Professor of Business
M.B.A. Southern Methodist University
B.A. Tianjin, P.R. China

URBANAS, ALBAN W. (1990) Professor of Philosophy and French and Department Chair of Religion and Philosophy
Ph.D. University of Paris
M.B.A. George Mason University
M.A. University of Paris
B.A. University of Paris

WARGO, KEITH G. (2013) Associate Professor of Accounting and Business
D.B.A. Anderson University
Ed.S. Liberty University
M.B.A. Temple University
B.S. University of Delaware

WENTZIEN, DERALD E. (1997) Professor of Mathematics
Ph.D. University of Delaware
M.A. The College of New Jersey
B.S. The College of New Jersey

WHITMAN-SMITH, JERMAINE D. (2002) Associate Professor of Education
Ph.D. The University of Connecticut
M.A. The University of Connecticut
B.S. The University of Connecticut

WILSON, JAMES (2010) Assistant Professor of Music and Director of Choirs
D.M.A University of Nebraska
M.M. Boston University
B.M. The Hartt School

165
Faculty Emeriti

Professor Lucille Gambardella
Professor Lon Fluman
Professor Joseph Nadel
Professor Elizabeth Espadas
Professor Peter K. Angstadt
Professor Gary K. Spengler
Professor Julie Boozer
Professor Allen Clark
Professor Pearl Emery
Professor Terrence Higgins
Professor Lucille N. Koon
Professor William Passwaters
Professor Florence Raubacher
Professor Barry Reber
Professor Joan Tyler Riggin
Professor Gary Spangler
Professor Lorena Stone
Professor Ronald N. Tietbohl
Professor James Wentworth
Professor Elaine Wright
**Fall 2013 Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August 20</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>New International Students Arrive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 21</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>New International Student Orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 22</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>President's Cabinet Welcome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Students Check-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Student Convocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Picnic – Students, Faculty &amp; Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 23 - 25</td>
<td>Friday - Sunday</td>
<td>New Student Orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 25</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Returning Students Check-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 26</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>First Day of Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fall I Classes Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 26-30</td>
<td>Monday - Friday</td>
<td>Drop/Add Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 29</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Last Day to Add Fall I Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 2</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>College Closed: Labor Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 3</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Classes Resume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 14</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Family Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 20</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw from Fall I Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 30-Oct 4</td>
<td>Monday - Friday</td>
<td>Midterm Grades entered on My Wesley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 4-6</td>
<td>Friday - Sunday</td>
<td>Homecoming Weekend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 14-15</td>
<td>Monday - Tuesday</td>
<td>Fall Break: No Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 18</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Fall I Classes End</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 21</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>Fall II Classes Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 24</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>Last Day Add Fall II Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 1</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Last Day for Official Withdrawal from Fall I Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 4 – Nov. 22</td>
<td>Monday-Friday</td>
<td>Registration for Spring Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 22</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdrawal from Fall II Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw from the College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 26</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>Residence Halls Close/Thanksgiving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 27-29</td>
<td>Wednesday-Friday</td>
<td>College Closed/Thanksgiving Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 1</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>Residence Halls Reopen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date</td>
<td>Day</td>
<td>Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 2</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 6</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 9-13</td>
<td>Monday-Friday</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| December 13 | Friday    | 6:00 pm or 3 hrs. after last exam | Fall II Classes End  
|             |           |            | Residence Halls Close                     |
| December 16 | Monday    | 12:00 pm   | Final Grades for Seniors due in Registrar's Office  
<p>|             |           |            | Winterim On-Line Classes Begin             |
| December 17 | Tuesday   | 4:00 p.m.  | Final Grades for all students due to the Registrar |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January 9</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td></td>
<td>New International Students Arrive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 10</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>New International Student Orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 10</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>9:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m.</td>
<td>President’s Cabinet Welcome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 12</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>12:00-4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Faculty Workshop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 13</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Check-in New &amp; Returning Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 13-17</td>
<td>Monday-Friday</td>
<td></td>
<td>New Student Orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 17</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>First Day of Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 20</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spring I Classes Begin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 21</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Drop/Add Week</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 7</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>6:00 p.m. or 3 hours after last class</td>
<td>Last Day to Drop/Add</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 10-14</td>
<td>Monday-Friday</td>
<td></td>
<td>College Closed: Martin Luther King Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 16</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw from Spring I Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 17</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>8:00 a.m.</td>
<td>Spring I Classes End</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 17-April 2</td>
<td>Monday - Wednesday</td>
<td></td>
<td>First Year Progress Reports due to Registrar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 19</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>3:00pm</td>
<td>Spring Break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 21</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Residence Halls Reopen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 28</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Classes Resume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 11</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Spring II Classes Begin –Main Campus &amp; DAFB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 15</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pre-Registration with Advisors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 17</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>6 p.m. or 3 hrs. after last class</td>
<td>Founder’s Day Celebration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 18-21</td>
<td>Friday - Monday</td>
<td></td>
<td>(No Classes from 3:00-5:00 p.m.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 25</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last Day for Official Withdrawal from Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April 28-May 3</td>
<td>Monday - Friday</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw from Spring II (DAFB)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 1</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last Day to Withdraw from College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 5-23</td>
<td>Monday-Friday</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scholars Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 9</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>4:00 p.m.</td>
<td>Residence Halls Close for Easter Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 10</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>10:00 a.m.</td>
<td>College Closed: Easter Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last Day of Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final Exams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last Day for Spring II classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>May Three-Week Term Begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Baccalaureate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

169
WESLEY COLLEGE ACCREDITATIONS

Accredited and/or Approved by:

- The Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools
- The University Senate of The United Methodist Church
- National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE/CAEP)
- Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN), BSN and MSN programs
- American Bar Association (Legal Studies Program)
- Delaware Board of Nursing
- Department of Education, State of Delaware

WESLEY COLLEGE MEMBERSHIPS

- American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
- American Association of Collegiate Registrars & Admissions Officers
- American Council on Education
- Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs
- Association of Governing Boards
- Association for Institutional Research
- Atlantic Central Football Conference
- College Examination Board
- Consortium for the Advancement of Private Higher Education
- Council for the Advancement and Support of Education
- Council for Undergraduate Research
- Council of Independent Colleges
- Eastern College Athletic Conference
- Interamerican Consortium
- International Alliance for Higher Education
- International Association of United Methodist Colleges and Universities
- Marine Science Consortium, Inc.
- Middle State Association of Collegiate Registrars & Admissions Officers
- National Association of College and University Attorneys
- National Association of College and University Business Officers
- National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities
- National Association of Schools and Colleges of the United Methodist Church
- National Center for Higher Educational Management and Systems
- National Collegiate Athletic Association
- National League for Nursing
- New Jersey Association of College Admissions Counselors
- Northeast Association for Institutional Research
- Potomac Chesapeake Association of College Admissions Counselors
- Society for College and University Planning
- The Capital Athletic Conference
- The College Board
- College and University Personnel Association
- United Methodist Foundation for Higher Education